



---

# Los Angeles City College Schedule of Classes Spring 2015



---

855 North Vermont Avenue • Los Angeles CA. 90029 • [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu)

---



## *A Message From The President Welcome to Los Angeles City College!*

Welcome to Los Angeles City College spring 2015! Let me take this opportunity to wish you all a happy new year! As you look around the campus you will notice construction projects that are underway. We understand that this may be an inconvenience for some, so we ask that you be patient. Your bond funds are being used to improve your campus environment as well as provide you with the best technological, innovative, and safe classrooms money can buy. We are working hard to complete these projects on time and appreciate your understanding.

Here are some of the updates on LACC construction projects: the new student service building is expected to be completed late fall 2015; Holmes Hall renovation is anticipated to be ready for classes early fall 2015. Clausen Hall will also be ready for classes in February 2015. Even though there are many other construction projects expected to be ongoing on campus, we assure you that the outcome will be notable and worthwhile.

Meanwhile, direct your attention to the many services, programs, and classes LACC has to offer that will prepare you for your next educational step. Make sure you visit our counseling department to assist you with your educational plan and don't forget to make the Transfer Center your priority before graduating. The Transfer Center can help you with much more than just transferring to a four-year college. To learn more about the associate degree transfer programs go to: [www.lacitycollege.edu/services/transfer/index.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/transfer/index.html).


If your goal is a career, visit our Career Center to assist you in finding which career technology certificate or degree programs are available at LACC. There are countless ways for you to get involved and make connections with each other, such as joining ASG (associate student government), chess club, astronomy club, and computer science club and the list goes on and on. I encourage you to take advantage of all that LACC has to offer during your time here. To learn more about LACC student clubs go to: <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/aso/clubs.html>

For over 85 years, LACC has been helping students achieve their educational goals and dreams through academic preparation, career technical education, and other helpful programs. The college offers 56 associate degrees, 46 certificates and 95 skill certificate programs that can help students reach their next step in life. Visit our webpage at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) to learn more.

Our administrators and faculty members are highly qualified in their fields and take pride in helping our students to become successful in their academic achievements. Our wonderful support staff is also here to make sure our students receive professional and caring services while on campus. Again, welcome to LACC and have a wonderful semester! We look forward to meeting you and helping you achieve your dreams.

Yours in Student Success,



  
Renee D. Martinez  
President  
Los Angeles City College



## LOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE COLLEGE DISTRICT

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Scott Svonkin .....President  
Steve Veres..... Vice President  
Mike Eng  
Mona Field  
Ernest H. Moreno  
Nancy Pearlman  
Miguel Santiago  
LaMonte G. Jackson..... Student Trustee

## LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Francisco Rodriguez..... Chancellor  
Dr. Adriana D. Barrera..... Deputy Chancellor  
Bobbi Kimble ..... Interim Vice Chancellor for Educational Programs & Institutional Effectiveness  
Dr. Felicito Cajayon ..... Interim Vice Chancellor for Economic & Workforce Development  
Jeanette Gordon..... Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer  
Camille A. Goulet..... General Counsel  
James D O'Reilly ..... Executive Director Facilities Planning & Development  
Dr. Albert J. Román ..... Vice Chancellor for Human Resources

**Los Angeles Community College District**  
**770 Wilshire Boulevard • Los Angeles, CA 90017**  
**[www.laccd.edu](http://www.laccd.edu) • 213.891.2000**



## LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Reneé D. Martinez .....	President
Dr. Daniel Walden .....	Vice President, Academic Affairs
Dr. Regina Smith .....	Vice President, Students Services
Dr. John al-Amin.....	Vice President, Administrative Services
Randy Anderson.....	Dean, Student Services and Special Programs
Alen Andriassian .....	Associate Dean, Student Life
Dr. Alex Davis.....	Dean, Economic Development and Workforce Education
Dr. Thelma Day .....	Dean, Academic Affairs
Allison Jones.....	Dean, Academic Affairs
Dr. Todd Scott.....	Dean, Academic Affairs
William Marmolejo.....	Dean, Enrollment
Dr. Edward Pai .....	Dean, Institutional Effectiveness
Angelica Ramirez.....	Assistant Dean, Non-Credit
Vacant .....	Associate Dean, Student Services and Programs
Dr. Jeremy Villar.....	Associate Dean, Student Access

Los Angeles City College  
855 North Vermont Avenue • Los Angeles, CA 90029  
[www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) • 323.953.4000



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE

### Los Angeles Community College District

Board of Trustees .....	1
Administration.....	2
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS .....</b>	<b>3-4</b>
<b>DATES TO KNOW .....</b>	<b>5</b>
How to Read the Class Schedule	
Short term session classes have different deadlines	
See your instructor or visit the office of Admission and Records for further information.	
<b>ADMISSIONS .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>HOW TO ENROLL IN CLASSES.....</b>	<b>8</b>
How to enroll in classes-English	
<b>STEPS TO ENROLLMENT.....</b>	<b>9-10</b>
<b>AND MAJOR CODES.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>COLLEGE ORIENTATION SCHEDULE.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>ENROLL ONLINE.....</b>	<b>13</b>
Fee Sheet and payment options	
<b>COMO INSCRIBIRSE EN LAS CLASES .....</b>	<b>14</b>
Consejós Para Inscribirse en las Clases	
<b>HOW TO ENROLL -ARMENIAN.....</b>	<b>15-16</b>
<b>Ռ՞Վ կարող է դիմել ընդունվելու համար</b>	
<b>STUDENT SUCCESS AND PROGRAM SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>16-17</b>
<b>MATRICULATION IS.....</b>	<b>17-18</b>
Prerequisites, Co-requisites & * Waivers...	
<b>HOW TO PLAN YOUR SCHEDULE .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>ADDS-DROPS-ETC. ....</b>	<b>20</b>
New Enrollment Priorities effective 2015 Winter Session	
State Aid for Non-Californian Residents & AB540 Students	
Ayuda Finaciera Estatal pra los no residentes de	
California y Estudiantes cosiderados AB-540	
Board of Governors Fee Waiver Program	
BOGFW-B 2014-2015 Income Standards Table	
<b>FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>21</b>
Información Ayuda de Finaciera	
<b>FEE SCHEDULE: WINTER SPRING 2015 .....</b>	<b>22-23</b>
<b>TV CLASSES (The Weekend College).....</b>	<b>24</b>
Includes ITV weekenßd class Summer 2015 and Spring 2015	
Sessions A&B	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

RALPH BUNCHE SCHOLAR PROGRAM.....	25-26
VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER (VRC).....	27
DEGREE & CERTIFICATE PROGRAM.....	(See pages ) 28-30
VAN DE KAMP INNOVATION CENTER .....	31
FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE.....	32
ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS AND SPRING SEMESTER CLASS LISTINGS.....	(See pages ) 33-160
QUICK REFERENCE STUDENT SERVICES.....	161
OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT .....	162
GO TO COLLEGE .....	163
GET TO WORK .....	164
TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC).....	165
CSU-GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION .....	166
GRADUATION-REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE.....	171
GRADUATION- PLAN A/PLAN B DESCRIPTIONS .....	172
GRADUATION- PLAN B : DESCRIPTION.....	173
QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES.....	(See pages ) 174-181
Offices of Special Services.....	(See pages ) 171-173
POLICIES: ACADEMIC.....	(See pages ) 182-185
Pass/No Pass Option (P/NP) And Pass/No Pass Courses	
POLICIES: GENERAL .....	186
POLICIES: STUDENT.....	(See pages ) 187-192
LACC PARKING .....	(See pages ) 192-194
NON CREDIT VOCATIONAL AND BASIC SKILLS.....	(See pages ) 195-197
(Workforce)	
GATEWAY TO COLLEGE.....	198
LACC GUARDIAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM .....	199
CAMPUS DIRECTORY.....	202
CAMPUS MAP AND LEGEND.....	INSIDE BACK COVER

# DATES TO KNOW

## General Calendar Dates:

Filling period for Spring 2015:	Mon.	January	5
Deadline to petition for reinstatement:	Mon.	January	12
Concurrent Enrollment Admissions Application Deadline for students 8th grade and lower:	Mon.	January	19
Residency Determination Date:	Sun.	February	8
Day and evening classes begin:	Mon.	February	9
Saturday classes begin:	Sat.	February	14
Last day to challenge prerequisites:	Sun.	February	22
Graduation Petitions	Mon.	March	9
Final examinations:	Mon. thru Sun.	June	1 to 7

## Spring Semester 2015 PRIORITY GROUPS: Registration

Application for Admission Available			Year Round
<b>Group 1:</b> Active military, Veterans, Foster Youth, EOPS, OSS, and CalWorks registration begins.	Mon. & Tues.	November	17 to 19
<b>Group 2:</b> Fully matriculated continuing student registration begins. Again, to next following week.	Th. & Fri. Mon. thru Th.	November November	20 & 21 24 to 27
<b>Group 3:</b> Fully matriculated new student and High School Students registration begins. Ends on the following week.	Fri Mon. thru Th.	November December	28 1 to 4
<b>Group 4:</b> Non matriculated continuing student registration begins	Mon. thru Sun.	December	8 to 14
<b>Group 5:</b> Student with 101 or more degree applicable units district wide (on academic, progressive or a two semester probation) registration begins	Mon. thru Th.	December	15 to 18
<b>Group 6:</b> New and returning students with applying after the cutoff date registration begins	Fri. to Sat.	December	19 to 20
<b>Group 7:</b> Continuing K-12 students, new returning K-12 students and who are applying after the cutoff date assign priority registration appointments	Sun.	December	21

## Spring Semester 2015 - 2/9/2015 thru 6/7/2015

### Days college is closed

President's Day	from to	Fri. Mon.	February February	13 16
Cesar Chavez Day		Tues	Mar.	31
Spring Break	from thru	Sat. Fri.	April April	4 10
Memorial Day		Mon.	May	25

### Deadlines Last day to:

<b>ADD</b> Audit or Add by Instructor Permit Only.		Fri.	February	20
<b>DROP Without a "W"</b> , <b>DROP</b> With a Refund, <b>DROP</b> Without a Fee		Sun.	February	22
<b>FILE</b> for Pass/No Pass	First day to petition	Mon.	February	19
	Last day to petition	Fri.	March	13
<b>DROP With a "W"</b>		Sun.	May	10
<b>FINAL EXAM WEEK</b>		Mon. thru Sun.	June	1 to 7

*Short term session classes have different deadlines. See your instructor or visit the office of Admission and Records for further information.*

# HOW TO READ THE CLASS SCHEDULE

## COURSE CLASSIFICATIONS

<b>UC</b>	Acceptable at all branches of the University of California.
<b>CSU</b>	Baccalaureate-transferable to the California State Universities and colleges as well as other four-year colleges and universities.
<b>A</b>	Associate degree level-courses which may be used for graduation requirements.
<b>NDC</b>	Non-degree courses, reparatory and developmental; may not be used toward graduation requirements.
<b>NC</b>	Remedial and developmental; may not be used toward graduation requirement.
<b>CAN</b>	California Articulation Number- course accepted at any campus where this number is indicated.
<b>RPT</b>	Designates the number of times a class may be repeated.

## Building Name Abbreviations

<b>AD</b>	Cesar Chavez Administration Building
<b>BUNG</b>	Bungalow
<b>CHEM</b>	Chemistry Building
<b>CC</b>	Communications Center
<b>CH</b>	Clausen Hall
<b>CUB</b>	Cub Center
<b>DH</b>	DaVinci Hall
<b>FIELD</b>	Off Campus
<b>GRIFFITH</b>	Griffith Park
<b>HH</b>	Holmes Hall
<b>JH</b>	Jefferson Hall
<b>MLK</b>	Martin Luther King Jr. Library
<b>LS</b>	Life Sciences
<b>MG</b>	Men's Gym
<b>RT</b>	Radiologic Technology
<b>THEA</b>	Camino Theater

## EXAMPLE:

Course Name: (or subject) → **ACCOUNTING 22 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING 11(uc:csu) - 3 UNITS**  
 NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

Complete prerequisite classes before enrolling in this class (note: prerequisites are now being electronically enforced) → Prerequisite: 1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 and 41 and 2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. Credit allowed for only Accounting 1 or the combination of Accounting 21 with 41 and 22 with 42.

Section or ticket number	0114	8:00 - 9:00	MWF	E.C. Ayuyao	AD 207
	<b>0115</b>	<b>8:00 - 11:00</b>	<b>Sat</b>	<b>L.E. Gogg</b>	<b>JH 102</b>
	Evening classes are Bold	Time class meets	Day class meets	Instructor	Building & rm #

(TBA = to be assigned)

(STAFF = instructor to be arranged)



# ADMISSIONS

## WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSIONS?

- A high school graduate, or
- A person who is eighteen years of age or older who can benefit from instruction, or
- A student under eighteen years of age and not a high school graduate, under special programs.

## HOW DO I APPLY?

Apply Online at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) – click “Apply Online”.

**High school students** over the age of 13 may also apply online. However a Supplemental Application for Admission of Students in Grades K-12 is also required. This form can be obtained from your high school counselor and the college web page. High School students must re-apply every semester and are limited to 11 units per semester (7 units in winter session).

**International Students** must complete their admissions process through the International Student Center in the Cub Center. For more information, visit their web page at [www.laccint.us](http://www.laccint.us)

## MUST I BE A CALIFORNIA RESIDENT?

No. However, to attend any of the Los Angeles Community College District colleges as a California resident for tuition purposes students are required to have a status that allows them to establish California residence prior to the Residence Determination Date. The “Residence Determination Date” is that day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester, Spring semester or summer inter session.

## ACCREDITATION & PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM APPROVALS

Los Angeles City College, a California public, tax-supported community college, is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (3402 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA, 95403; [707] 569-9177), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education. Los Angeles City College programs are also accredited by the American Dental Association (Dental Laboratory Technician) and the American Medical Association (Radiologic Technology) and the Commission on Dietetic Education of the American Dietetic Association (Dietetic Technician).

## ACCURACY STATEMENT

The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles City College have made every effort to make the Schedule of Classes accurate and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the District or College. The District and College also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as provided by law.

## LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Occupational Education Classes are open to all students. Although the lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational education courses, it is suggested the students deficient in English utilize the services of the college that are provided for persons who are limited in English proficiency or have English as a Second Language.

Contamos con cursos vocacionales en distintas ramas de trabajo. Todos los cursos están disponibles a las personas que no dominan el idioma inglés con fluidez. No tener conocimientos básicos de inglés no debe ser un impedimento para matricularse en dichos cursos. Los servicios del colegio están disponibles para personas que hablan inglés como segundo lenguaje.

## ՍԱՀՄԱՆԱՎԱԿ ԱՆԳԼԵՐԵՆ ՏԻՐԱՊԵՏԵԼՈՒ ԴԵՊՔՈՒՍ

Մասնագիտական կրթության դասերը բաց են բոլոր ուսանողների համար: Անգլերենի սահմանափակ տիրապետումը արգելք չի հանդիսանում ընդգրկվելու մասնագիտական դասերի մեջ: Անգլերենից թույլ ուսանողներին առաջարկվում է օգտվել քոլեջի ծառայություններից, որոնք նախատեսված են այն ուսանողների համար, որոնց անգլերենը սահմանափակ է կամ երկրորդ լեզուն է:

## MATERIALS IN ALTERNATIVE FORMATS

Students with verifiable disabilities who require alternate formats of college publications and resources should contact the Vice President of Student Services (323) 953-4000 ext. 2460. The College will provide information in alternate text formats upon request in the timeliest manner possible.

# HOW TO ENROLL IN CLASSES – ENGLISH

## NEW & RETURNING STUDENTS

A "New Student" is one who has never taken classes at LACC.

A "Returning Student" is one who has had a break of more than two semesters between enrollments at LACC.

### Complete Application:

Browse the LACC Website at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) and just click on "Apply Online". We will send registration information to your email.

### Get Registration Appointment:

(Appointment to Enroll in Classes) Online Application: All new students must apply online. Before you begin this application, if you do not have an e-mail account, we suggest you get one through one of the web-sites that offer free e-mail accounts (ie. Yahoo, Hotmail). After you submit your application, you will be e-mailed your registration appointment. You may register on or anytime after your appointment date/time. You can register for classes online until the first day of class. Once classes begin, you may have to obtain an add permit from the instructor.

### Make Assessment Appointment & Complete the Process:

The LACC assessment (placement test) helps to determine at which class level you are most likely to succeed. THIS IS NOT AN ADMISSIONS TEST AND YOU CAN NOT FAIL. However, the results are required by most departments to enroll in certain classes. A special assessment will be administered to students whose native language is not English. Because placement results may not be available for up to 3 days after you have taken the test, we encourage you to do so as early as possible. Additional information and a sample test are provided at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) (click Student Services, click Assessment). Make your appointment at the Assessment Office, AD 103 or online.

### Attend an Orientation

Orientation introduces you to the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational and career choices. Students participating in Orientation will receive an education plan and priority registration. Make your appointment at the Assessment Office at room AD 103 or at our LACC website online.

### Apply for Financial Aid:

To receive the best aid package for 2014-2015, new and returning students should file the Free Application for Federal Aid (FAFSA) by May 1, 2014 and submit all requested documents to the Financial Aid Office by June 13, 2014. The FAFSA is available online at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in completing the FAFSA in the Fastlab, located in SSV 126.

### Register for Classes:

Enroll in classes online at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) (click Register for Classes). Once classes begin, you may have to get an "Add Permit" from the instructor to enroll in a class.

### Pay Fees:

You may pay with a credit card when you register online. If you do not pay for classes at that time, you must do so prior to the end of the semester. You may also pay with cash, check or credit card at the Business Office, AD 111.

### Get Student ID:

Once you have your fee receipt, be sure to go to the Cub Card Office, AD 105, to pick up your student ID card.

## CONTINUING STUDENTS:

A "Continuing Student" is one who attended classes at LACC in one of the two prior semesters.

### Receive Registration Appointment:

Continuing Students will receive a phone call and/or an e-mail with their priority registration appointment date/time. Student may register at the date/time indicated or any day thereafter.

### Apply for Financial Aid:

To receive the best aid package for 2013-2014, continuing students should file the Free Application for Federal Aid (FAFSA) by May 1, 2014 and submit all requested documents to the Financial Aid Office by June 13, 2014. The FAFSA is available online at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). The Financial Aid Office provides assistance in completing the FAFSA in the Fastlab, located in SSV 126.

### Visit a Counselor:

See a counselor well in advance of registration. Make sure you are selecting the correct classes to reach your academic goal whether it be a degree, certificate, university transfer or other professional/personal goal.

### Register for Classes:

Enroll in classes using on-line application at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) (click Register for Classes)

### Pay Fees:

You may pay with a credit card when you register. If you do not pay for classes at that time, you must do so prior to the end of the semester. You may pay with cash, check or credit card at the Business Office, AD 111.

# STEPS TO ENROLLMENT

## 1. APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION:

Go to [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) and Click on APPLY ONLINE. The online application is the most effective way to submit an application. We will send registration information to your email address.

## 2. ASSESSMENT TESTING:

Assessment testing is required for all students who wish to enroll in English and/or Math classes but have not completed a college English or Math placement exam or course. Students can schedule an assessment test appointment through the [Assessment](#) website or in person in room AD 103. Please see the [Assessment website](#) [www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/assessment.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/assessment.html) for more information.

## 3. ORIENTATION:

It is highly recommended that you complete our college orientation. The orientation will provide you with an overview of available student support services, and academic and vocational programs. You can schedule an appointment for an [orientation session](#) online at [www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/assessment.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/assessment.html) go to # 5 and click [orientation session](#) or in person at the Assessment/Matriculation Office AD 103.

## 4. FINANCIAL AID:

If you need assistance paying your tuition or the other costs associated with attending college, the Financial Aid Office can help you to access resources available to you such as fee waivers, grants, scholarships and school loans. Visit the Financial Aid Office website [www.lacitycollege.edu/services/finaid/tuition-fees.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/finaid/tuition-fees.html) for more information.

## 5. COUNSELING/ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT:

To ensure your success, visit an academic counselor to discuss your educational goals. Get on the path to success with an educational plan. Ensure that you use your time, money and energy wisely by choosing the correct courses to meet your goals. You can make an appointment to see a counselor online at <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/counsel/counselingonlineappts.html>, or in person in the Administration Building at the Assessment/Matriculation Office, AD 103.

## 6. PREREQUISITE CLEARANCE:

A prerequisite is a course you are required to pass with a grade of C or better before you will be allowed to enroll in the next level. You may clear prerequisites through the English and Math Assessment exam or by showing proof of prerequisites completed at other colleges. Prerequisites completed at another college must be approved by the [Counseling Office](#). An official or unofficial transcript is required for this purpose. Please see the class schedule for a listing of prerequisites. [Office online](#) or in person.

## 7. REGISTRATION:

The most updated schedule of classes is available on the Los Angeles City College website at <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/schedule/openclasses/class-schedules.html>. You are responsible for using the Student Information System to register yourself into classes based on your educational plan and course availability in the schedule of classes. You must have

the four-digit section numbers from the schedule of classes to be able to register. Section numbers are course, time and day specific. **earliest registration appointments.**

**REGISTRATION APPOINTMENTS:** All students, new and continuing, are assigned a registration appointment for each semester. You may register on or after your assigned date and time. Log on to the Student Information System. Click on "View Reg Appt". Set the system to the specific semester you wish to register into.

## ENROLLMENT PRIORITY POLICY CHANGES: EFFECTIVE FALL 2014

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors established system-wide enrollment priorities effective Fall 2014. Enrollment priorities dictate how registration appointments are assigned. Students with the highest priority are given the earliest registration appointments.

The changes are designed to ensure class availability for students: seeking job training, degree attainment and/or transfer and to reward students making progress toward their educational goals.

## BASED ON THE CHANGES, ENROLLMENT PRIORITY IS:

### Priority 1:

active duty military and veterans; and foster youth or former foster youth who are new and fully matriculated or continuing in good standing with less than 100 units completed; and new and continuing fully matriculated Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) students and Extended Opportunities Programs and Services (EOP&S) students in good standing with less than 100 units completed.

### Priority 2:

continuing and middle college students in good standing with less than 100 units completed.

### Priority 3:

new, fully matriculated students and returning, fully matriculated students in good standing.

### Priority 4:

open registration for non-matriculated students or those without enrollment priority in any of the four groups above.

Priority 5: Special K-12 admits.

### Notes:

1) Good standing is defined as not on academic or progress probation.

2) Non-degree applicable basic skills units do not count toward the 100 units completed.

3) Students may appeal the loss of priority in cases of extenuating circumstances. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student.

4) Disabled students may also appeal the loss of priority, if they did not receive reasonable accommodations in a timely manner.

# STEPS TO ENROLLMENT CONTINUED

## TO REGISTER FOR CLASSES:

1. Go to [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu)
2. Click on "Register for Classes" icon at the upper right hand corner of the webpage.
3. Follow the instructions on the webpage to log onto the [Student Information System](#) to register for your classes.
4. Make sure to use the "View Schedule" link to view and print your class schedule.

## IF THE CLASS YOU WANT IS FULL, THESE ARE YOUR OPTIONS:

1. Choose a different course or section.
2. Register into a class at another school in our District. Your application at City College allows you to enroll anywhere in the LA Community College District. Go to [www.lacolleges.net](http://www.lacolleges.net) to view all district course offerings.
3. Try to keep adding the course. If someone drops, space may become available in the class.
4. Show up to the first day of class to ask the instructor for permission to add.
5. If the class is online, send an email to the instructor directly to request permission to add.

## 8. PAY FEES:

Fees can be paid online with a credit or debit card through the Student Information System at [http://www.lacc.edu/student\\_information/sis\\_logon.asp](http://www.lacc.edu/student_information/sis_logon.asp). Checks and money orders should be made to LA City College and mail to 855 N. Vermont Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90029 or in person at the Business Office located in the Administration Building. If you were awarded a fee waiver or other financial aid, make sure to verify your fees are paid by logging on to the Student Information System. Click on "View & Pay Fees." Parking permits can be purchased through the Business

## 9. STUDENT ID CARD:

Make sure to bring your registration receipt issued by the Business Office to the Student Assistance Center in the Administration Building, room AD 105 to get a student picture ID card. This card is necessary for access to all student services.

## 10. BUY BOOKS AND COURSE MATERIALS:

The LACC Bookstore has everything you will need for your classes, including textbooks, notebooks and supplies. The store is located in the Student Union, south of Da Vinci Hall. For more information, call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2141, or visit the Bookstore website at [www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/bookstore](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/bookstore).

# APPLY FOR SCHOLARSHIPS



VETERANS AWARD



ALPERT SCHOLAR



JACK COOK SCHOLAR



WILLIAM HENRY SNYDER SCHOLAR

Los Angeles City College Foundation provides scholarships and opportunities to LACC students so that they continue to excel in their educational careers.

See more at:

[www.laccfoundation.org/students/apply-for-scholarships](http://www.laccfoundation.org/students/apply-for-scholarships)



# MAJOR CODES

The following majors are offered at Los Angeles City College for which you may receive a certificate or degree. If you do not find your field of interest, you may indicate "4901.00 Liberal Art" on your enrollment application. Liberal Arts includes the Humanities and Sciences.

0502.00 Accounting	0901.00 Engineering	Nursing
0502.00 Accounting Technician	0924.00 Engineering and Technology	1260.00 Nursing: Pre-Nursing and Health Related Majors-AND
2105.00 Administration of Justice	1501.00 English	1260.01 Nursing: Pre-Nursing and Health Related Majors-BSN
0514.00 Administrative Secretary	0504.00 Finance and Banking	0514.01 Office Administration Expert
0509.10 Advertising	1102.00 French	1005.03 Orchestrator/Arranger
0701.00 Applications Software	1103.00 German	1012.00 Photography
0201.00 Architecture	2104.40 Human Services-Drug/Alcohol	1012.01 Photography-Color
1002.00 Art	2104.00 Human Services-Generalist	1012.20 Photography-Commercial
1030.00 Art-Graphic Design	4903.00 Humanities	1012.02 Photography-Freelance
0502.02 Automated Accounting	1005.01 Instrumental Performer	1902.00 Physics
0934.21 Biomedical Electronics Technology	1104.00 Italian	0704.00 Programming Languages
0502.03 Bookkeeping	1108.00 Japanese	1225.00 Radiologic Technology
0501.00 Business Administration	0602.00 Journalism	0511.00 Real Estate
1401.00 Business Law	2202.11 Latin American Studies	0511.01 Real Estate-Finance
0506.30 Business Office Management	1402.00 Legal Assistant/Paralegal	0511.02 Real Estate-Investment
0934.04 Cable Television Technology	0514.10 Legal Secretary	0511.03 Real Estate-Marketing
0799.00 Certified Network Engineer	4901.00 Liberal Arts	1306.22 School Food Services Manager
1905.00 Chemistry	0506.00 Management	1306.23 School Food Services Supervisor
2202.10 Chicano Studies	0506.01 Management-Small Business	1105.00 Spanish
1305.00 Child Development-A	0509.51 Marketing	0604.00 Television Production
1305.00 Child Development-B	0509.50 Marketing and Sales	1007.00 Theatre-General
1107.00 Chinese	1701.00 Mathematics	1007.01 Theatre Academy-Acting
0612.20 Cinema Production	1701.01 Mathematics-Computer Science	1006.01 Theatre Academy-Costume Construction and Wardrobe Maintenance
0612.20 Cinema/Video Production	0514.20 Medical Secretary	1006.00 Theater Academy- Stage Management and Theater Crafts
0514.02 Clerical Office Assistant	0701.03 Micro-Computer Business Applications	0300.00 Undecided
0514.03 Computer Applications Specialist	0934.02 Microprocessor Systems Technology	1005.02 Vocal Performer
0701.00 Computer Information Systems	2207.00 Modern Political Studies	
0701.04 Computer Operator	1004.00 Music	
0706.00 Computer Science	1005.00 Music Copyist	
0934.03 Computer Technology	1203.30 Nursing: Certified Nursing Assistant	
2105.10 Corrections	1203.10 Nursing: Registered	
1240.30 Dental Technology		
1306.21 Dietetic Service Supervisor		
1306.20 Dietetic Technician		
1305.15 Early Childhood Education-Site Supervisor		
1305.12 Early Childhood Education-Teacher I		
1305.13 Early Childhood Education-Teacher II		
1305.14 Early Childhood Education-Teacher III		
0934.01 Electronic Systems		
0934.00 Electronics-Basic		



# COLLEGE ORIENTATION SCHEDULE

General Counseling

College Orientation Schedule Meeting Location: AD 108





# ENROLL OnLine

1. From the LACC home page, click on **REGISTER FOR CLASSES** on the top menu bar.  
Then, click the **"Student Information System Link"**.  
**OR, to link directly**, type [http://www.lacc.edu/student\\_information/sis\\_logon.asp](http://www.lacc.edu/student_information/sis_logon.asp)  
**The Student Information System (SIS) page** will be displayed.
2. **The SIS Sign-on page will be displayed. Sign-on to SIS:**  
Enter your Student ID or Social Security number in the SSN/SID field.  
Enter your 4-digit PIN (default PIN: month and day of birth).  
Click on Submit button.

3. The main menu will be displayed.  
**Click on Registration option.**
4. **The Registration page will be displayed. Select the following:**
5. **The main menu will be displayed.**

- Click on Registration option.**  
*College Semester and Year Action (i.e., Add or Drop)*  
Type in the Section Number.  
Click on Submit button

**A message will be displayed indicating results of Add or Drop operation.**  
**Be sure to write down your confirmation number.**



**FEES WORKSHEET: The fees listed were accurate at the time this schedule went to print but are subject to change by the California Legislature.**

<b>A:</b> Enrollment fees	\$46.00 x _____ units = \$ _____ . _____
<b>B:</b> Non-Resident Tuition for Out-of-State residents	\$190.00 x _____ units = \$ _____ . _____
<b>C:</b> Non-Resident Tuition for International Students and/or F-1 VIS	\$207.00 x _____ units = \$ _____ . _____
(Non-Resident International Students must also pay the enrollment fee of \$36 per unit)	
<b>D:</b> Health Center fee (mandatory)	\$11.00 \$ _____ . _____
<b>E:</b> Student Government (ASG) membership *	\$7.00 \$ _____ . _____
<b>F:</b> Restricted Parking Permit	\$20.00 \$ _____ . _____
<b>G:</b> Preferred Parking Permit with ASG membership	\$27.00 \$ _____ . _____
<b>H:</b> Student Political Representation Fee (mandatory)	\$1.00 \$ _____ . _____
<b>I: TOTAL FEES DUE:</b>	\$ _____ . _____

\* You may waive this fee by filing a "Surrender of Benefits" form in person at the **Office of Student Life & Leadership, Student Union room 219.**

## PAYMENT OPTIONS

**In Person:** Pay by cash, electronic check or credit card at the **Business Office, Online:** Pay by Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover

**Monday-Thursday** 8:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m. or **Friday** 8:30 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

**By Mail:** Pay by electronic check or money order.  
LACC Business Office TR/ 855 North Vermont Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90029

# COMO INSCRIBIRSE EN LAS CLASES

Información abreviada para el proceso de inscripción en LACC, costos y asistencia financiera  
Para información más detallada, refiérase a la sección en frente de nuestro horario o visite nuestro Student Assistance Center (AD105), o (SSV117). Estas oficinas tienen personas que hablan varios idiomas.

## ¿Quién puede aplicar para inscribirse?

- Cualquier persona que haya terminado la preparatoria (High School), o
- Cualquier persona mayor de 18 años, y que pueda beneficiarse de la instrucción, o
- Cualquier persona menor de 18 años, que aunque no haya terminado la preparatoria, se inscriba en programas especiales.

La ciudadanía estadounidense no es requerida, sin embargo para calificar para el costo de matrícula como residente de California, los estudiantes tienen que poseer un estatus que les permita establecerse como residente de California antes de la fecha de la residencia determinada. La fecha de residencia determinada es el día inmediatamente precedente al primer día de instrucción del semestre al que usted quiera asistir.

## ¿Cómo aplicar para ser admitido como estudiante?

Puede obtener su solicitud en el internet a través de la web [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu), haga clic en "Apply Online".

**Para Matricularse en las clases Nuevos estudiantes:** Después de someter su solicitud, usted recibirá una cita para inscribirse. Podrá inscribirse en las clases que desee por el internet en cualquier momento después de la fecha de su cita. La escuela tiene a su disposición computadoras para ayudarle a inscribirse en sus clases.

La mayoría de los estudiantes deberán ser evaluados. Esta evaluación determinará el nivel apropiado de matemáticas y/o inglés en las que el estudiante deberá inscribirse. Haga una cita para su evaluación en Administration Building 103. Así mismo, recomendamos que los estudiantes nuevos participen en una orientación antes de matricularse en sus clases.

**Estudiantes que continúan:** Si usted ha tomado clases en LACC en los dos últimos semestres, usted podrá matricularse para sus clases por el internet en cualquier momento después de su cita de matriculación. La escuela tiene a su disposición computadoras para ayudarle a inscribirse en sus clases.

**Estudiantes que vuelven:** Si usted ha tomado clases en LACC pero han pasado más de dos semestres desde la última vez, usted es considerado como un estudiante que vuelve y deberá seguir los mismos pasos indicados para nuevos estudiantes. Para matricularse a través del internet vaya a: <http://www.laccd.edu/stu-information/sislogon.asp> o simplemente vaya a [www.laccd.edu](http://www.laccd.edu)

## Costo de Matriculación:

Residentes de California: \$46.00 por unidad. No Residentes - residentes de otro estado en Estados Unidos: \$46 por unidad más tarifas de registro de \$193.00 por unidad. No Residentes - estudiantes extranjeros: \$46 por unidad más tarifas de registro de \$215.00 por unidad.

## Ayuda Financiera:

Usted tiene que ser un ciudadano estadounidense o residente permanente para recibir asistencia financiera. La asistencia financiera incluye becas federales y estatales y préstamos estudiantiles de bajo interés. Usted puede usar estas becas y préstamos para pagar por la matrícula, libros y otros costos de vivienda.

**PASO 1:** Complete y someta la forma FASFA. La encontrará en el internet en [www.fasfa.gov](http://www.fasfa.gov). Visite la oficina de Asistencia Financiera (Financial Aid Office) SSV 117 para más información.

**PASO 2:** Aproximadamente diez días después, usted recibirá por correo su Informe de Ayuda al Estudiante (Student Aid Report - SAR). Revíselo y llévelo a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para completar su proceso o resolver cualquier problema con su solicitud.

**PASO 3:** La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera revisará su solicitud y asignará si es pertinente la Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción para los estudiantes que reúnan los requisitos. La Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción cubrirá los costos de matrícula. Adicionalmente, todo estudiante inscrito en clases y que haya completado la forma FAFSA recibirá, por correo, la tarjeta de débito Higher One.

**PASO 4:** La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera le notificará de las becas que usted puede recibir a través de la carta de adjudicación (Award Letter).

**PASO 5:** La cantidad monetaria de sus becas será depositada en su cuenta de Higher One o en su cuenta de banco. Los depósitos monetarios ocurren en general dos veces por semestre. Las cantidades de sus becas variaran dependiendo de la cantidad de unidades en las que usted este inscrito.

## Solicitud de Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción (Fee Waiver)

Si usted es residente de California con ingresos bajos, podría calificar para la Exención de Cuotas de Inscripción, la cual cubre los costos de matrícula. Esta no cubre libros y costos de vivienda. Para esto usted necesitará llenar la solicitud de FASFA para determinar si califica para becas que le cubran estos otros gastos.



## ԻՆՉՊԵՍ ԳՐԱՆՑՎԵԼ

### **ՆՈՐ ԵՎ ՎԵՐԱԴԱՐՁՈՂ ՈՒՄԱՆՈՂՆԵՐ**

<<Նոր ուսանող>> է համարվում նա ով երբևիցե չի հաճախել Լոս Անջելես Սիթի Քոլեջ:

<<Վերադարձող ուսանող>> է համարվում նա ով ավելի քան երկու կիսամյակ ընդմիջում է ունեցել Լոս Անջելես Սիթի Քոլեջ հաճախելու ընթացքում:

### **Լրացրեք դիմում**

Այցելեք Լոս Անջելես Սիթի Քոլեջի կայքէջը՝ [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) և սեղմեք *Apply Online*: Մենք ձեզ կուղարկենք գրանցվելու վերաբերյալ տեղեկություններ ձեր էլեկտրոնային փոստին:

### **Ձեռք բերեք ժամադրություն գրանցվելու համար**

Բոլոր նոր ուսանողները պետք է դիմեն օնլայն: Մինչ դիմումը լրացնելը, դուք պետք է ունենաք էլեկտրոնային փոստի հասցե: Մենք առաջարկում ենք ձեռք բերել էլեկտրոնային փոստի հասցե այն կայքերի միջոցով, որոնք հնարավորություն են տալիս անվճար էլեկտրոնային հաշիվ բացել ինչպես օրինակ Yahoo, Hotmail, և այլն: Դիմումը լրացնելուց հետո ձեզ կուղարկվի գրանցման ժամադրություն ձեր էլեկտրոնային փոստին: Դուք կարող եք գրանցվել ձեզ նշանակված ժամադրության օրը և ժամին կամ ցանկացած ժամանակ դրանից հետո մինչև դասերի սկսվելը: Դասերը սկսվելուն պես դուք պետք է ձեռք բերեք գրանցման թույլտվություն (*add permit*) դասախոսի կողմից եթե մինչ այդ չեք գրանցվել:

### **Ձեռք բերեք կանխորոշիչ թեստ հանձնելու ժամադրություն**

Լոս Անջելես Սիթի Քոլեջի կանխորոշիչ թեստի միջոցով որոշվում է ձեր գիտելիքների մակարդակը՝ գրանցվելու համար համապատասխան դասաժամի: Մա ընդունելության քննություն չէ, և հետևաբար դուք այն չեք կարող ձախողել: Մակայն այս թեստի արդյունքները պահանջվում են շատ բաժինների կողմից որոշ դասաժամերին գրանցվելու համար: Հատուկ քննություն կանցկացվի այն ուսանողների համար, որոնց մայրենի լեզուն անգլերենը չէ: Քանի որ քննության արդյունքները հասանելի կլինեն քննությունը հանձնելուց միայն երեք օր անց, խորհուրդ է տրվում այն հանձնել հնարավորինս շուտ: Լրացուցիչ տեղեկություններ և թեստի օրինակը կարող եք ձեռք բերել հետևյալ կայքէջում՝ [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu), սեղմեք *Student Services*, այնուհետև՝ *Assessment*: Քննության ժամադրություն կարող եք ձեռք բերել AD 103 սենյակում կամ քոլեջի կայքէջում:

### **Մասնակցեք օրինատացիային**

Օրինատացիան ծանոթացնում է ուսանողներին քոլեջի ծառայությունների և ծրագրերի հետ, որոնք օգնում են տեղեկանալ կրթական և մասնագիտական հարցերում: Այն ուսանողները, որոնք կմասնակցեն օրինատացիային կստանան կրթական ծրագիր (*Educational Plan*), ինչպես նաև դասերին գրանցվելու առավելություն (*Priority Registration*): Օրինատացիայի համար ժամադրություն կարող եք ձեռք բերել AD 103 սենյակում կամ քոլեջի կայքէջում:

### **Դիմեք ֆինանսական աջակցության համար**

2014-2015թթ. ուսմանական տարվա համար հնարավորինս շատ ֆինանսական աջակցության ծրագրերից օգտվելու համար նոր ուսանողները պետք է լրացնեն անվճար դիմում ուսանողների ֆեդերալ աջակցության համար (*Free Application for Federal Student Aid – FAFSA*) մինչև մայիսի 1, 2014թ. և ներկայացնեն բոլոր պահանջվող փաստաթղթերը քոլեջի ֆինանսական աջակցության գրասենյակ (*Financial Aid Office*) մինչև հունիսի 13, 2014թ: Այս գրասենյակը նաև օգնում է ուսանողներին *FAFSA*-ի դիմելու հարցում իրենց համակարգչային գրասենյակում, որը գտնվում է SSV 126 սենյակում:

# HOW TO ENROLL – ARMENIAN

## **Գրանցվեք դասերի համար**

Դասերի համար գրանցվեք օնլայն [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) կայքէջում՝ սեղմելով *Register for Classes*: Դասերը սկսվելուն պես դուք պետք է ձեռք բերեք գրանցվելու թույլտվություն (*Add Permit*) ձեր դասախոսից եթե նախապես չեք գրանցվել:

## **Կատարեք վճարումները**

Վճարումները կարող եք կատարել քրեդիտ քարտով օնլայն գրանցվելու ժամանակ ինչպես նաև անձամբ ներկայանալով քոլեջի Business Office AD 111 սենյակ, որտեղ կարող եք վճարել կանխիկ, չեկով կամ քրեդիտ քարտով: Վճարումները պետք է կատարվեն մինչև կիսամյակի ավարտը:

## **Ձեռք բերեք ուսանողական տոմս (Student ID)**

Ուսանողական տոմս (Student ID) ձեռք բերելու համար վճարումների կատարման ստացականով ներկայացեք Cub Card Office 105 սենյակ:

## **ՇԱՐՈՒՆԱԿՈՂ ՈՒՍԱՆՈՂՆԵՐ**

<<Շարունակող ուսանող>> է համարվում նա ով հաճախել է Lոս Անջելես Սիթի Քոլեջ նախորդ մեկ կամ երկու կիսամյակների ընթացքում:

## **Ձեռք բերեք ժամադրություն գրանցվելու համար**

Շարունակող ուսանողները կստանան տեղեկություն գրանցվելու ժամադրության օրվա և ժամի վերաբերյալ հեռախոսազանգով կամ էլեկտրոնային փոստով: Դուք կարող եք գրանցվել ձեզ տրված ժամադրության օրը և ժամին կամ ցանկացած ժամանակ դրանից հետո:

## **Դիմեք ֆինանսական աջակցության համար**

2014-2015թթ. ուսումնական տարվա համար հնարավորինս շատ ֆինանսական օգնություն ստանալու համար նոր ուսանողները պետք է լրացնեն անվճար դիմում ֆեդերալ աջակցության համար (*Free Application for Federal Student Aid – FAFSA*) մինչև մայիսի 1, 2014թ. և ներկայացնել բոլոր պահանջվող փաստաթղթերը քոլեջի ֆինանսական աջակցության գրասենյակ մինչև հունիսի 13, 2014թ: Այս գրասենյակը նաև օգնում է ուսանողներին *FAFSA*-ի դիմելու հարցում իրենց համակարգչային գրասենյակում, որը գտնվում է SSV 126 սենյակում:

## **Հանդիպեք կրթական խորհրդատուի հետ**

Ուսանողներին խորհուրդ է տրվում հանդիպել կրթական խորհրդատուի հետ նախապես մինչև դասերի սկսվելը՝ համոզվելու որ գրանցվում եք ձեր ընտրած մասնագիտության կամ ծրագրին համապատասխան դասերի համար՝ լինի դա դիպլոմի, վկայականի, համալսարան փոխադրվելու, թե այլ մասնագիտության կամ նպատակի հետապնդման համար:

## **Գրանցվեք դասերի համար**

Դասերի համար գրանցվեք օնլայն [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) կայքէջում՝ սեղմելով *Register for Classes*:

## **Կատարեք վճարումները**

Վճարումները կարող եք կատարել քրեդիտ քարտով անցանց գրանցվելու ժամանակ ինչպես նաև անձամբ ներկայանալով քոլեջի Business Office AD 111 սենյակ, որտեղ կարող եք վճարել կանխիկ, չեկով կամ քրեդիտ քարտով: Վճարումները պետք է կատարվեն մինչև կիսամյակի ավարտը:

# STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The Student Success and Support Program\* supports the transition of new students into the college by providing them with services that promote academic achievement and successful completion of degrees, transfer preparation, career technical education certificates, or career advancement. Based on student responses to the

Los Angeles Community College District application for admission, students self-identify as either matriculating or non-matriculating. Students identified as matriculating are referred to core services: assessment, orientation, and counseling. Students must complete these core services prior to the start of registration in order to receive priority consideration for enrollment.

# STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

Non-matriculating students are exempt from participating in core services, but they are advised to complete the exemption petition or access these services if they decide to pursue a degree or certificate.

\*Signed by Governor Brown on September 27, 2012, Senate Bill 1456 revised and renamed the Matriculation Act of 1968 as Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012. Effective January 1, 2013 the Matriculation program is now called the Student Success and Support Program.

Right to Appeal Regarding Student Success and Support Program Services

Any student who feels that assessment, orientation, or counseling services interfere with their right as a student may file an appeal with the Vice President of Student Services, located in AD 207.

## MATRICULATION IS...

*A process that assists students in meeting their educational goals. Participation in each matriculation step will assist you in identifying, planning and achieving your educational and career goals.*

*The purpose of Matriculation is to assist you in finding the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational choices.*

### The College Agrees to Provide:

1. **ADMISSIONS** - A multilingual student staff in the Student Assistance Center will assist you in completing your admissions application and provide general campus information with confidential support and referrals (AD 105).
2. **ASSESSMENT** - Students take a basic skills assessment in reading comprehension, writing, sentence skills, and mathematics to help in the selection of appropriate courses. You can schedule an assessment appointment online at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) or in person at the Assessment /Matriculation Office (AD 103).
3. **ORIENTATION** - Introduces you to the campus resources, support services and college programs which are available to help you make better, more informed educational and career choices.
4. **COUNSELING** - Provides academic advisement and assistance in course selection, development of a Student Educational Plan, career planning, referral to appropriate student services and Personal Development Classes which are taught by counseling faculty.
5. **FOLLOW-UP** - Provides regular evaluation of your progress through the Student alert program and group counseling sessions.

### The Student Agrees to:

1. Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
2. Declare a specific educational goal after completion of 15 semester units at the college.
3. Meet with a college Counselor to establish a Student Education Plan and review the Educational Plan at least once each semester.
4. Maintain satisfactory progress toward an educational goal according to standards established by the Los Angeles Community College District and the State of California.

### Exemption

**As a student, you may be exempted from a step in the matriculation process if you meet at least one of the following criteria:**

1. Have an AA, BA or higher degree from an accredited college or university.
2. Have completed English 101 and Mathematics 125 or equivalent courses.
3. Are enrolling for personal enrichment or recreational purposes without plans of taking more than 15 units of credit classes.

**Even if you are not exempted from matriculation you may be exempted from assessment if you meet any of the following criteria:**

1. Have a record of completing English 101 and Mathematics 125 or equivalent courses.
2. Have been assessed with the same or equivalent testing instruments at another school and have a record of these test results.

**APPEAL:** Matriculation is a campus-wide effort of faculty, administrators, staff and students. However, if for any reason, you feel that matriculation interferes with your rights as a student, forms for appeal are available in the Office of the Vice President of Student Services, AD 207.

# MATRICULATION– IS CONTINUED

## Pre/Co-Requisites, Advisories & Challenges

### NOTE: PREREQUISITES MAY BE ELECTRONICALLY ENFORCED

The following explains the conditions of enrollment that qualify a student for a class or course of study according to laws and state regulations AB 3 and Title 5.

**PREREQUISITE** is the requirement needed to qualify for a course. It is designed to identify skills necessary for success in a course.

**CO-REQUISITE** is the requirement for taking a simultaneous course in order to enroll in a particular class.

**ADVISORY** is advice given before enrolling. It is not required that a student follow this advice.

A satisfactory grade is an academic record with the symbol A, B, C, or "P."

## Challenge Policy/Procedure

A student may challenge the above enrollment policies by filing a Prerequisite or Co-requisite Challenge Petition. You can obtain the form from the Admissions Office (AD 100), the Student Assistance Center (AD 105) or the Counseling Office (AD 108). Documented proof of your challenge will be required. The Petition must be filed with the Department Chair of the department over the class that is being challenged. If the College does not resolve your challenge within the five-day period, you will automatically be enrolled in the class. If no space is available in the class, the challenge shall be resolved before the beginning of registration for the next term. If your challenge is upheld and space is available, you may enroll in the next term.

## Grounds for Challenges

Note: It is your responsibility to show proof with documentation that you have grounds for a legitimate challenge. You may challenge any of the prerequisites or co-requisites using any of the Title 5 regulations listed below:

1. The prerequisite/co-requisite does not follow the rules established by the District.
2. The prerequisite/co-requisite is in violation of Pre/Co-requisite and Advisory Regulation, specified in Section 55201(e) of Title V. (See Office of the Vice President of Student Services - AD 207)
3. The prerequisite/co-requisite is unlawfully discriminatory or being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner. Once you have completed the Prerequisite or Co-requisite Challenge petition process on the grounds of unlawful discrimination, you have the right to file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Dean of Equity and Diversity (Student Union).
4. You have the ability and knowledge to succeed in a course without the pre/co-requisite.
5. You will be subject to undue delay in obtaining your educational goal because the prerequisite/co-requisite course was not reasonably available.
6. You have not been allowed to enroll due to a limitation set for a course that involves intercollegiate competition, public performance, honor courses or blocks of courses limited to a particular group of students. You will be allowed to enroll in such a course if there is no equivalent section offered, and you would be delayed a semester or more in obtaining your degree or certificate specified in your Student Educational Plan.
7. You want to enroll in a course which has prerequisite/co-requisite established to protect health and safety, and you can demonstrate that you do not pose a threat to yourself or others.

NOTE: If you have successfully completed a similar course outside of the Los Angeles Community College District, bring your official or unofficial transcripts or grade cards to the Counseling Office - AD 108 for evaluation.

## Resolution of Prerequisite Challenges

Each prerequisite challenge shall be investigated and resolved through the appropriate department chair no later than five (5) working days from the day that your challenge is filed.

## Pre/Co-requisite Challenge Petition Filing Dates

Students may file challenges throughout the Fall and Spring semesters up to five (5) working days before the end of each semester. Some departments may accept petitions during summer session and winter intersessions, based on faculty availability.

## Program Changes

See the College Calendar on the inside front cover for important dates. It is your responsibility to assure that you follow all procedures for making changes to your program.

# HOW TO PLAN YOUR SCHEDULE

A planning worksheet has been provided for you below. The state education code stipulates that each hour of a community college class shall require at least two hours of study outside of class. The maximum study load is 18 units during a regular semester, 12 units during a Spring Semester and 7 units during a Winter Intersession. The normal class load for full-time students in the Winter or Spring semester is from 12 to 18 units per semester.

Those students who will be employed while attending Los Angeles City College should reduce their programs accordingly. Students who are employed full-time should enroll in no more than 1 or 2 classes or a maximum of 9 units. The table to the right provides the suggested maximum class load for students who are also working.

SUGGESTED MAXIMUM CLASS LOAD				
Your work hours _____ per week	40	30	20	10
Suggested Lecture Hours	3	6	9	12
Minimum Outside Study Time	6	12	18	24
Total Work/Schedule Related Hours	49	48	47	48

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7:30 am						6:00 am 7:00 am 8:00 am
9:05 am						9:00 am 10:00 am
10:40 am						11:00 am 12:00 pm 1:00 pm
12:15 pm						2:00 pm 3:00 pm 4:00 pm
3:30 pm						5:00 pm 6:00 pm 7:00 pm
6:50 pm						8:00 pm 9:00 pm



# ADDS – DROPS – ETC.

## To Add a Class

You can add a class on the date/time of your registration appointment or anytime thereafter. Only students with an active application on file receive a registration appointment. Classes can be added through the Student Information System on the web until the first day of the semester or until classes are full. Once the semester begins, you may have to obtain an "Add Permit" from the instructor. It is your responsibility to submit the "Add Permit" to the Admissions and Records Office to officially register in the class. "Add Permits" are processed in the Admission and Records Office located in AD 100.

Your instructor will not allow you to remain in the class unless you are officially registered in the class.

## To Drop/Withdraw From Classes

Use the Student Information System on the web to drop a class or classes you no longer plan to attend. Since it is the students' responsibility to drop a class, write down the confirmation number for your records.

Drops can also be processed in the Admissions and Records Office. Please check the college calendar online and inside the front cover of this schedule for important dates.

PLEASE NOTE: It is the students' responsibility to drop a class no longer being attempted. Failure to drop a class in a timely manner may result in a "W" or an "F" on your academic record. You may also be held accountable for payment of all fees whether you attend or do not attend class.

## Online Class Enrollment

NOTE: STUDENTS WHO ENROLL IN ON LINE CLASSES MUST HAVE AN ACTIVE E-MAIL ACCOUNT IN ADDITION, YOU MUST:

1. Contact your instructor before the first day of class at the e-mail address listed in the main class listing section in this Schedule of Classes
2. If no e-mail address is listed, call the appropriate Department for further instructions.

## New Enrollment Priorities Effective Fall 2014

**New, continuing and returning matriculating students must complete the core services prior to registration in order to receive priority consideration for enrollment in classes.** The core services are assessment, orientation, and counseling (i.e. completion of student educational plan). Students identified by Los Angeles City College as non matriculating are exempt from participating in core services, but they are advised to access these services if they plan to pursue a degree or certificate. More information is available at: [http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/student\\_info.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/student_info.html).

## State Aid for Non-California Residents & AB540 Students

Students who are Non-California residents and who qualify for AB540 status may now be eligible for California state financial aid, including the Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (contact the Admissions Office to determine if you qualify for AB540 status). Those students who qualify for AB540 status can apply for all California state aid using the Californian Dream Application at [dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov).

## Ayuda Financiera Estatal para los no residentes de California y Estudiantes considerados AB-540.

Aquellos estudiantes no residentes de California considerados AB-540 ahora pueden ser elegibles para asistencia financiera estatal, incluyendo la exención de matrícula en los colegios comunitarios en California (Board of Governors' Enrollment Fee Waiver). Contacte la Oficina de Admisiones para determinar si califica para ser considerado AB-540. Aquellos estudiantes considerados AB-540 pueden aplicar para cualquier tipo de ayuda financiera estatal usando la solicitud en línea California Dream Application en [dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov).

\* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2013) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2012 Poverty Guidelines in January 2012 (Federal Register, Vol. 77, No. 17, January 26, 2012, pp. 4034-4035).

These income standards are for the 2014-2015 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2014.

<http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/12poverty.shtml>

# FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

*You may apply for financial aid to assist with: Enrollment Fees • Books • Living Expenses (Rent, etc.)*

## Plan Ahead & Complete the Financial Aid Process

### FAFSA

Complete the FAFSA as soon as possible. After submitting your FAFSA you may need to submit additional documents. From the time that you complete your financial aid file, it will take several additional weeks before your first financial aid disbursement arrives.

- Financial aid is available to students who can demonstrate financial need.
- Non-California residents may also qualify for financial aid.

### Pay Attention To Deadlines

Fall SEMESTER: To increase the likelihood that your financial aid funds will arrive at the beginning of the fall semester, submit your FAFSA by May 1 and submit all requested documents by June 13.

SPRING SEMESTER: To increase the likelihood of your financial aid funds arriving at the beginning of the term, complete your financial aid file at least three months prior to the start of the spring semester (You may complete your file through the end of each semester. However, the later you do so, the later you will receive your financial aid funds.)

### Enrollment Fee Waivers

If you are a low-income resident of California, you may qualify for a Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver which covers your enrollment fee. It DOES NOT cover books and living expenses. You may apply for a fee waiver by completing the FAFSA. AB540 students may apply for a fee waiver by picking up an application form from the Financial Aid Office.

**NOTE:** When you submit the FAFSA, you are automatically considered for the fee waiver..

### 5 STEPS TO REMEMBER

**STEP 1:** Complete and submit the FAFSA form on-line at ([www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov)).

**STEP 2:** Within 7-10 days later, you will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR) by email. Review the SAR and make changes or address any problems necessary..

**STEP 3:** The Financial Aid Office will review your application and automatically processes a fee waiver for students who meet the criteria.

**STEP 4:** The Financial Aid Office will send you a Document Tracking Letter to inform you if you need to submit other documentation.

**STEP 5:** After all requested documentation has been submitted the Financial Aid Office will review your financial aid file. The review process can take several weeks.

**STEP 6:** The Financial Aid Office will then send you an Award Notification Letter which states how much aid you will receive.

**STEP 7:** Financial aid funds are transferred electronically to the student's Hire One account during the school year. Typically your funds will arrive 2 -3 weeks after you

receive the Award Notification, but it can take longer.

### Planee Y Complete Por Adelantado Su Solicitud Para Ayuda Financiera (FAFSA)

Toma muy poco tiempo para completar la solicitud FAFSA. Puede completarla de forma gratuita en [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). Si requiere asistencia puede acudir a nuestro FASTLAB donde personal de la oficina de ayuda financiera le asistirá gratuitamente. El proceso hasta reciba su desembolso toma varias semanas después de haber completado su solicitud.

- La ayuda financiera está disponible para aquellos estudiantes que pueden demostrar insuficiencia de recursos.
- Las personas que no son residentes de California tal vez puedan calificar para la ayuda financiera.
- Si usted no califica para una matrícula con excepción financiera (fee waiver), por no ser Residente de California, usted podría ser elegible para ayuda financiera.

### ¡Ponga atención a las fechas límites!

Para recibir su desembolso **a principios del otoño y primavera**, asegúrese de completar y procesar su solicitud antes de junio.

Para recibir su desembolso **a principios de la primavera**, asegúrese de completar y procesar su solicitud antes de noviembre.

Puede completar y procesar su solicitud durante el semestre, sin embargo, tenga en cuenta que sus fondos pueden demorarse hasta tres meses.

### Excepción de Pago Matrícula Financiera (Fee Waiver)

Si es usted residente de California con bajos recursos económicos, complete la solicitud de ayuda financiera FAFSA para ser automáticamente considerado para la exención de pago de matrícula. Formularios para la exención de pago de matrícula en papel están también disponibles en la página web de la oficina de ayuda financiera (<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/service/finaid/forms.html>)

Los estudiantes considerados no residentes de California pueden también calificar para ayuda financiera, aunque no califiquen para la exención del pago de matrícula (fee waiver).

**NOTA:** Desde otoño del 2006, la tarifa de sanidad no esta cubierta por la exención de pago de matrícula. Es responsabilidad del estudiante de pagarla.

### Ayuda Financiera en 5 Pasos

**PASO 1:** Complete su solicitud de ayuda financiera (FAFSA) en línea [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov).

**PASO 2:** Reciba su Reporte de Asistencia Estudiantil (Student Aid Report SAR) por correo o correo electrónico

**PASO 3:** Para aquellos estudiantes que califiquen, la exención de matrícula será procesada automáticamente.

**PASO 4:** Una vez la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera procese su solicitud usted recibirá notificación de los recursos otorgados (Award Letter).

**PASO 5:** Normalmente el desembolso de fondos es efectuado mediante transferencia bancaria a la cuenta Higher One de cada estudiante.

### Planee y complete pro adelantado su solicitud para Ayuda Financiera (FAFSA)

# FEES SCHEDULE: SPRING SEMESTER 2015

These fees were accurate at the time this schedule went to print but may be subject to change Fees may be paid at the Business Office by cash, check, Visa, MasterCard or American Express or online via credit card. \$10 minimum required on all check and credit card transactions. \$10 return check fee.

## ENROLLMENT FEE (CA RESIDENTS) Spring \$46 PER UNIT (NO MAX PER SEMESTER):

Note: that all student fees are subject to change without notice. If at the time you enroll you are receiving benefits under the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or the General Assistance Program, the enrollment fee will be waived. For information on requesting a waiver, contact the College Financial Aid Office before you enroll for classes. Financial aid may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. If you have questions about your eligibility to receive financial aid, please contact the Financial Aid Office. Because there are specific deadlines for financial aid opportunities, you must submit your documents within the time line established by the program issuing funds.

## CRITERIA FOR BOARD OF GOVERNORS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER 2014-2015

### NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD INCLUDING YOURSELF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Plus Add an Additional
\$17,235	\$23,265	\$29,295	\$35,325	\$41,355	\$47,385	\$53,415	\$59,445	\$6,030 for each dependent

### MAXIMUM TOTAL FAMILY INCOME IN 2011 (adjusted gross and/or untaxed income)

## ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE:

Los Angeles City College offers enrollment fee assistance to eligible students who are unable to pay the enrollment fee. An Automatic Fee Waiver will be processed for eligible California residents who have a Free Application for Federal Student (FAFSA) on file with the College Financial Aid Office. The enrollment fee waiver is available to students whose families receive TANF, General Assistance or Social Security Benefits. The BOGFW is also available to students whose family income and size Winter within established income levels. Additionally, dependents of veterans of the United States military or the California National Guard, recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor and children of or dependents of a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack may qualify for the BOGFW. In addition, a dependent of a deceased law enforcement or fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty may qualify.

## ENROLLMENT FEE REFUNDS:

For full-session classes, a full refund of the enrollment fee will be made through the end of the second week of classes. For short-term classes, a full refund is available up to the end of a period equal to ten percent (10%) of the total session length. No refund will be authorized after the periods described above except when college action to cancel or reschedule a class necessitates the drop. Students must request refunds in the Business Office. Credit card refunds will be processed a week after filing the request. **NOTE:** After the second week, fees for dropped classes will be applied to fees for classes added simultaneously or after a drop. No refunds will be given for drop transactions alone. Students are strongly advised to complete add and drop transactions simultaneously, within the authorized dates for doing so.

## FINANCIAL AID REPAYMENT REGULATIONS:

Students who receive federal financial aid and withdraw from courses may have to repay some of the federal funds received prior to withdrawal. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount of federal funds earned up to the point of withdrawal and students will be billed and must repay any federal grant funds received but not earned. Failure to repay these funds will result in the denial of future federal financial aid. It is advised that you contact the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from all of your classes so you understand the results of your actions. For the refund policy on enrollment fees and nonresident tuition, please see the College Schedule of Classes or the College Catalog.

## NON-RESIDENT TUITION FEE \$190 PER UNIT

## OUT OF STATE RESIDENTS \$207 PER UNIT FOREIGN CITIZENS

Non-Resident International Students must also pay the enrollment fee of \$46 per unit

# FEES SCHEDULE – IS CONTINUED

## **ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT FEE \$7 PER SEMESTER:**

The \$7 per semester fee provides students with ASG benefits & services. In addition to preferred parking, you can receive free bluebooks, scantrons, copy and fax, use computers, access the internet, win a book grant, etc. at the ASG Services Center. Students may waive this fee, but every student must comply with the ASG fee in one of two ways: 1) pay the fee, or, 2) submit a Surrender of Benefits form. If you decline all ASG benefits and choose not to pay the fee, you may pick up a Surrender of Benefits form at the Office of Student Life & Leadership Development, Student Union room 219. The completed form must be returned to the Business Office. NOTE: During the Summer and Winter Sessions, the fee is \$3.00. Fees may not be refunded after the second week of classes

## **STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE \$1 PER SEMESTER:**

This required, non-refundable, fee benefits LACC students by enabling your ASG to respond to legislative issues which impact students directly, i.e. tuition increases, textbook taxes, community college funding. The ASG advocates and lobbies on your behalf and is your legally designated liaison with the college, the District, the State Chancellor's Office and other state and federal governmental organizations. The Student Representation Fee is MANDATORY, however a student may for religious, political, financial or moral reasons refuse to pay the student Rep. Fee. Complete a Student Rep Fee Waiver form available in the Office of Student Life & Leadership Development office, Student Union Building Room 219. The completed Student Rep Fee Waiver must be filed at the Business Office.

## **HEALTH SERVICES FEE \$11 PER SEMESTER:**

The Los Angeles Community College District charges an eleven dollar (\$11) mandatory, non-refundable Health Fee. The fee is payable to one campus only and covers the costs of Health Centers at the District's nine campuses. (For waiver information, see "Policies-General.") **NOTE:** During the Winter and Spring semesters, the fee is \$8.00.

## **INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FEE:**

Students may be required to provide instructional and other materials mandated for a credit/no-credit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside the classroom setting and shall not be solely or exclusively available from the Los Angeles Community College District. If you qualify for a fee waiver, you may obtain one at the Student Assistance Center (AD 105).

## **PARKING FEE \$20 PER SEMESTER:**

Parking in Student Parking Lot #1 & #2 & #3 will be restricted to vehicles displaying a valid permit. A permit is required at all times. There is no free replacement for lost or stolen permits. Permit procedures, fees, and refund information are available under "Parking Policies" in this schedule and in the Business Office.

## **Spring Semester Permits: \$20 for Restricted Parking: \$27**

### **for Preferred Parking:**

Fall or Spring: Preferred Parking **\$27** (Lot #1 and Lot #2 (ground floor & structure of Vermont lot)) and Lot #3 (on Heliotrope) AND includes membership in the Associated Student Organization.

**Restricted Parking \$20:** Lot #2 ONLY [structure section of Vermont lot] A limited number of restricted permits are available each semester







# The Weekend College

A Program of Los Angeles Community College District

**8 WEEK CLASSES** All classes are approved for transfer to the UCs and CSUs and meet graduation requirements at all LACCD Colleges. Transcripts are issued by L.A. Mission College.

Attend only one class meeting at any location. Classes are taught by the same instructor at each campus. All classes use a blended format combining weekend class meetings with video lessons and online activities.

Use the Student Information System to enroll, select ITV as the campus. For questions or assistance with registration, call 818/833-3595. Students are advised to speak with a College Counselor when planning their academic program. Financial aid is available for qualified students; fee waivers also apply to these classes.

For classroom locations, go to [www.lamission.edu/ITV](http://www.lamission.edu/ITV)

Saturdays at Southwest & City Colleges • Sundays at Pierce & Valley Colleges • First college is AM / Second is PM

## SESSION A Spring 2015 February 9 - April 12

Classes	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
Anthropology 101	7285	C/SW	P/V
Economics 1	7286	C/SW	P/V
English 101	7287	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7288	C/SW	P/V
History 11	7289	C/SW	P/V
Mathematics 125	7290	SW/C	V/P
Oceanography 1	7291	SW/C	V/P
Philosophy 1	7292	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7293	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 1	7294	SW/C	V/P

No class meetings: February 14 & 15, 2015  
 Saturday class meetings: February 21-April 11  
 Sunday class meetings: February 22-April 12  
 Spring Break: April 4-10, 2015

Last Day To: ADD classes February 19, with instructor approval  
 Drop without incurring fees: February 20, 2015  
 Drop without receiving a "W": February 20, 2015

## SESSION B Spring 2015 April 13 - June 7

Classes	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
Anthropology 102	7295	C/SW	P/V
English 102	7296	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7297	C/SW	P/V
History 12	7298	C/SW	P/V
Mathematics 227	7299	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7201	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 41	7202	SW/C	V/P
Sociology 1	7203	SW/C	V/P

Saturday class meetings: April 18-June 6  
 Sunday class meetings: April 19-June 7

Last Day To: ADD classes April 23, with instructor approval  
 Drop without incurring fees: April 22, 2015  
 Drop without receiving a "W": April 22, 2015

## Blended Format Classes

## SUMMER SESSION June 15 - August 2

Classes	Section	Saturday Campus	Sunday Campus
Anthropology 101	7204	C/SW	P/V
Economics 1	7205	C/SW	P/V
English 101	7206	C/SW	P/V
Health 11	7207	C/SW	P/V
History 11	7208	C/SW	P/V
Mathematics 227	7209	SW/C	V/P
Oceanography 1	7210	SW/C	V/P
Philosophy 1	7211	SW/C	V/P
Political Science 1	7212	SW/C	V/P
Psychology 41	7213	SW/C	V/P

No classes Saturday, July 4, 2015  
 Saturday class meetings: June 20-August 1  
 Sunday class meetings: June 21-April 2  
 Last Day To: ADD classes June 25, with instructor approval  
 Drop without incurring fees: June 19, 2015  
 Drop without receiving a "W": June 29, 2015

## Video Lessons • Online Discussion Weekend Meetings

Website: [www.lamission.edu/itv](http://www.lamission.edu/itv) • Telephone: 818/833-3594 or 800/917-9277



# LACC's Ralph Bunche Scholars Program



**If you are planning to transfer to a four-year university, consider joining the Ralph Bunche Scholars College.**

The Scholars Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges academically motivated and intellectually curious students. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

- UCLA
- UC Santa Cruz
- Chapman University
- La Sierra University
- Pitzer College
- UC Irvine
- CSU Long Beach
- Columbia University
- Occidental College
- Pomona College
- UC Riverside
- CSU Fullerton
- Mills College
- Pacific University
- Whitman College

**HOW TO JOIN:**

you need to have a 3.00 GPA minimum (high school or college) and be eligible for English 101.

**HOW TO CERTIFY:**

you must complete 15 units (5 classes) of Honors coursework with an overall 3.3 GPA.

**WHAT TO EXPECT:**

priority consideration, scholarships, social events, field trips, UCLA library privileges, and more.

**TO APPLY CONTACT:**

Program Director: Dr. Danielle Muller  
 AD 205B/C (323) 953-4000, x2340 or visit the web site:  
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram>

**RALPH BUNCHE SCHOLARS PROGRAM SPRING 2015 SCHEDULE**

Course and Time	Days	Instructor	Room
Anthropology 101 (1726) LEC 10:35-12:00PM	MW	Bartelt	FH B 22
Astronomy 1 (0221) LEC 9:00-10:25AM	MW	McCudden	SCI 132
Biology 3 (0230) LEC 10:35-12:00PM & LAB 12:10-3:20PM	MW M	Garcia Garcia	SCI 103 SCI 104
Biology 7 (0233) LAB 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm LEC 9:00-12:15PM	MW TTh	Phommasaysy Phommasaysy	SCI 132 SCI 106
LAB 12:10-1:35PM (8062) LEC 2:30-5:40PM	MW TTh	Phommasaysy Phommasaysy	SCI 132 SCI 106
Chemistry 101 (0258) LEC 11:45-1:10PM CONF 1:15-2:15PM LAB 2:20-4:25PM	MW MW MW	Boan Boan Boan	SCI 314 SCI 306 SCI 306
Chicano Studies 8 (0266) LEC 10:35-12:00PM	MW	Guerrero	FH 221
Communication 101 (1109) LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10PM	M W	Hsieh	FH 221
English 101 (0454) LEC 9:00-10:25AM	MW	Miklos	JH 211

## RALPH BUNCHE SCHOLARS PROGRAM SPRING 2015 SCHEDULE

Course and Time	Days	Instructor	Room
English 102 (0139) <b>LEC 9:00-10:25AM</b>	MW	Nishimura	JH 201
English 103 (0253) <b>LEC 10:35 am - 12:00PM</b>	TTh	Kendall	JH 311
English 204 (1335) <b>LEC 10:35-12:00PM</b>	TTh	Muller	JH 215
French 4 (3024) <b>LEC 6:50-9:20PM</b>	MW	Rozenkopf	FH 114
<b>History 12 (1747)</b> <b>LEC 9:00-10:35AM</b>	TTh	Heisser	FH 225
History 86 (0531) <b>LEC 9:00-10:25AM</b>	MW	Heisser	FH 223
Mathematics 227 <b>LEC 8:20-10:25AM (0571)</b>	TTh	Salazar	FH 208
<b>LEC 7:00-9:00PM (3065)</b>	MW	Dekermenjian	FH 119
Mathematics 261 (0208) <b>LEC 9:00-10:10AM</b>	MTWTh	Badalian	FH B14
Mathematics 262 <b>LEC 9:00-10:10AM (0209)</b>	MTWTh	Kendis	FH 120
<b>LEC 7:00-9:30PM (3040)</b>	MW	V. H. Lee	FH 120
Mathematics 263 <b>LEC 7:00-9:30PM (3041)</b>	TTh	Nikolaychuk	FH 120
Music 111 <b>LEC 6:50-10PM (3436)</b>	T	Dutton	CH 140
<b>LEC 9:00-10:25AM (0937)</b>	MW	Blake	CH 140
Philosophy 1 (1068) <b>LEC 7:25-8:50AM</b>	TTh	Pak	CHEM 201
Philosophy 5 (1072) <b>LEC 10:35-12:00PM</b>	TTh	Torres	CHEM 112
Philosophy 20 (1078) <b>LEC 10:35-12:00PM</b>	TTh	Pak	CHEM 201
Philosophy 32 (0153) <b>LEC 10:35-12:00PM</b>	MW	Pak	CHEM 201
Physics 11 (1111) <b>LEC 12:10-3:10PM</b>	M	Kiley	SCI 208
<b>LAB 12:10-3:10PM</b>	W	Kiley	SCI 208
Physics 101 (1107) <b>LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35PM</b>	TTh	McCudden	SCI 208
<b>LAB 1:45 pm - 3:10PM</b>	TTh	McCudden	SCI 208
<b>LAB 3:20 pm - 4:45PM</b>	TTh	McCudden	SCI 208
Political Science 1 (3175) <b>LEC 3:30-6:40PM</b>	W	Lee	FH 222
Psychology 1 (1151) <b>LEC 9:00-10:25AM</b>	MW	Pavlik	LS 102
Sociology 1 (1580) <b>LEC 9:00-10:25AM</b>	MW	Clark	FH 117
Spanish 4 (1237) <b>LEC 3:30-4:45PM</b>	MTWTh	Morin	JH 102

# VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

**The mission of the Veterans Resource Center is to provide military veterans with the resources, support, and advocacy needed to succeed in higher education.**

**The VRC support our students by providing expansive resources, intergrated educational and community services.**

- One-Stop Shop
- Priority Registration
- Campus Service Referrals
- Orientation
- Veterans Club
- Peer Mentor/ Tutor

**Office Hours**

**Mon - Fri 9:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.**

**Located at our campus south side at the New Student Union building room 218.**



**LACC**

**Call for more information at  
(323) 953-4000 Ext. 2125**

# MAJORS

	Skills Certificates < 18 Units	Certificates of Achievement > 18 Units	AA / AS (60 Units)	AA/AS-T (60 Units)
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE</b>				
Administration of Justice		✓	✓	
Evidence Specialist	✓			
Fingerprint Expert	✓			
Private Investigation	✓			
<b>ARCHITECTURE</b>				
Architectural and Interior Design	✓			
Architectural Graphics	✓			
Technical Drawing	✓			
<b>ART</b>				
Art - General			✓	
Art - Graphic Design			✓	
Art History				✓
<b>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>				
Accounting		✓	✓	
Bookkeeping			✓	
Business Administration		✓	✓	
Finance & Banking		✓	✓	
Management		✓	✓	
Management, Small Business		✓		
Marketing		✓	✓	
Real Estate		✓	✓	
Retail Management		✓		
<b>CAOT</b>				
Administrative Office Assistant	✓	✓	✓	
Computer Applications Specialist	✓	✓	✓	
Legal Office Assistant	✓	✓	✓	
Administrative Medical Office Assistant	✓	✓	✓	
Clerical Office Assistant		✓		
Basic Medical Transcription	✓			
Basic Web Page Design	✓			
<b>CHEMISTRY</b>				
Chemistry			✓	
<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</b>				
Early Childhood Education				✓
Child Development			✓	
Child Development Associate Teacher		✓		
Child Development Teacher		✓		
Child Development Master Teacher		✓		
Child Development Site Supervisor		✓		
Infant and Toddler Studies	✓			
Children with Special Needs	✓			
<b>CINEMA / TELEVISION</b>				
Cinema Productions		✓	✓	
Television Production		✓	✓	
Cinema / Video Production		✓		



# MAJORS

	Skills Certificates < 18 Units	Certificates of Achievement > 18 Units	AA / AS (60 Units)	AA/AS-T (60 Units)
<b>Beginning Cinema &amp; TV Production</b>	✓			
<b>Cinematography</b>	✓			
<b>TV Studio Production - Level 1</b>	✓			
<b>COMMUNICATION STUDIES</b>				
<b>Communication Studies</b>				✓
<b>CSIT</b>				
<b>Computer Science / Information Tech</b>			✓	
<b>Computer Informations Systems</b>			✓	
<b>Applications Software</b>		✓		
<b>Programming Languages</b>		✓		
<b>Database Administration</b>	✓			
<b>Database Developer</b>	✓			
<b>Web Client Technologies</b>	✓			
<b>VBA Application</b>	✓			
<b>COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY</b>				
<b>Computer Technology</b>		✓	✓	
<b>Program in A+ Certification</b>	✓			
<b>Macromedia Software</b>	✓			
<b>Operating Systems</b>	✓			
<b>DENTAL TECHNOLOGY</b>				
<b>Dental Technology</b>		✓	✓	
<b>DIETETICS - FOOD PREP &amp; NUTRITION</b>				
<b>Dietetic Technician</b>			✓	
<b>Dietetic Service Supervisor</b>		✓		
<b>ELECTRONICS</b>				
<b>Electronic Systems Technology</b>		✓	✓	
<b>Basics Electronics</b>		✓		
<b>ENGINEERING</b>				
<b>Engineering</b>			✓	
<b>ENGLISH &amp; ESL</b>				
<b>English</b>			✓	
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>				
<b>American Sign Language</b>	✓			
<b>Chinese</b>			✓	
<b>French</b>			✓	
<b>Korean</b>	✓		✓	
<b>Japanese</b>			✓	
<b>Spanish</b>	✓		✓	
<b>HUMANITIES</b>				
<b>Humanities</b>			✓	
<b>JOURNALISM</b>				
<b>Journalism</b>			✓	
<b>LAW</b>				
<b>Paralegal Studies</b>			✓	

# MAJORS

	Skills Certificates < 18 Units	Certificates of Achievement > 18 Units	AA / AS (60 Units)	AA/AS-T (60 Units)
<b>LIBERAL ARTS</b>				
Social and Behavioral Sciences			✓	
Natural Sciences and Mathematics			✓	
Arts and Humanities			✓	
Performing and Visual Arts			✓	
<b>MATH</b>				
Mathematics			✓	
<b>MUSIC</b>				
Music			✓	✓
Instrumental Performer (Level 1-4)	✓	✓		
Music Copyist (Level 1-4)	✓	✓		
Music Technology (Level 1-4)	✓	✓		
Orchestrator / Arranger (Level 1-4)	✓	✓		
Vocal Performer (Level 1-4)	✓	✓		
<b>NURSING</b>				
Nursing, Registered			✓	
<b>PHOTOGRAPHY</b>				
Applied Photography			✓	
Photography - Commercial		✓		
Photography - Digital	✓	✓		
Photography - Photojournalism		✓		
Photography - Darkroom	✓			
<b>PHYSICS</b>				
Physics			✓	
<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>				
Human Services - Generalist		✓	✓	
Human Services - Drug / Alcohol Studies		✓	✓	
Psychology				✓
<b>RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY</b>				
Radiologic Technology			✓	
Clinical Education	✓			
Fluoroscopy	✓			
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
Political Studies, Modern			✓	
Political Science				✓
African American Studies	✓			
<b>THEATER</b>				
Theater - General			✓	
Theater - Acting	✓		✓	
Costume Design (Level 1-2)	✓	✓		
Technical Theater (Level 1-2)	✓	✓		
Design & Digital Media (Entertainment Industry)	✓			

**Van de Kamp Innovation  
Center–LACCD (VDK)  
2930 Fletcher Drive  
Los Angeles, CA 90065  
2nd Floor 323.953-3503**

**FLETCHER**

**Van de Kamp Innovation  
Center–LACCD (VDK)**



**SAN FERNANDO RD.**



### **REUSING A LOS ANGELES LANDMARK**

The LACCD Van de Kamp Innovation Center consists of the restoration adaptive reuse of the historic Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakery and the construction of a New Education Building.

Van de Kamp's was founded in 1915 by Theodore Van de Kamp and Lawrence L. Frank.

Van de Kamp's Holland Dutch Bakery at 2930 Fletcher Drive in Glassell Park was built in 1931 and designed in the Dutch Renaissance Revival style by New York architect, J. Edwin Hopkins. The building, known as the "Taj Mahal of Los Angeles bakeries," served as the headquarters for Van de Kamp's chain of bakeries and coffee shops for more than 75 years.

In 1992, the Bakery was declared a Los Angeles Historical-Cultural monument, Number 569 by the City of Los Angeles.

To preserve historic details, building elements salvaged and rehabilitated include all side façades identified as original Dutch Renaissance Revival architecture, existing steel framed windows, terracotta roof tiles, the existing timber roof and vents, metal railings, brick masonry and the original Van de Kamp's neon sign.

### **PROMISES KEPT**

The LACCD is keeping its promise to provide much-needed educational courses and worker training at the Van de Kamp site. The multiuse center offers courses toward an associate's degree or transfer credits, a high school program and workforce development services.

### **INFORMATION FOR NON-CREDIT COURSES FOR SPRING 2015**

LACC Non-Credit classes are now being offered at the LACCD Van de Kamp Innovation Center (VDK)! VDK is located at 2930 Fletcher Drive, Los Angeles 90065. Class disciplines range from Basic Skills and ESL to Vocational Education and Citizenship. If you are a new student, please be sure to complete an LACC application and it is advised that you take the placement examination and attend a Non-Credit orientation. Students may register online ([www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu)) or in-person. For registration information please call Workforce Readiness Academy at (323) 953-4000, Ext. 2230 or 3534 for additional information, or email Director, Nelines Colon-Paladini at [paladin@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:paladin@lacitycollege.edu).

# FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

## Los Angeles City College Spring 2015 Final Exam Schedule

Monday, June 1<sup>st</sup> - Sunday, June 7<sup>th</sup>, 2015

Day	Time	7:00-9:00 a.m.	9:30 - 11:30 a.m.	12:00 – 2:00 p.m.	2:30-4:30 p.m.	5:00 – 7:00 p.m.	7:30 – 9:30 p.m.
Monday, June 1, 2015		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 3:20-4:55 MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. or 3:20-5:55 Monday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or Monday only
Tuesday, June 2, 2015		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or 3:20-5:55 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Tue/Thurs or Tuesday only
Wednesday, June 3, 2015		Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed/Fri, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Wed./Fri, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 p.m. Mon/Wed or Wed/ Fri, 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Wed/Fri or Wednesday only
Thursday, June 4, 2015		Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Thursday only
Friday, June 5, 2015		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat, or starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 5:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only
Saturday, June 6, 2015		Classes starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 6:55 p.m. Saturday only	No exams scheduled

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION:

1. Each final examination **MUST BE** scheduled for two hours.
2. Final exams for short-term classes shall be administered during the final two hours of the last class period.
3. **Every instructor is required to give a final examination following the schedule above.** Because of the potential conflict within students' schedules, deviations from the final exam schedule **ARE NOT PERMITTED.**
4. If students indicate that a conflict is occurring, instructors are advised to contact their supervising dean immediately.
5. Every student is required to take a final examination.
6. Final examinations are held in the room in which the class is regularly scheduled.
7. In case of a conflict, please consult your instructor.



# ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS AND 2015 SPRING SEMESTER CLASS LISTINGS

The entire 2015 Spring Class Schedule is now available online.  
Remember, continuing students can register for classes, apply for financial aid,  
and new students may enroll at [lacitycollege.edu](http://lacitycollege.edu)



**ACCOUNTING 001 - INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

Students learn fundamental accounting principles and concepts. Includes analysis and recording of various business transactions in the journals and ledgers; preparation of basic financial statements of service and merchandising firms; detailed study of accounting for cash, receivables, inventory, plant assets including depreciation; intangible assets and amortization; payables; payroll and related payroll taxes.

0100	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
3002	LEC	9:00 am	-	2:20 pm	S	HYDER, S A	AD 311
0101	LEC	12:10 pm	-	2:40 pm	MW	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
3494	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	TTh	YEATS, R N	FH 117

**ACCOUNTING 002 - INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent. Students continue learning fundamental accounting principles and concepts including the recording of transactions unique to partnerships and corporate forms of business. Students prepare cash flow statements, financial analysis and interpretation and introduction to basic cost accounting concepts and procedures. Basic fundamental understanding of issuing and investing in stocks and bonds.

0102	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
3072	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	MW	CHIN, R C	AD 309
3205	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	TTh	RINETTI, R L	AD 311

**ACCOUNTING 015 - TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 21 or 6. Students learn to prepare Federal and California income tax returns for individuals, topics include overview, gross income, exemptions, deductions, tax credits, self-employment tax returns and rental property transactions. This course can be utilized to meet part of the basic qualification for registering as tax preparer and the continuing education requirement of the California Tax Preparer Act.

0235	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	-------------	--------

**ACCOUNTING 017 - PAYROLL ACCOUNTING - 2.00 UNITS**

Students learn the procedures and practices involved in a firm's payroll system, including familiarizing students with current laws regarding computation of regular and overtime pay, withholding of payroll taxes, computation of employer's payroll taxes, and the preparation of payroll tax returns and reports.

0103	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	RINETTI, R L	AD 311
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	--------------	--------

**ACCOUNTING 021 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41.

Students learn fundamentals of double-entrée accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; financial statements, accounting for merchandise businesses, cash transactions; special journals etc.

0300	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	T Th	TIWARI, B G	AD 309
------	-----	---------	---	----------	------	-------------	--------

1724	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	----------	-----	-------------	---------

**ACCTG 21 Online (1724)** is taught over the Internet with mandatory on-campus orientation and test sessions at LACC. Orientation: 12:00 p.m., Monday Feb. 9, AD 316. You must be enrolled in Co-Requisite ACCT 41 (0110). For info email [tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu)

**ACCOUNTING 022 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21 or 6. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42. Students learn accounting for receivables, payables, bad debts, deferrals and accruals, merchandise inventories, plant and equipment, accounting for partnerships and corporations, Cash Flow statement, and comparative financial statement analysis etc.

0106	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	----------	-----	-------------	---------

**ACCTG 22 Online (0106)** is taught over the Internet with mandatory on-campus orientation and test sessions at LACC. Orientation: 12:00 p.m. Monday Feb. 9, AD 316. You must be enrolled in Co-Requisite ACCT 42 (0111). For info email [tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu)

**ACCOUNTING 023 - RECORDKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 21 or 6 or 41. Students learn the cash basis concept of accounting, and small business computerized accounting software using Quickbooks. Students will complete simulated accounting projects designed for different types of small business firms using both manual and automated systems.

3031	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
<i>ACCTG 23 Online (3031) is taught over the Internet with mandatory on-campus orientation and test sessions at LACC. Orientation: 12:00 p.m., Monday Feb. 9, AD 316. For more info, contact Professor Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu</i>					

**ACCOUNTING 031 - MATHEMATICS OF ACCOUNTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the mathematical fundamentals, bank reconciliation, payroll computations, depreciation and allocation of overhead, trade and cash discounts and other accounting-related math subjects.

0279	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	PAYMAH, E E	ON LINE
<i>ACCTG 31 Online (0279) is taught over the Internet with mandatory on-campus orientation and test sessions at LACC. Orientation: 1:00 p.m., Thur., Feb. 12, AD 316. For more info, email Prof. Paymah at ewanpaymah@lacitycollege.edu</i>					

**ACCOUNTING 041 - LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21 - 1.00 UNITS**

Co-requisite: Accounting 21 DESCRIPTION: Students learn fundamentals of double-entrée accounting; accounting cycle; trial balance; adjusting entries, three basic financial statements, accounting for merchandise and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0302	LAB	10:35 am - 11:40 am	TTh	TIWARI, B G	AD 309
0110	-	2:05 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
<i>ACCTG 41 Online (0110) is taught over the Internet with mandatory on-campus orientation and test sessions at LACC. Orientation: 12:00 p.m., Monday Feb. 9, AD 316. You must be enrolled in Co-Requisite ACCT 21 (1724). For info email tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu</i>					

**ACCOUNTING 042 - LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22 - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 41. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 22  
 DESCRIPTION: Students practice the concepts learn in Account 22 involving Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Bad Debts, Plants and Machinery, partnerships, corporations, bonds and Cash Flow Statements.

0111	-	2:15 hrs	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
<i>ACCTG 42 Online (0111) is taught over the Internet with mandatory on-campus orientation and test sessions at LACC. Orientation: 12:00 p.m., Monday Feb. 9, AD 316. You must be enrolled in Co-Requisite ACCT 22 (0106). For info email tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu</i>					

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 - INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student will be introduced to the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principals and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies.

0120	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	MW	CABALLERO, J C	CHEM 106
3013	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	CABALLERO, J C	CHEM 101

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 - CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Administration of Justice 1. The student will learn the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis is placed on the classification of crime, the general elements of crime, the definitions of common and statutory law, and the nature of acceptable evidence. This course utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. The completion of this course offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice course will build. The course will also include some limited discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes.

1012	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 106
0121	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	CABALLERO, J C	CHEM 106

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns the categories of evidence and legal rules governing its admission and exclusion in the criminal process.

0108	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	CABALLERO, J C	CHEM 106
------	-----	----------	---	----------	----	----------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 004 - PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn, through examination and analysis, due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional law precedents.

3166	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	CABALLERO, J C	CHEM 106
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	----------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence and the role of the investigator in the trial process.

3624	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	M	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 106
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	---------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014 - REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn to complete written reports as used by law enforcement agencies and present factual material with clarity, definiteness, and conciseness emphasized.

0122	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	---------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060 - ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students concentrate on their individual rights as it pertains to an officer searching and/or seizing property. Fourth Amendment rights regarding unreasonable search and seizure are discussed.

0521	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 102
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	---------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 062 - FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

A practical course designed to cover the technical aspects of fingerprinting. Topics will include pattern interpretation, classification, taking and lifting of prints, and searching and filing procedures. Time will be devoted to laboratory work in the classroom.

3015	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	BRAGGS, E J	CHEM 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	-------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 160 - POLICE ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn communication methods of first-line supervision and middle managers and focus upon community based policing, providing insight to interaction between the police and the people whom they provide service.

3908	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	ALLARD, J N	CHEM 106
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	-------------	----------



**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180 - INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students will learn the role of forensics in criminal investigations. It examines the methods utilized in the forensic analysis of crime scenes, pattern evidence, instruments, firearms, questioned documents, and controlled substances.

1017	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 102
3167	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 102

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 379 - ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS - FORENSICS I - 3.00 UNITS**

This course will concentrate on three areas of forensics: serology, trace evidence and crime scene photography. Using a 'hand-on' approach, students will learn to identify and collect evidence and learn the techniques used by crime lab criminalists to analyze such evidence.

3135	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	RINEHART, S F	CHEM 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	---------------	----------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 - LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP - 3.00 UNITS**

The students learn the basic fundamentals of law enforcement by participating in police duties at a law enforcement agency.

1030	LEC	12:30 pm	-	3:40 pm	F	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			8:50 hrs	TBA	SWEETMAN, T N	CHEM 106

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 413 - FINANCIAL CRIMES INVESTIGATIONS - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and English 67. Students concentrate on the criminal and civil investigation techniques in dealing with the highly technical field of financial crimes. Students analyze the following crimes: forgery, credit card fraud, financial scams, fake identification fraud, computer fraud, Internet crimes and identification fraud (Social Security Number).

3208	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	ALLARD, J N	CHEM 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	-------------	----------

**AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004 - THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students analyze historiographical issues in African American history and how black Americans were active agents in creating their own history. Emphasis on the African background of African Americans, the institution of slavery, the development of the African American community institutions, and African American participation in and impact on the Civil War and Reconstruction. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)

0136	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	EALY, H L	FH 222
0540	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	FH 210

**AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 005 - THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. NOTE: Meets the Associate in Arts degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. Students analyze historiographical issues in African American history and how black Americans were active agents in creating their own history. Emphasis on ideas of black social thought, political protest and efforts to create social change from Reconstruction to the present. Transfer limit UC. Maximum credit one course in African Am Studies 5, Chicano Studies 8, and History 12 or 13.

<del>1795</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>9:00 am</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>10:25 am</del>	<del>MW</del>	<del>STAFF, S C</del>	<del>FH 210</del>
3093	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	GANT BRITTON, L	FH 222

**AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007 - BLACK AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students analyze the relationship of minority groups to American Politics with emphasis on African Americans in the political system. This course gives an in-depth study of the distribution of political power at the Federal and State levels, African American political thought, ranging from early 18th and 19th emigrationist sentiments to the nationalist exhortations of contemporary African American culture, including African American feminist and socialist thought.

0157	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	EALY, H L	FH 210
0539	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	GANT BRITTON, L	FH 210

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 001 - AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

In this course students develop basic grammar and lexical proficiency in American Sign Language. Emphasis is placed on comprehension skills. This course also incorporates vital aspects of the Deaf culture and community.

0383	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:10 pm	MTWTh	QUISPE, A C	FH B19
3010	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:00 pm	MW	QUISPE, A C	JH 101

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 030 - FINGER SPELLING I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: ASL 1. Develop skills in expressive and receptive use of American manual alphabet (finger spelling) and its use. Deals with specific individual problems and techniques for corrections. [Overview of topics include: hand positioning (location and angle), handshapes, rhythm, fluency, spelling, and numbers

3043	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:50 pm	T	QUISPE, A C	JH 211
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	-------------	--------

**ANATOMY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

Pre-requisites: English 101, Math 125 and Biology 3. DESCRIPTION: Structural organization of the human body: gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization.

0212	LEC	8:30 am	-	11:50 am	F	COOK, M R	SCI 132
AND	LAB	12:00 pm	-	3:20 pm	F	COOK, M R	SCI 120
0641	LEC	8:30 am	-	11:50 am	F	COOK, M R	SCI 132
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:20 pm	S	COOK, M R	SCI 120
0323	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	7:15 am	-	10:25 am	T	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 120
8003	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	7:15 am	-	10:25 am	Th	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 120
8005	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 132
AND	LAB	1:35 pm	-	4:45 pm	Th	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
8006	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 132
AND	LAB	1:35 pm	-	4:45 pm	T	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
0303	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	MENDOZA BLANCO,	SCI 130
AND	LAB	1:00 pm	-	4:10 pm	S	MENDOZA BLANCO,	SCI 120
3097	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	MENDOZA BLANCO,	SCI 130
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	MENDOZA BLANCO,	SCI 120
0341	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 132
AND	LAB	12:20 pm	-	3:30 pm	W	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
0600	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 132
AND	LAB	12:20 pm	-	3:30 pm	M	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
5000	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	W	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 120
AND	LAB	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	M	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 120
5002	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	DAFTARI, S	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	DAFTARI, S	SCI 120
5003	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	DAFTARI, S	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	DAFTARI, S	SCI 120

**ANTHROPOLOGY 101 - HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. This course examines evolutionary theory, human genetics, classification, an introduction to primates, the hominid fossil record, classification, and modern human variation. Students will be able to underline the historical path to natural selection, describe the five factors of the evolutionary process, identify biological characteristics of primates, discuss features of primate behavior, diagram the origin of mankind through comparing skulls from the hominid fossil record, and interpret modern human variation.

1501	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	GALLAGHER, E W	FH B22
<del>1725</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>10:35 am</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>12:00 pm</del>	<del>TTh</del>	<del>BARTELT, B A</del>	<del>FH B22</del>
1726	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	BARTELT, B A	FH B22

0287	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	BARTELT, B A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:bartelba@lacitycollege.edu">bartelba@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0150	LEC			8:50 hrs	TBA	BARTELT, B A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:bartelba@lacitycollege.edu">bartelba@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0373	LEC			8:50 hrs	TBA	BARTELT, B A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:bartelba@lacitycollege.edu">bartelba@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**ANTHROPOLOGY 102 - HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. This course establishes the four-field approach to anthropology while covering both anthropological theory and method. Conversations will adopt a holistic perspective to human culture and establish cultural relativism. The objectives of this course are (1) to employ case studies to describe this variation. The student examines communication, learning, subsistence, economics, family, kinship, gender, ethnicity, politics, stratification, globalization, religion, expressive art, and cultural changes as these all affect our lives. Through assigned readings from the text, lectures, discussions and ethnographic investigations, this course will equip you the student with a better understanding of cultural life ways, both past and present, in this time of globalization.

<del>0148</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>10:35 am</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>12:00 pm</del>	<del>MW</del>	<del>BARTELT, B A</del>	<del>FH B22</del>
-----------------	----------------	---------------------	--------------	---------------------	---------------	-------------------------	-------------------

**ANTHROPOLOGY 121 - ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION, MAGIC AND WITCHCRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn about the origins and varieties of religious beliefs and practices cross-culturally. Topics include mythology, symbolism, shamanism, traditional healing, altered states of consciousness, magic, divination, witchcraft, and the question of cults.

1740	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
1745	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	BARTELT, B A	FH B22

**ANTHROPOLOGY 151 - ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION, MAGIC AND WITCHCRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: Cinema 2 or Photography 7. Students study and analyze human ways of life through the examination of ethnographic films and visual media. Students also receive practical training in the art of visual representation, which they will apply to the creation of a final visual ethnographic product.

1744	LEC	1:45 pm	-	4:55 pm	W	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	--------------	--------

**ARABIC 001 - ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Student learns the fundamentals of the Arabic pronunciation and grammar structure. The student receives practical material for simple conversation based on everyday experiences and basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Arabic speaking world.

0154	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:25 pm	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	JH 119
------	-----	----------	---	---------	-------	---------------	--------

**ARMENIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students learn the fundamentals of pronunciation and elementary grammar, practical vocabulary and useful phrases to understand, read and write simple Armenian.

3014	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:40 pm	MW	KESHISHIAN, O K	JH 116
------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------------	--------

**ART 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - ART (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students pursue on their own an in depth study of a subject of special interest to them in studio art. Students work independently but consult with the instructor on a weekly basis to critique their work.

8026	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	--------

**ART 201 - DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students apply elements and principles of design to the practice of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter, drawing techniques and media. They develop observation based and technical drawing skills and hone their creative responses to materials and subject matter.

1998	LEC	7:25 am - 8:35 am	MW	HARDESTY, J L	DH 109
AND	LAB	8:35 am - 9:35 am	MW	HARDESTY, J L	DH 109
0175	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 109
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 109
0173	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	TTh	KO, K S	DH 109
AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	TTh	KO, K S	DH 109
0174	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:05 pm	MW	BROWN, G R	DH 109
AND	LAB	2:05 pm - 3:10 pm	MW	BROWN, G R	DH 109
0172	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:05 pm	TTh	FLORES, L A	DH 109
AND	LAB	2:05 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	FLORES, L A	DH 109
0178	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:10 pm	S	WARNER, C	DH 218
AND	LAB	3:10 pm - 5:20 pm	S	WARNER, C	DH 218
3063	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	T	STEINBERG, C L	DH 109
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:35 pm	T	STEINBERG, C L	DH 109

**ART 202 - DRAWING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students explore artistic concepts, styles and creative expression related to intermediate drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing media, techniques and methodologies. Students further develop technical and observational skills introduced in Drawing I, while arriving at personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing.

0497	LEC	9:45 am - 10:45 am	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:55 am - 11:55 am	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 218

**ART 204 - LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently. Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.

8022	LEC	9:45 am - 10:55 am	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:55 am - 11:55 am	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8037	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 2:20 pm	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

**ART 205 - LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.

8024	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:55 am	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:55 am	-	11:55 am	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8027	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:10 pm	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:10 pm	-	2:20 pm	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

**ART 206 - LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Drawing and painting from the live model in various media, solving more complex problems.

8028	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:55 am	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB	10:55 am	-	11:55 am	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8039	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:10 pm	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 218
AND	LAB	1:10 pm	-	2:20 pm	MW	ADSIT, R V	DH 218

**ART 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - ART (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Students pursue on their own an in depth study of a subject of special interest to them in studio art. Students will create art works of special interest to them under guidance of the instructor.

8030	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	--------------	--------

**ART 300 - INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape and the human figure. Various waterbased media.

8400	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:45 am	TTh	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB	10:50 am	-	11:55 am	TTh	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

**ART 301 - WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students expand their knowledge of watercolor painting, composition and color while continuing to explore art concepts, content and imagery.

8401	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:45 am	TTh	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB	10:50 am	-	11:55 am	TTh	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

**ART 304 - ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students learn a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and tools. A variety of subject matter is used to introduce a series of stylistic approaches.

8031	LEC	2:00 pm	-	3:00 pm	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119
AND	LAB	3:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119

**ART 305 - ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students learn to employ acrylic paints and related grounds and tools at an intermediate level, building upon techniques from Art 304. A variety of subject matter is used to support the development of stylistic approaches.

8033	LEC	2:00 pm	-	3:00 pm	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119
AND	LAB	3:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119



**ART 306 - ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students learn to employ acrylic paints and related grounds and tools at an advanced level, building upon techniques from Art 305. A variety of subject matter is used to support the development of personal style.

8035	LEC	2:00 pm	-	3:00 pm	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119
AND	LAB	3:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	WIESENFELD, A	DH 119

**ART 307 - OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students develop skills in handling the oil painting medium. Students work from the study of still life, landscape, and the live model.

8053	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:30 pm	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 119
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:10 pm	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 119

**ART 308 - OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students explore the oil painting medium in a variety of perceptual problems. Students work from the study of still life, landscape, and the live model.

8054	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:30 pm	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 119
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:10 pm	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 119

**ART 309 - OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students explore the oil painting medium in a variety of perceptual problems. Students work toward individual growth and development of personal concepts.

8055	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:30 pm	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 119
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:10 pm	MW	PALEY, L H	DH 119

**ART 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - ART (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students pursue on their own an in-depth study of a subject of special interest to them in studio art. Students will create art works of special interest to them under guidance of the instructor.

8042	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	--------------	--------

**ART 400 - INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 201 and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent. Students practice various forms of platemaking and printing. Emphasis will be placed on the development of visual ideas and printmaking techniques.

8019	LEC	9:15 am	-	10:15 am	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am	-	12:25 pm	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 401 - ETCHING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students practice various forms of etching and printing. Emphasis will be placed on the development of visual ideas and etching techniques.

8020	LEC	9:15 am	-	10:15 am	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am	-	12:25 pm	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 402 - ETCHING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students practice various forms of etching and printing. Emphasis will be placed on the development of visual ideas and advanced etching techniques.

8021	LEC	9:15 am	-	10:15 am	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am	-	12:25 pm	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 407 - RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students practice various forms of platemaking and printing in the relief process. Emphasis will be placed on the development of visual ideas and relief printing techniques.

8025	LEC	9:15 am	-	10:15 am	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am	-	12:25 pm	TTh	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 501 - BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

NOTE: Art 501 and 201 are prerequisites for many Art courses and meet the general Humanities requirement for Graduation Plan B. A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

0146	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:25 am	TTh	PALEY, L H	DH 113
AND	LAB	8:25 am	-	9:35 am	TTh	PALEY, L H	DH 113
0182	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	S	NOWLIN, O B	DH 109
AND	LAB	10:05 am	-	12:20 pm	S	NOWLIN, O B	DH 113
1297	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:50 am	MW	WEXLER, S R	DH 113
AND	LAB	10:50 am	-	11:55 am	MW	WEXLER, S R	DH 113
0187	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:50 am	TTh	PALEY, L H	DH 113
AND	LAB	10:50 am	-	11:55 am	TTh	PALEY, L H	DH 113
0198	LEC	1:00 pm	-	2:05 pm	MW	LOSCHUK, V L	DH 113
AND	LAB	2:05 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	LOSCHUK, V L	DH 113
3064	LEC	5:15 pm	-	7:20 pm	W	GREENFIELD, M S	DH 113
AND	LAB	7:20 pm	-	9:35 pm	W	GREENFIELD, M S	DH 113

**ART 502 - BEGINNING THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 201. Three-Dimensional form with experimental problems in a variety of materials using various spatial constructions.

0183	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:55 pm	TTh	AONO, T	DH 113
AND	LAB	2:05 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	AONO, T	DH 113

**ART 604 - GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 501 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade. Students learn the fundamentals of graphic design - the field; its terminology, tools, and working methods. Emphasis is placed on computer layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with strong emphasis on typographical technical and historical elements.

0200	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:45 am	MW	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LAB	10:45 am	-	11:55 am	MW	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

**ART 605 - GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Art 604 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Corequisite: Art 639.

Students apply graphic design principles using computer graphic rendering. Emphasis is placed on comprehensive layouts for advertising design and graphics and include product rendering with the integration of typographical elements.

0152	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:45 am	TTh	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LAB	10:45 am	-	11:55 am	TTh	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

**ART 620 - ILLUSTRATION I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

0186	LEC	9:45 am	-	10:40 am	MW	PARTLOW, G M	DH 117
AND	LAB	10:40 am	-	11:55 am	MW	PARTLOW, G M	DH 117

**ART 633 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. Students learn the fundamentals of computer graphics using Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research is also surveyed.

1753	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:20 am	MW	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LAB	8:20 am	-	9:35 am	MW	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

**ART 639 - INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 633. Students learn the fundamentals of still-image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop.

1065	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:25 am	TTh	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LAB	8:25 am	-	9:35 am	TTh	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

**ART 700 - INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students practice three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpting methods are practiced with attention to creative self expression and historical context.

1754	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:30 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:10 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

**ART 701 - SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students practice various forms of sculpture including the armature. Emphasis will be placed on the development of visual ideas and sculptural techniques.

1755	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:30 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:10 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

**ART 702 - SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.

1756	LEC	1:00 pm	-	1:30 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:10 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

**ART HISTORY 103 - ART APPRECIATION 1 (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 101. The student learns about art forms and media in traditional and contemporary styles. including terminology and problems of definition, meaning, and evaluation in the visual arts.

1757	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	WIESENFELD, A	FH B19
0494	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	O'LEARY, T F	FH B19

**ART HISTORY 110 - SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Lecture 3 hours. ADVISORY: English 101. The student explores the development of art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period, emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.

0506	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	LOPEZ, E C	FH B19
3918	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	BLACKWELL, P A	FH B19

**ART HISTORY 120 - SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Lecture 3 hours. ADVISORY: English 101. The student explores the development of art and architecture from the time of the Renaissance to the Early 20<sup>th</sup> Century. Emphasis is placed on the cultural context of the West while major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world is considered.

0516	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	SCHWAB, N W	FH 117
3913	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	BLACKWELL, P A	ON LINE

**ART HISTORY 140 - SURVEY OF ARTS OF AFRICA, OCEANIA, AND ANCIENT AMERICA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Lecture 3 hours. ADVISORY: English 101. Students learn about the visual culture within select regions in Africa, Oceania and indigenous North America.

<del>1506</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>12:10 pm</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>1:35 pm</del>	<del>TTh</del>	<del>STOCKSTILL, W</del>	<del>FH 117</del>
1516	LEC	1:30 pm	-	2:55 pm	MW	STOCKSTILL, W	CHEM 3

**ART HISTORY 171 - INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL CONTEMPORARY ART (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Lecture 3 hours. ADVISORY: English 101. The student learns about thematic and historical developments of contemporary visual art including painting, sculpture, architecture, new media and other forms produced by the global community.

0458	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	LOPEZ, E C	FH B19
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	------------	--------

**ASTRONOMY 001 - ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7.

A fascinating look into the general principles and the fundamentals facts

of astronomy. This introductory courses is designed for the non-technical student. Topics covered include the history and science of astronomy, the solar system, our sun, stars, galaxies and cosmology. No college math preparation is needed. If a student wishes to transfer this as a lab science course, the student must also complete Astronomy 5.

0221	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 132
0222	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	GOODMAN, T M	SCI 132
0663	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:30 pm	F	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 132

4672	LEC	3:00 pm	-	4:25 pm	T Th	KILEY, D T	FAIR HIGH
<i>This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Fairfax High School at 7850 Melrose Avenue, 90036. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>							

0377	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	STAFF, S C	SCI 126
3073	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	KILEY, D T	SCI 132
3074	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	STAFF, S C	SCI 132

**ASTRONOMY 005 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Advisory: Astronomy 1. A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.

3077	LAB	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	STAFF, S C	SCI 216
3075	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 200
3076	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	AKOPIAN, V	SCI 200

**ASTRONOMY 011 - STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This conceptual course surveys the universe beyond the solar system. Students learn about stars, stellar evolution, black holes, galaxies, the big bang, cosmology and the possibility of extraterrestrial life.

0223	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 111
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	-------------	---------

**BIOLOGY 003 - INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 21. DESCRIPTION: In this survey course for nonmajors, students learn general biological principles, activities, and the relationships of living organisms to each other and the world they live in with emphasis on their correlations to the human organism. The course includes a study of the nutritional, medical, and genetic aspects of the modern world.

0171	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0196	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:30 am	MW	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0228	LEC	8:00 am	-	11:10 am	T	GARCIA, M J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	11:10 am	Th	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0230	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0342	LEC	8:00 am	-	11:10 am	S	GORMAN, M A	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:00 pm	-	3:10 pm	S	GORMAN, M A	SCI 104
0343	LEC	8:00 am	-	11:10 am	T	GARCIA, M J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	2:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	Th	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0385	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	SHAHBAZIAN, F M	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:30 pm	-	3:40 pm	F	SHAHBAZIAN, F M	SCI 104
3046	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:20 pm	MW	WELDAY, A C	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	WELDAY, A C	SCI 104
3079	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:20 pm	MW	WELDAY, A C	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	WELDAY, A C	SCI 104

**BIOLOGY 007 - GENERAL BIOLOGY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 and Math 125 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 21 or equivalent. In this class designed for general biology majors and pre-professional students, students examine and learn the diversity, structure, and the life processes of plants and animals as well as the principles of organization at the organ and organ system levels, embryology, ecology and behavior.

0233	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 132
AND	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:15 pm	TTh	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106
<del>8062</del>	<del>LAB</del>	<del>12:10 pm</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>1:35 pm</del>	<del>MW</del>	<del>PHOMMASAYSY, S</del>	<del>SCI 132</del>
<del>AND</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>2:30 pm</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>5:40 pm</del>	<del>TTh</del>	<del>PHOMMASAYSY, S</del>	<del>SCI 106</del>
8063	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 132
AND	LEC	2:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	PHOMMASAYSY, S	SCI 106

**BIOLOGY 025 - HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 21. In this survey course for the nonscience major, students explain the principle human organ systems according to structure and function and examine the problems of pollution, population control and preservation of the natural environment.

3083	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	ARAI, V E	SCI 130
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	-----------	---------



**BUSINESS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0244	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
3071	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:00 pm	S	BEIDLEMAN, E V	AD 306
0241	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
3306	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	M	GUYNES, L C	AD 306

3086	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	ALMURDAAH, A Z	AD 303
<i>BUS 1 (3086) is a Hybrid class: will be taught 50% in class; 50% on-line via Etudes. For questions, email the professor at: <a href="mailto:almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu">almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu</a>. On campus class dates (attendance required): 2/12, 2/26, 3/5, 3/19, 4/9, 4/23, 5/7, 5/21, 6/4.</i>							

3555	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	WILLIAMS, K D	AD 311
3084	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	OKPARA, N G	AD 301A
0304	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	MARTINI, M A	AD 301B

3390	-			3:10 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
<i>BUS 1 Online (3390) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email <a href="mailto:hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu">hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>							

**BUSINESS 015 - BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor. ADVISORY: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.

1087	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	STEVENS, E L	AD 303
3080	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	GUYNES, L C	FH 218

**BUSINESS 017 - COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software. The student learns types of Excel and PowerPoint programs and how these applications are used in business.

3088	LEC			1:05 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
AND	LAB	3:30 pm	-	7:45 pm	T	HASTEY, R B	AD 316

**BUSINESS 038 - BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Students learn basic mathematics, beginning with whole numbers and solving word problems, fractions, decimals, checking accounts, basic algebra, percents and their applications. The course covers business applications of mathematics, including trade and cash discounts, markups and markdowns, payroll, simple interest and promissory notes and compound interest.

0250	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
3089	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	RICE, H D	AD 301B

**BUSINESS 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Students receive credit for approved internships, including cooperative education and work experience with an employer in the field of Business under the direction of the Cooperative Education Director. The work-site must approved by the Department Chair. The internship course will assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes and career awareness. Students must work 75 hours paid or 60 hours non-paid.

9017				2:05 hrs	TBA	MORA, F P	AD 205D
------	--	--	--	----------	-----	-----------	---------

**CHEMISTRY 060 - INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or Placement Exam ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or English 31. This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the LACC Nursing Program. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory.

0131	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	TTh	ABUKHALIL, P M	SCI 301
0158	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	TTh	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 305
0140	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	2:15 pm	MW	BOAN, T A	SCI 305
8405	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	8:20 am	-	10:25 am	MW	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 301
3181	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	MAYS, P J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	2:50 pm	-	4:55 pm	MW	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 301
3185	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	MAYS, P J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	6:55 pm	-	9:00 pm	MW	MAYS, P J	SCI 305
5037	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	CAI, Y	SCI 130
AND	LAB	6:55 pm	-	9:00 pm	TTh	HYMOWITZ, V V	SCI 105
5040	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	CAI, Y	SCI 130
AND	LAB	2:50 pm	-	4:55 pm	TTh	BOAN, T A	SCI 301
5043	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	F	GIFFORD, M E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	7:50 am	-	12:05 pm	S	GIFFORD, M E	SCI 301
5046	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	F	GIFFORD, M E	SCI 111
AND	LAB	7:50 am	-	12:05 pm	S	LIU, F	SCI 305

**CHEMISTRY 101 - GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, or Chemistry 65 and Mathematics 125 with a satisfactory grade better. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. The student learns nomenclature, atomic structure, quantum theory, bonding theories and molecular geometry, chemical equations, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, solid, liquid and gaseous states and related forces, gas laws, solutions and colligative properties, periodic relationships, and acid base theories. Laboratory exercises are quantitative in nature and are related to the lecture topics. This is the first semester of a one-year course in chemistry intended for majors in the natural sciences (chemistry, biochemistry, biology, physics, pre-medicine), mathematics, and engineering.

0258	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	SCI 314
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	SCI 306
AND	LAB	2:55 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	SCI 306
0259	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	SCI 314
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	SCI 314
AND	LAB	2:55 pm	-	5:00 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	SCI 306
3238	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	BALAKIN, A G	SCI 314
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	MW	DINH, K T	SCI 306
AND	LAB	7:55 pm	-	10:05 pm	MW	BALAKIN, A G	SCI 306

**CHEMISTRY 102 - GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better; Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28 and 67. The students receive in lectures the theory and application of chemical kinetics, general and aqueous equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, structure and bonding in transition metal complexes and carbon compounds. In the laboratory students apply what is learned in lecture to experiments in reaction kinetics, chemical qualitative analysis, chemical and spectroscopic quantitative analysis, potentiometric titration techniques and electrochemistry.

0260	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	LIU, F	SCI 314
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	TTh	DINH, K T	SCI 314
AND	LAB	10:00 am	-	12:05 pm	TTh	DINH, K T	SCI 306
3095	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	TTh	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	LAB	7:55 pm	-	10:00 pm	TTh	BOAN, T A	SCI 306

**CHEMISTRY 211 - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 and 102 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, structure, nomenclature, synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, synthesis and isolation, spectroscopy and chromatography.

3183	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	BAGHDASARIAN, G	FH 222
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	7:40 pm	TTh	BAGHDASARIAN, G	FH 303
AND	LAB	2:55 pm	-	5:00 pm	TTh	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 304
5090	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	BAGHDASARIAN, G	FH 222
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	7:40 pm	TTh	BAGHDASARIAN, G	FH 303
AND	LAB	7:55 pm	-	10:05 pm	TTh	ALVAREZ, M M	SCI 304

**CHEMISTRY 212 - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.

8563	LAB	11:35 am	-	1:40 pm	MW	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 304
AND	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 216
AND	LAB	10:35 am	-	11:25 am	MW	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 216

**CHEMISTRY 221 - BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better.

This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.

0265	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	DINH, K T	SCI 126
AND	LAB	3:20 pm	-	4:20 pm	MW	DINH, K T	SCI 126
AND	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	MW	DINH, K T	SCI 304

**CHICANO STUDIES 007 - THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The course examines Mexican-American History from the Pre-Cuauhtemoc Era to the Mid-19th Century United States.

1748	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	GUERRERO, C R	FH 221
3101	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu">guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu</a>					
0264	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu">guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu</a>					
4620	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:00 pm	MW	ACOSTA, A G	GERT HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Eagle Rock High School at 1750 Yosemite Drive, 90041.. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					
4611	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:45 pm	W	ACOSTA, A G	GERT HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Alliance Gertz-Ressier High School at 2023 South Union Avenue, 90007. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**CHICANO STUDIES 008 - THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

A survey of U.S. history from the end of the Civil War to the present with emphasis on the Mexican-American's social, economic, and political development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).

0266	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	GUERRERO, C R	FH 221
0267	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu">guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu</a>					
0285	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu">guerrecr@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 - CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). An introductory Child Development course that examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There is an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages.

0271	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	Th	TER-POGOSYAN, A	CD 215
0616	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
0495	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	TERZYAN, T	CD 215
3106	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	M	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
3107	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	GAN, C	CD 215

0274	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	MILLER, K M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:millerkm@lacitycollege.edu">millerkm@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0405	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	WERBLE, C L	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:werblecl@lacitycollege.edu">werblecl@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4610	LEC	2:15 pm	-	3:10 pm	MWF	STAFF, S C	FRAN HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Benjamin Franklin Senior High School at 820 North Avenue 54, 90042. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4612	LEC	3:30 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	TER-POGOSYAN, A	HOLL HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Hollywood High School at 1521 N Highland Avenue, 90028. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 - EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITES: English 28 or 31 or equivalent; and Child Development 1. NOTE: Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. A survey course which compares and analyzes historical as well as current models of early childhood programs. Students examine the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs and environments. Emphasis is placed on the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions and teaching strategies that support physical, social, creative and intellectual development of children and lead to desired learning outcomes. Professional development and career paths based upon CA Child Developmental Permit Matrix will be discussed.

<b>9505</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>9:00 am</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12:10 pm</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>VAZQUEZ, L E</b>	<b>CD 214</b>
<b>This is a Contract Education - Enrollment by Add Card only.</b>							
0123	LEC	12:20 pm	-	3:30 pm	F	TER-POGOSYAN, A	CD 220
3103	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	WASHBURN, N E	CD 210

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 007 - INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Child Development 1 and 2. NOTE: This course is required for the Early Childhood Education AS Transfer degree. Students learn and develop the knowledge and skills to provide appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students examine a teacher's role in supporting development and fostering the joy of learning for all young children using observation and assessment strategies emphasizing the essential role of play. Planning, implementation and evaluation of curriculum, includes but not limited to: language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math, natural and physical sciences.

0105	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	Th	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	CD 220
3004	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	CD 220

4604	LEC	3:30 pm	-	5:00 pm	TTh	GUTIERREZ, L	RFK HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Robert F. Kennedy Community Schools at 701 S Catalina Street, 90005. For additional information please							



contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

9502	LEC	9:00 am	-	2:20 pm	MW	CHOI, J H	CD 220
This is a <b>Contract Education (taught in Korean) and a Short-Term Course</b> by Add Card only. (5 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/15/2015)							

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 - HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Study of the interrelationship of health, safety and nutrition and the impact on children's growth and development. Students learn how to implement a comprehensive nutritional program, use universal precautions and implement emergency procedures.

0277	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	M	TER-POGOSYAN, A	CD 210
3112	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	GARCIA OLIVA, C E	CD 220

1620	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	<b>BIMBER, K R</b>	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC.							

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 - CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or equivalent. Students examine the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of the family, school and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted, showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.

0280	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	T	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
3113	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	W	TERZYAN, T	CD 210

4613	LEC	3:45 pm	-	5:20 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	MAN HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Manual Arts Senior High School at 4131 S. Vermont Avenue, 90037. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 - PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Child Development 1, 2, 7, 11 and English 28. NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last two years. The Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health require all individuals working with children in a paid or voluntary position to have a negative Mantoux test or chest x-ray every two years. (Title 22 101216). To register in this class please come to CDB 200. Students must sign up on a Wait List on a first-come-first-serve basis beginning November 19<sup>th</sup> at 8 am. Upon verification of completion of course prerequisites, students will be called to pick up their add card. Students must attend a mandatory Orientation meeting on February 7<sup>th</sup> at 1:00 pm in CD 220. Students are assigned to an approved Child Development program to demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision. Students utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, assessment and knowledge of curriculum content areas is emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning.

0268	LEC	4:00 pm	-	6:05 pm	T	MILLER, K M	CD 210
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SCHMOLZE, P S	FIEL D
3228	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	T	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	CD 220
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	FIEL D
AND	LAB			3:10 hrs	TBA	TER-POGOSYAN, A	FIEL D

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030 - INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or equivalent. NOTE: Verification of Mantoux test (TB test) or chest x-ray is required. Students receive an in-depth study of cognitive/language, social/emotional and perceptual/motor developmental domains and milestones of infants from birth to 36 months, in the context of respectful relationships. As well as, an overview of major theories including attachment, brain development, the value of play, early intervention and relationship-based care in the context of family systems: culture, home language, and traditions. Students will be introduced to the laws and regulations of safe healthy environments and the rights of all infants and toddlers including children at-risk for disabilities. Class instruction includes objective observations of infants and toddlers in diverse settings.

3030	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	---------------	--------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034 - OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Child Development 1 or equivalent and English 28 and 67. NOTE: Verification of annual Mantoux test or chest x-ray is required. Students learn the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools are explored.

3121 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W RUIZ, E C CD 215

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 038 - ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: CD 3 or 4 or 7 AND CD 11. This course prepares students to establish and administer an early childhood program. Financial aspects of administration are emphasized. This course partially fulfills the licensing requirements for the director.

9501	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MWTh	CHOI, J H	CD 210
This is a <b>Contract Education (taught in Korean) and a Short-Term Course</b> by Add Card only. (5 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/15/2015)					

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 039 - ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Child Development 3 or 4 or 7 and 11. Students learn how to administrate an Early Childhood Program. Students analyze state and federal regulations and learn how to apply the information to developing and supervising a comprehensive, culturally sensitive, developmentally appropriate program. In addition, students learn about appropriate computer applications for administration, how to write grants and proposals for funds, use advocacy skills for community improvement, develop leadership skills and team management techniques, develop a comprehensive parent partnership, work with program evaluation tools, and understand legal issues. This course partially fulfills the licensing requirement for the director.

3105 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M COLEMAN, M I CD 215

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 042 - TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students examine the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching. Various classroom strategies are explored emphasizing culturally and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Student utilize self-examination to reflect on issues related to social identity, stereotypes and bias, social and educational access, media and schooling.

0496 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S SBURLAN, A F CD 220  
3117 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th WASHBURN, N E CD 220

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 045 - PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray,) is required. Students learn about programs for exceptional children and best practices for inclusion of children with special needs into educational settings as close to their typically developing peers as possible. Students explore a variety of disabilities from a child development perspective includes definition, and educational implications.

3118 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T LOWE, F D CD 210

9500	LEC	8:00 am - 6:20 pm	S	CHOI, J H	CD 210
This is a <b>Contract Education (taught in Korean) and a Short-Term Course</b> by Add Card only. (5 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/21/2015)					

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 - ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Child Development 22 or 38 and 39. This course satisfies the Child Development Permit Master Teacher adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or plan to supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students analyze methods and principles of adult supervision and mentoring and apply these concepts to develop positive team relationships as well as utilize conflict resolution techniques.

3120	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:40 pm	W	TER-POGOSYAN, A	CD 220
This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (12 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 5/6/2015)					

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084-1 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I: CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (CSU) - 0.50 UNITS**

COREQUISTIE: Child Development 2 or 3 or 7, 10 or 22 or 42 or 44. This course allows students interested in working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities for early childhood programs. A \$20 Lab fee is required.

0532	LAB	0:55 hrs	TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	CD 214
0534	LAB	0:55 hrs	TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	CD 214

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084-2 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I: TECHNOLOGY FOR THE EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATOR (CSU) - 0.50 UNITS**

PREREQUISTIE: Child Development 84-1. Students will learn to use lab materials and technology equipment such as the computer, Microsoft programs and applications used for Early Childhood programs, the internet, digital cameras, the pattern press, the laminator to design lesson activities or create tools to be used in Early Childhood programs today \$20 lab fee is required.

0620	LAB	0:55 hrs	TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD, M E	CD 214
------	-----	----------	-----	----------------------	--------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085 - CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II - 0.50 UNITS**

Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.

8090	LAB	0:55 hrs	TBA	TER-POGOSYAN, A	CD 212
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------------	--------

**CHINESE 001 - ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Mandarin Chinese corresponds the first year of high school Chinese. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of China.

0286	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	LIAO, R M	JH 103
3122	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	YANG, G H	JH 112

**CHINESE 002 - ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1. Completes the elementary Mandarin Chinese grammar, introduces reading and writing of elementary texts.

0575	LEC	10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	LIAO, R M	JH 103
<b>3025</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>6:50 pm - 9:25 pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>YANG, G H</b>	<b>JH 117</b>

**CHINESE 004 - INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 3. Continues a review of grammar, advanced composition and reading of everyday and literary subjects to study idiomatic expressions.

3094	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	TTh	LIAO, R M	JH 103
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

**CHINESE 010 - CHINESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. This course offers the students lectures and discussions in English on history, culture, geography, government and institutions of China, the life style and customs of the people, the language. literature, arts, and sciences, the contributions to civilization.

0192	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	LIAO, R M	JH 112
------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	--------

**CINEMA 001 - INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment. Cinema 2 should be taken concurrently.

0291	LEC	12:10 pm	-	2:15 pm	W	VARNER, J K	CC 176
AND	LAB	2:15 pm	-	4:20 pm	W	VARNER, J K	CC 176
3127	LEC	6:00 pm	-	8:05 pm	W	VARNER, J K	CC 176
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:10 pm	W	VARNER, J K	CC 176

**CINEMA 002 - BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for making several short films in digital video. Cinema 1 should be taken concurrently.

0290	LEC	9:55 am	-	10:50 am	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
AND	LAB	10:50 am	-	3:15 pm	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
0292	LEC	9:55 am	-	10:50 am	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176
AND	LAB	10:50 am	-	3:15 pm	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176
3128	LEC	5:15 pm	-	7:45 pm	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
AND	LAB	7:45 pm	-	10:35 pm	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
3129	LEC	5:15 pm	-	7:45 pm	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176
AND	LAB	7:45 pm	-	10:35 pm	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176

**CINEMA 003 - HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0109	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	S	STALLINGS, D E	CC 176
AND	LAB	11:05 am	-	1:15 pm	S	STALLINGS, D E	CC 176
0293	LEC	12:10 pm	-	2:10 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
AND	LAB	2:10 pm	-	4:25 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
3130	LEC	6:00 pm	-	8:05 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:15 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176

4667	LEC	1:30 pm	-	2:30 pm	MTh	AGAN, A M	CONT HIGH
AND	LAB	2:30 pm	-	3:30 pm	MTh	AGAN, A M	CONT HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Miguel Contreras Learning Complex at 322 South Lucas Avenue, 90017. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4665	LEC	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	TTh	BEAL, L F	HOLL HIGH
AND	LAB	4:30 pm	-	5:30 pm	TTh	BEAL, L F	HOLL HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Hollywood High School at 1521 S. Highland Avenue, 90028. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4666	LEC	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	TTh	AGAN, A M	FAIR HIGH
AND	LAB	4:30 pm	-	5:45 pm	TTh	AGAN, A M	FAIR HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Fairfax Senior High School at 7850 Melrose Avenue, 90046. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4668	LEC	3:45 pm	-	4:45 pm	TTh	<b>FIES, E</b>	SOTO HIGH
AND	LAB	4:45 pm	-	5:45 pm	TTh	<b>FIES, E</b>	SOTO HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Sotomayor High School at 2050 San Fernando Road, 90065. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**CINEMA 004 - HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students examine the development of films dealing with the truth. Non fiction films seen and discussed include: historical, animated, propoganda, educational, commercial, personal and participatory, cinema verite and direct cinema. Students will develop critical standards for judging documentary films.

0294	LEC	12:10 pm	-	2:15 pm	M	SAMUELSON, M G	CC 176
AND	LAB	2:15 pm	-	4:20 pm	M	SAMUELSON, M G	CC 176
0428	LEC	2:00 pm	-	4:05 pm	S	STALLINGS, D E	CC 176
AND	LAB	4:05 pm	-	6:15 pm	S	STALLINGS, D E	CC 176
3131	LEC	6:00 pm	-	8:05 pm	M	SAMUELSON, M G	CC 176
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:10 pm	M	SAMUELSON, M G	CC 176

**CINEMA 005 - INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Students develop and write short screenplays. Cinema majors write scripts for films they will make in Cinema 33. Note: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1345	LEC	12:30 pm	-	2:25 pm	Th	GENDELMAN, M M	CC 149
AND	LAB	2:25 pm	-	4:30 pm	Th	GENDELMAN, M M	CC 149
3125	LEC	6:00 pm	-	8:05 pm	Th	DOMOKOS, C A	CC 149
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:15 pm	Th	DOMOKOS, C A	CC 149

**CINEMA 006 - MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4. This course is an introduction to cinematography, including optics, photo emulsions, camera operation, laboratory procedures, terminology and aesthetics. Students complete individual and group projects using digital video camera equipment. Note: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0296	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	W	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
AND	LAB	11:05 am	-	1:15 pm	W	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
3132	LEC	6:00 pm	-	8:05 pm	T	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:15 pm	T	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143

**CINEMA 007 - ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY AND CREATIVE TECHNIQUES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 6 with a satisfactory grade or better. An advanced course in creative cinematography covering sophisticated professional equipment and techniques used in the motion picture industry. Emphasis is placed on lighting and current industry standards. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3005	LEC	5:45 pm	-	8:05 pm	Th	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:25 pm	Th	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143

**CINEMA 009 - MOTION PICTURE SOUND (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Students learn the basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. Students use digital audio recorders, microphones and booms and learn how to properly record sound. Students learn to loop and mix sounds using a digital audio program. Note: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1346	LEC	9:05 am	-	10:05 am	S	ANDERSON, A A	CC 149
AND	LAB	10:05 am	-	2:20 pm	S	ANDERSON, A A	CC 149



**CINEMA 010 - INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. The student is introduced to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium. Note: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1347	LEC	8:30 am - 10:30 am	Th	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
AND	LAB	10:30 am - 12:25 pm	Th	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
3138	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
AND	LEC	8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	W	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125

**CINEMA 020 - BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0388	LEC	2:30 pm - 5:45 pm	S	SHIELDS, D F	CC 228
3348	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SHIELDS, D F	CC 228

**CINEMA 025 - PRODUCING MOTION PICTURE FEATURES - 3.00 UNITS**

Students research and prepare independent motion picture projects. Activities include: developing screenplays, researching state of the art media and business issues, analyzing professional production solutions and creating business plans. Students will learn professional standards for intellectual property, privacy and publicity rights as well as financing, contracts, production issues, capture, distribution formats/outlets and marketing. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0213	LEC	10:00 am - 1:15 pm	S	SHIELDS, D F	CC 228
3003	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	DOMOKOS, C A	CC 149

**CINEMA 032 - EDITING FUNDAMENTALS - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0201	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	W	VAUGHN, J E	CC 118
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 5:25 pm	W	VAUGHN, J E	CC 118
3140	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	M	RAFANOVIC, R O	CC 118
AND	LAB	6:15 pm - 10:35 pm	M	RAFANOVIC, R O	CC 118

**CINEMA 033-1 - DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PRE-REQUISITES: Cinema 1,2,3, and 4. Intermediate film and television students produce short video projects using digital video cameras and editing systems.

8097	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	Th	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 5:25 pm	Th	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
5053	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	T	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
AND	LAB	6:15 pm - 10:30 pm	T	MAZAK, S A	CC 118

**CINEMA 033-2 - DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PRE-REQUISITES: Cinema 33 or 33-1. Intermediate film and television students will extensively plan, shoot and edit two short or one longer advanced digital video project (s). Special emphasis will be on preproduction planning.

8551	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	Th	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
AND	LAB	1:10 pm - 5:25 pm	Th	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
5196	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	T	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
AND	LAB	6:15 pm - 10:30 pm	T	MAZAK, S A	CC 118

**CINEMA 038-1 - MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP - A - 3.00 UNITS**

In this hands-on course, students learn basic grip skills and operate grip equipment and tools presently in use in motion picture stages, television studios, and on location during film and television production.

0301	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	M	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
AND	LAB	3:50 pm	-	5:45 pm	M	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
3549	LEC	6:00 pm	-	8:05 pm	W	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143
AND	LAB	8:05 pm	-	10:10 pm	W	ROSSITER, C C	CC 143

**CINEMA 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 or Cinema 33 with satisfactory grades or better. The student creates a writing or post-production study project as agreed upon by the student and a supervising instructor. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

8051	LEC	7:55 am	-	9:00 am	W	VARNER, J K	CC 260
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	-------------	--------

**CINEMA 911 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Cooperative Education is a work experience course that grants college credit for supervised employment for internships in the field of entertainment. Students will gain on the job training, enhance work skills, and career awareness. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

9025	LEC	0:50 hrs	TBA	MEDINA, J	AD 205D	
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/7/2015)						

**CINEMA 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Cinema 1. Students receive work experience that grants college credit for supervised employment for internships in the field of entertainment. Students will gain on the job training, enhance work skills, and career awareness. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

9029	LEC	2:05 hrs	TBA	MEDINA, J	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

**CINEMA 931 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Cinema 1. Students receive work experience that grants college credit for supervised employment for internships in the field of entertainment. Students will gain on the job training, enhance work skills, and career awareness. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

9026	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MEDINA, J	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

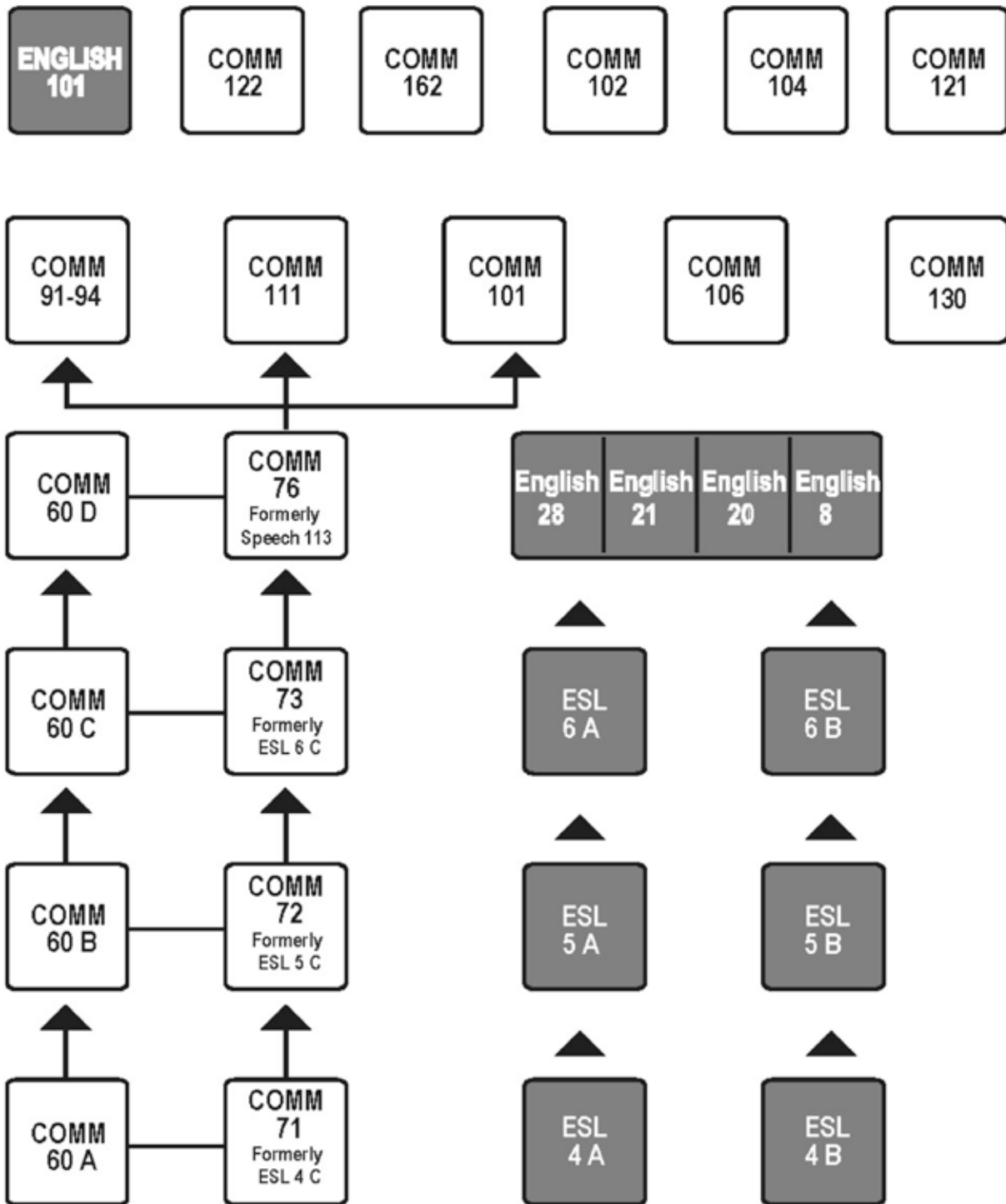
**CINEMA 941 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Cinema 1. Students receive work experience that grants college credit for supervised employment for internships in the field of entertainment. Students will gain on the job training, enhance work skills, and career awareness. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

9000	LEC	4:15 hrs	TBA	MEDINA, J	AD 205D
------	-----	----------	-----	-----------	---------

# Communication Studies

## COURSE SEQUENCE



(See ENGLISH/ESL Dept. listings)

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 060A - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.25 UNITS**

ADVISORY: ESL 3C or appropriate score on placement exam. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Communication Studies 71. Students currently enrolled in Communication Studies 60A listen to and speak English as a Second Language. They supplement usage of the most common words in English, their accurate pronunciation of selected vowels and consonants and their usage in a Speech Laboratory setting. This level four laboratory course is taken concurrently with its co-requisite Communication Studies 71. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 71 class, consult with your Comm 71 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for this Comm 60A co-requisite.

8526	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LS 105

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 060B - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: COMM 60A and 71 or appropriate score on placement exam. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in COMM 72. Students enrolled in Communication Studies 60B Lab practice level five vocabulary, grammar and pronunciation using English as a Second Language. Concurrently, this level five laboratory course supplements usage of common words, phrases and sentences in English, their accurate pronunciation of vowels, diphthongs and consonants and their usage in a Speech Laboratory setting. This course must be taken concurrently with Communication Studies 72. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 72 class, consult with your Comm 72 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for this Comm 60B co-requisite.

8527	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LS 105

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 060C - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: COMM 60B and 72 or appropriate score on placement exam. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in COMM 73. Students, enrolled in Communication Studies 60C, practice using English as a Second language. They expand their vocabulary skills to include the most common words in English, while listening and differentiating minimal pairs, pronouncing vowels and consonants accurately within multi-syllabic words using phrases and short conversational sentences in a Speech Laboratory setting. This is a level six laboratory course. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 73 class, consult with your Comm 73 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for this Comm 60C co-requisite.

8528	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LS 105

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 060D - LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: COMM 60C and 73 or appropriate score on placement exam. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in COMM 76. Students, enrolled in Communication Studies 60D, practice using English as a Second Language. They supplement usage of the most common words and idiomatic expressions in English. They develop skills applying concepts of intonation and stress while employing accurate pronunciation of blended vowels, consonants and word endings in a Speech Laboratory setting. This is a level seven laboratory course. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 76 class, consult with your Comm 76 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for this Comm 60D co-requisite.

8530	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
	LAB	0:15 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LS 105

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 071 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: ESL 3A/3B/3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. May not be taken concurrently with any other 1 to 3-unit COMM class. COREQUISITE: Students in COMM 71 must also enroll in COMM 60A. Students enrolled in Communication Studies 71 practice using English as a Second Language. They supplement usage of the most common level four words in English, their accurate pronunciation, their usage in idiomatic expressions and figurative language. This level four course is taken concurrently with co-requisite Communication Studies 60A. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 71 class, consult with your Comm 71 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for the Comm 60A co-requisite.

0528	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	HSIEH, M	FH 212
0538	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	F	MACPHERSON, S	AD 203
3602	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	KAHN, R A	FH B12

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 072 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Successful completion of COMM 71 and COMM 60A, or appropriate ESL placement score. ADVISORIES: ESL 4A and 4B. May not be taken concurrently with any other 1 to 3-unit COMM class. COREQUISITE: Students in COMM 72 must also enroll in COMM 60B. Students enrolled in Communication Studies 72 use English as a Second Language. They supplement usage of the most common level five words in English, their accurate pronunciation, their usage in idiomatic expressions and figurative language. This level five course is taken concurrently with its co-requisite Communication Studies 60B. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 72 class, consult with your Comm 72 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for the Comm 60B co-requisite.

0560	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	KAHN, R A	AD 309
3608	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	BABA, A H	FH 218

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 073 - SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Successful completion of COMM 72 and COMM 60B or appropriate ESL placement score. ADVISORIES: ESL 5A and 5B. May not be taken concurrently with any other 1 to 3-unit COMM class. COREQUISITE: Students in COMM 73 must also enroll in COMM 60C. Students practice using English as a second language. While they may have adequate reading and grammatical abilities, students increase skills in articulation, pronunciation, fluency and oral composition. This is a level six intensive course. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 73 class, consult with your Comm 73 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for the Comm 60C co-requisite.

0533	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	BUNN, H M	LS 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	-----	-----------	--------

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 076 - ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Successful completion of COMM 73 and COMM 60C or appropriate ESL placement score. ADVISORIES: ESL 6A and 6B with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score; may NOT be taken concurrently with any other 1 to 3 unit COMM STUDIES class. COREQUISITE: Students in COMM 76 must also enroll in COMM 60D. Students accomplish speaking English as a second language fluently during in-class discussions and presentations. They may have adequate reading, grammatical and writing skills but acquire more skills with specific areas of articulation, pronunciation, fluency and oral composition when presenting speeches and conversing in small groups. This is a level seven intensive speech course. At the first meeting of your Communication Studies 76 class, consult with your Comm 76 instructor to arrange your Lab schedule for the Comm 60D co-requisite.

3610	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 am	F	AUGUSTE, N C	FH B27
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	--------------	--------

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 091 - SPEECH LABORATORY I - 1.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: COMM 76 and COMM 60D or English 28 and English 67 with a satisfactory grade or better. Students learn about their own areas of speech functioning that require intervention such as adjusting respiration, phonation, resonance, articulation and cerebration. Results of an evaluation will become the basis of an educational plan of speech communication exercises. Students also learn the basic procedures for using computer-aided speech exercises and acquire fundamental skills in recording orally read text, analyzing their speech production and re-recording to accomplish mastery of new speech patterns. Students produce these newly acquired patterns with in a speech rate range of 60-89 words per minute and 90% mastery of the assigned speech tasks. To enroll, you must meet with an instructor in the COMM Clinic (LS105) to request an ADD permit and arrange your Lab schedule.

0392	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
0411	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
0412	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
0488	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
0498	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BUNN, H M	LS 105
0507	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
0510	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
0523	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
0525	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
0537	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
8581	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BABA, A H	LS 105



**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 092 - SPEECH LABORATORY II - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: COMM 91 with a satisfactory grade or better. Students learn to differentiate their second set of speech functioning areas that require intervention based on what was accomplished in the prior level and results of an updated Level Two evaluation. A second level educational plan of speech communication exercises is developed. Students use computer-aided speech exercises and acquire mastery of more complex speech patterns by recording and analyzing their speech production followed by re-recording it. Students produce these newly acquired patterns within a speech rate range of 90-119 words per minute and 90% mastery of the assigned speech tasks. To enroll, you must meet with an instructor in the Speech Clinic (LS105) to request an ADD permit and arrange your Lab schedule..

<del>0579</del>	<del>LAB</del>	<del>3:10 hrs</del>	<del>TBA</del>	<del>BUNN, H M</del>	<del>LS 105</del>
0593	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
<del>8582</del>	<del>LAB</del>	<del>3:10 hrs</del>	<del>TBA</del>	<del>BABA, A H</del>	<del>LS 105</del>

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 093 - SPEECH LABORATORY III - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Communication Studies 92. Students learn to assimilate the prior two levels in this third set of speech functioning areas that require intervention based on the results of a third evaluation. A third level educational plan of speech communication exercises is developed. Students use computer-aided speech exercises and conversational practice dialogues to apply complex integrated speech tasks. Recording and analyzing their speech production followed by re-recording to accomplish mastery of the third level of new speech patterns is also followed by small group guided conversational dialogues. Students provide feedback to each other. Students produce the integrated speech patterns with in a speech rate range of 120-149 words per minute and mastery on 90% of the assigned Level Three speech tasks.

0593	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LS 105
------	-----	----------	-----	--------------	--------



**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 101 - PUBLIC SPEAKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 101 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. Students study the theory and techniques of public speaking in a democratic society. They learn discovery, development, and criticism of ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, presentation, and evaluation of various types of speeches including informative and persuasive extemporaneous public speeches utilizing effective outlines, structure and style.

1248	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	BATES, B E	FH B26
0419	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	HAAS, H T	AD 314
1256	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	BATES, B E	FH B26
1515	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	SMITH, A C	AD 303
1254	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	WHITWORTH, M T	AD 301A
1251	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	HSIEH, M	FH B22
1255	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	HAAS, H T	AD 314
1250	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	FH 220
1260	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	KARLSEN, T O	AD 314
0446	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	KAHN, R A	FH 220
1262	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	LOBENSTEIN, D P	AD 318
0444	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	KALUSTIAN, M	<b>FH 118</b>
1252	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	KARLSEN, T O	AD 309
1109	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	HSIEH, M	FH 221
0447	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	KENNEDY, K A	FH 210
0420	LEC	1:45 pm	-	4:55 pm	S	DAVIS, E	AD 301A
1108	LEC	1:45 pm	-	4:55 pm	S	HUETE, R	AD 311
3766	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	KENNEDY, K A	FH B26
3764	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	W	MODISETT, N F	AD 301B
3598	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	LOBENSTEIN, D P	AD 314
3765	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	DAVIS, E	FH B22
3247	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	GALINDO, N R	FH B26
3767	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	GROVER, M C	FH 218

3768	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:10 pm	TTh	DUNPHY, J S	FH 220
This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)							

4695	LEC	1:45 pm	-	4:55 pm	W	DERVISHIAN, N	ESAT HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Alliance Environmental Science and Technology High School at 2930 Fletcher Drive, 90065. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4697	LEC	2:15 pm	-	3:40 pm	TTh	PALLOS, C	FRAN HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Benjamin Franklin Senior High School at 820 North Avenue 54, 90042. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4680	LEC	3:30 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	LOBENSTEIN, D P	BERN HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Helen Bernstein High School at 1309 N Wilton Pl, 90028. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4696	LEC	3:30 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	PALLOS, C	ROYB HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Edward R. Roybal Learning Center 1200 Colton Street Los Angeles, CA 90026. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4694	LEC	3:45 pm	-	5:15 pm	TTh	HINES, D D	LA HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Los Angeles Senior High School at 4650 West Olympic Boulevard, 90019. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 104 - ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: COMM Communication 101. ADVISORY: English 101 with a satisfactory grade. Students learn the theory and uses of argumentation and critical thinking, including research and use of evidence and reason. Students also learn the application of critical thinking skills to construct and analyze oral and written arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking.

1112 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am TTh BELIKIAN, L FH B12

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 106 - FORENSICS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Students develop the skills to research, prepare, and competitively deliver oral arguments in a debate or individual event at intercollegiate forensics tournaments.

1265 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm T HSIEH, M CC 184  
 AND LAB 3:30 hrs TBA BATES, B E CC 185  
 AND LAB 3:30 hrs TBA STAFF, S C CC 185  
 AND LAB 3:30 hrs TBA STAFF, S C CC 185

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 111 - VOICE AND ARTICULATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 or equivalent and English 67 or COMM 76 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with COMM 76. Students study methods of voice development and demonstrate improved speech sound production, articulation, pronunciation and prosody.

1270 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm MW BUNN, H M LS 102

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 121 - INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 or equivalent and English 67 or Comm Studies 76 with a satisfactory grade or better. NOTE: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Students identify the dynamics of informal speaking situations which take place when two to five people talk. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.

0649 LEC 9:00 am - 10:30 am MW BUNN, H M LS 102

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 122 - COMMUNICATION ACROSS CULTURES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: COMM 121 and English 101 with a satisfactory grade or better. NOTE: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Students analyze multicultural communication with a focus on communication fundamentals, language use, verbal and nonverbal communication styles of world cultures.

1113 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm TTh HSIEH, M FH B12

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 130 - INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. Students learn oral interpretation of prose, poetry and drama (plays, scripts and screenplays) as they analyze, appreciate, and apply theories of interpretive performance. Stresses techniques of discovering published author's meanings and relating these meanings orally to an audience. Of special value to those whose occupation will involve reading aloud to others.

3770 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W HSIEH, M FH 118

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 185 - DIRECTED STUDY- COMMUNICATION STUDIES (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: COMM 101, 102, 104 and 121 and a 2.5 grade point average in at least 6 units of transferable Communication Studies courses and approval of the project. Credit Limit of a maximum of 3 units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Students independently pursue research of specific topics in Communication Studies as a directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8546 LEC 1:05 hrs TBA BEAUFIT, K B CC 187

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - COMMUNICATION STUDIES (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: COMM 101, 102, 104 and 121 and a 2.5 grade point average in at least 6 units of transferable Communication Studies courses and approval of the project. Credit Limit of a maximum of 3 units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Students independently pursue research of specific topics in Communication Studies as a directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8547	LEC		2:05 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	CC 187
------	-----	--	----------	-----	--------------	--------

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES 385 - DIRECTED STUDY-COMMUNICATION STUDIES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES : COMM 101, 102, 104 and 121 and a 2.5 grade point average in at least 6 units of transferable Communication Studies courses and approval of the project. Credit Limit of a maximum of 3 units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Students independently pursue research of specific topics in Communication Studies as a directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8548	LEC		3:10 hrs	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	CC 187
------	-----	--	----------	-----	--------------	--------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 001 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT APPLICATIONS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL 6B. DESCRIPTION: Students develop a salable skill--computer keyboarding by touch; minimum speed at end of course, 30 wpm accurately; formatting of letters, memos, tables, and simple reports using word processing software.

1011	LEC	9:00 am - 10:00 am	TTh	YONGE, W	DH 202
AND	LAB	10:00 am - 11:40 am	TTh	YONGE, W	DH 202
1007	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	MOTONAGA, L D	DH 204
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 2:15 pm	S	MOTONAGA, L D	DH 204
1008	LEC	10:35 am - 11:35 am	MW	BELL, B	DH 204
AND	LAB	11:35 am - 1:15 pm	MW	BELL, B	DH 204
0705	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	JARA, G	DH 203
AND	LAB	2:45 pm - 4:10 pm	TTh	JARA, G	DH 203
3163	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	MW	HANA, B T	DH 202
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 9:25 pm	MW	HANA, B T	DH 202

1013	LEC	- 2:05 hrs	TBA	BAEK, Y O	ON LINE
AND	LAB	- 3:10 hrs	TBA	BAEK, Y O	ON LINE

CAOT 1 Online (1013) is a Hybrid class taught over the Internet with test sessions at LACC. Email Prof. Baek at [baekyo@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:baekyo@lacitycollege.edu) by Feb 5 for information and attend the mandatory on-campus orientation: 7 p.m., Tues., Feb 10, DH 205

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 002 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT APPLICATIONS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Students master the keyboard (letters, numbers, and symbols) by touch. Minimum speed at end of course of 40 accurately; formatting of mailable advanced letters, tables, reports, memos, and desktop published documents using Microsoft Word.

8383	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	HO, A	DH 202
AND	LAB	11:05 am - 2:15 pm	S	HO, A	DH 202

1015	LEC	- 2:00 hrs	TBA	SAMBRANO, R	ON LINE
AND	LAB	- 3:00 hrs	TBA	SAMBRANO, R	ON LINE

Taught **ONLINE** CAOT 2 (1015) **REQUIRES YOU TO:** attend a 2-HR MANDATORY orientation at LACC in DH204 on Tue Feb 10 at 12 or 7:30 pm OR Thur. Feb 12 at 12 or 7:30 pm, take a midterm & final exam in person at LACC, and email [sambrar@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:sambrar@lacitycollege.edu) by Jan 31

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 003 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 84

Student develops production skills in using advanced features of Microsoft Word to create properly formatted business documents. Includes composition at keyboard, decision making, and timed production of letters, tables, and reports. Develops minimum speed at end of course of 50 wpm. Keyboarding I, II, and III are sequential courses and should be completed in that order.

8384	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	S	HO, A	DH 202
AND	LAB	11:05 am	-	2:15 pm	S	HO, A	DH 202

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 009 - COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1. The student improves keyboarding procedures through continued emphasis on correct keyboarding techniques and develops speed and accuracy through timed writings and corrective drills.

1016	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:35 pm	M	ROSARIO, G D	DH 205
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	--------------	--------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 031 - BUSINESS ENGLISH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn English grammar and punctuation rules; practice in writing sentences and paragraphs.

1020	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	BELL, B	DH 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	---------	--------

3085			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	ROSARIO, G D	ON LINE
------	--	--	---	----------	-----	--------------	---------

**CAOT 31 Online (3085)** is a Hybrid class taught Online and requires you to take unit exams and final exam at LACC. Attend the mandatory orientation at LACC Monday., Feb 9, at 5pm in DH205. Email [rosariqd@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:rosariqd@lacitycollege.edu) the week of Feb 2 for more info.

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 032 - BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Students learn application of business communications, principles of writing a variety of business letters, interoffice memorandums, and business reports, and business presentations plus improve their general and business vocabularies.

1021	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	BELL, B	DH 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	-----	---------	--------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 043 - OFFICE PROCEDURES - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 31. DESCRIPTION: Three hours weekly. Comprehensive knowledge and application of office skills and procedures for the automated office: development of attitudes for success on the job.

1043	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:40 pm	MW	YONGE, W	DH 202
------	-----	----------	---	---------	----	----------	--------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 044 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students develop an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Students' emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1032	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	SCOTT, J D	DH 203
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	------------	--------

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 046 - MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 or equivalent, (ability to type 40 wpm), CAOT 31. ADVISORY: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: The student develops a proficiency in accurately transcribing medical documents, including medical letters, chart notes, history and physical, and reports from CDs and/or through the Internet. Correct spelling, proofreading, correct terminology usage, and abbreviations are emphasized. Students simultaneously review anatomy and major body systems.

1035	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	MW	SCOTT, J D	DH 203
AND	LAB	11:35 am	-	12:45 pm	MW	SCOTT, J D	DH 203



**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 047 - APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE - 2.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing. DESCRIPTION: Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.

1100 LAB 10:35 am - 1:05 pm TTh BELL, B DH 204

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 079 - WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 84 and CAOT 31 or CAOT 82 and with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students develop further skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Includes advanced techniques using Microsoft Word. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing, and merged documents. Prepares students for certification exam.

1040 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:45 pm TTh YONGE, W DH 202  
AND LEC 2:45 pm - 4:25 pm TTh YONGE, W DH 202

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 082 - MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces students to the use of the microcomputer and commercially available software used in business offices. Course provides hands-on introduction to word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, desktop publishing, and presentation design software.

1036	LEC	-	2:00 hrs	TBA	SAMBRANO, R	ON LINE
AND	LAB	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	SAMBRANO, R	ON LINE

*Taught ONLINE CAOT 82 (1036) REQUIRES YOU TO: attend a 2-HR MANDATORY orientation at LACC in DH204 on Tue Feb 10 at 12 or 7:30 pm OR Thur. Feb 12 at 12 or 7:30 pm, take a midterm & final exam in person at LACC, and email sambrar@lacitycollege.edu by Jan 31*

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 084 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 5B and completion of CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1038 LEC 1:45 pm - 2:50 pm MW JARA, G DH 203  
AND LAB 2:50 pm - 4:15 pm MW JARA, G DH 203

1053		-	2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMBRANO, R	ON LINE
AND		-	3:10 hrs	TBA	SAMBRANO, R	ON LINE

*Taught ONLINE CAOT 84 (1053) REQUIRES YOU TO: attend a 2-HR MANDATORY orientation at LACC in DH204 on Tue Feb 10 at 12 or 7:30 pm OR Thur. Feb 12 at 12 or 7:30 pm, take a midterm & final exam in person at LACC, and email sambrar@lacitycollege.edu by Jan 31*

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 085 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn office spreadsheet applications using a PC and spreadsheet application software, such as Excel. Students are taught to create, edit, format, and print worksheets; construct graphs and build databases that utilize the data table function.

3090 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am TTh JARA, G DH 203  
AND LAB 9:30 am - 11:40 am TTh JARA, G DH 203

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 086 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DATABASE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to teach office database applications using a relational database program, such as MS Access. Records design, file creation and maintenance, data manipulation, report formats, and printing are covered. Office applications, such as records for personnel, inventory, and sales are emphasized. Graphing and integration with a word processing program to produce automated mailings are included.

3092 LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am MW YONGE, W DH 202  
AND LAB 9:30 am - 11:40 am MW YONGE, W DH 202

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 112 - MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent. This course is designed to help students learn the most important topics of Web page design. The course emphasizes creating a new website, integrating a database, styles and networking with HTML code.

3099	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	TTh	HAYMON, S B	DH 203
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	9:15 pm	TTh	HAYMON, S B	DH 203

**COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

In this course students pursue directed study in Computer Applications and Office Technologies on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8393	LEC		-	3:10 hrs		HASTEY, R B	AD 304A
------	-----	--	---	----------	--	-------------	---------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

Students receive instruction in computer hardware, software, terminology, ethics, and social impact, plus an overview of operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, database management systems, and telecommunications and networks. A general computer literacy course open to all students. NOTE: Any student enrolled in 100% online class must have a valid email address filed with admissions office. If by the first day of the semester, you have no communication with the Instructor of the course you must initiate contact or your spot may be given to other students on the wait list.

0309	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	DAKDUK, S	FH 202
AND	LAB			2:15 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
0305	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	DAUZAT, B P	FH 301
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE
0313	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	HOLLIDAY, C C	FH 202
AND	LAB			2:15 hrs	TBA	HOLLIDAY, C C	ON LINE

0308	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:floresla@lacitycollege.edu">floresla@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0329	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu">tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0330	LEC			3:30 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:floresla@lacitycollege.edu">floresla@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

3141	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu">pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

3143	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu">tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

Students receive an introduction to computers for a one-semester transfer course or for certificates or a degree in CSIT. Topics include computers, programming and systems design, programming languages and flowcharting. Laboratory includes word processing, spreadsheets, database concepts and extensive programming in Visual BASIC.

NOTE: Any student enrolled in 100% online class must have a valid email address filed with admissions office. If by the first day of the semester, you have no communication with the Instructor of the course you must initiate contact or your spot may be given to other students on the waitlist.

0319	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	PASHAZADEH MONAJ	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH MONAJ	ON LINE
0314	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	PAYES, H	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	PAYES, H	ON LINE
0318	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	DAKDUK, S	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
0577	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
3147	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE

0317	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADH, M B	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADE, M B	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu">pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0379	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:dakduks@lacitycollege.edu">dakduks@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

0666	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	FLORES, L A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:floresla@lacitycollege.edu">floresla@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

3146	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M B	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu">pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4651	LEC	2:20 pm	-	3:45 pm	WF	STAFF, S C	LATP ACAD
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF, S C	LATP ACAD
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Los Angeles Teacher Preparatory High School at 333 South Beaudry Avenue, 90017. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 - MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: CSIT 103. NOTE: Any student enrolled in 100% online class must have a valid email address filed with admissions office. If by the first day of the semester, you have no communication with the Instructor of the course you must initiate contact or your spot may be given to other students on the waitlist.

0381	LEC		3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu">tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu</a>						

3161	LEC	6:50 pm	- 10:00 pm	MW	TAVAKOLI, M	FH 202
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)						

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 - PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125. NOTE: Any student enrolled in 100% online class must have a valid email address filed with admissions office. If by the first day of the semester, you have no communication with the Instructor of the course you must initiate contact or your spot may be given to other students on the waitlist.

0382	LEC		3:10 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu">tavakom2@lacitycollege.edu</a>						

3162	LEC	6:50 pm	- 10:00 pm	MW	GONSOSKI, S J	FH 202
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)						

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108 - BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. A beginning programming course in the Visual Basic Programming Language.

0336	LEC	10:35 am	- 12:00 pm	TTh	DAUZAT, B P	FH 301
------	-----	----------	------------	-----	-------------	--------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 117 - BEGINNING MICRO ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Either CSIT 101, 103, 104, or permission of Instructor.

0406	LEC	10:35 am	- 12:00 pm	TTh	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 201
AND	LAB		2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 - OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.

3189	LEC	7:00 pm	- 9:05 pm	T	TITCHENELL, K G	FH 201
AND	LAB		2:05 hrs	TBA	TITCHENELL, K G	ON LINE

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 - C++PROGRAMMING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. The student learns all CS1 topics including Problem Analysis and Program Design, Simple Data Types, Streams and File I/O, Control Structures, Functions, Arrays, and Strings emphasizing procedural programming with C++.

0226	LEC	10:35 am	- 12:45 pm	MW	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
AND	LAB		4:15 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE
This is <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)						

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 - C++ PROGRAMMING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 139. Students learn Object-Oriented and Advanced programming with C++ including Classes, Data Abstractions, Inheritance, Composition, Virtual Functions, Operators & Functions Overloading, Templates, Exception Handling, Recursion, Pointers, Dynamic Data Types, and Linked Lists.

6000	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:05 pm	T	ATKINSON, P S	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	ATKINSON, P S	ON LINE

0227	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:45 pm	MW	DAUZAT, B P	FH 202
AND	LAB			4:15 hrs	TBA	DAUZAT, B P	ON LINE

This is a **Short-Term Course** (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 - PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORIES: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

3021	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	Th	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 201
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 148 - ADVANCED SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. Students receive guidance in advanced spreadsheet operations, including nested functions, data tables, exporting/importing data, what-if-analysis, macro development, macro, logic, printing enhancements and spreadsheet systems development.

1468	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	HAGHOO, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	HAGHOO, M	FH 202

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 - HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business. NOTE: Any student enrolled in 100% online class must have a valid email address filed with admissions office. If by the first day of the semester, you have no communication with the Instructor of the course you must initiate contact or your spot may be given to other students on the waitlist.

3197	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:05 pm	M	TAVAKOLI, M	FH 208
AND	LAB			2:05 hrs	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 - INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns the concepts of both relational and object relational databases and the SQL language. Students learn about data server technology and how to create and maintain database objects and how to store, retrieve, and manipulate data.

0347	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	DAKDUK, S	FH 201

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 187 - ORACLE DBA PART 1A: ARCHITECTURE AND ADMINISTRATION - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CO SCI 186. The student receives a firm foundation in basic administrative tasks and the necessary knowledge and skills to set up, maintain, and troubleshoot an oracle database. The students learn to use an administration tool to startup and shutdown a database, manage file and database storage, and manage users and their privileges.

0442	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 202



**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. In this first course in the computer technology major students learn the physical aspects of computer hardware and low-level programming.

0350	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	HOLMES, G W	FH B06
AND	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	HOLMES, G W	FH B06
3170	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	HUMBLE, F F	FH B06
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	HUMBLE, F F	FH B06

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 - INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

Students learn technology of computer hardware and simple troubleshooting of PC systems. This course is one of two courses on the computer hardware and operation to prepare students for CompTIA A+ certification exam.

0352	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23
3172	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014 - A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 4.00 UNITS**

One of two courses on the computer hardware and operation to prepare students for CompTIA A+ certification exam.

0353	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B09
AND	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B09
3055	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	STAFF, S C	FH B09
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	STAFF, S C	FH B09

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 015 - NET-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 4. ADVISORIES: Computer Technology 1 and 12. Provides an in-depth examination of the technology and skill necessary to install, configure, and operate local and wide-area computer networks. Prepares the student for the CompTIA Network+ Certification Examination.

3126	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	STAFF, S C	FH B02
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	STAFF, S C	FH B02

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 016 - SECURITY + CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 4. Students learn concepts of computer and network-security. At the end of the course students are prepared for the CompTIA Security+ certification exam.

3066	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	PRATT, A P	FH B02
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	PRATT, A P	FH B02

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 017 - HEALTHCARE IT TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn concepts of IT systems and their security in the Healthcare field for medical facilities. At the end of the course students are prepared for the CompTIA Healthcare IT Technician certification exam.

0355	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:35 pm	TTh	PRATT, A P	FH B06
AND	LAB	2:45 pm	-	3:35 pm	TTh	PRATT, A P	FH B06

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 030 - INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 20. Co-requisite: Co Tech 36. ADVISORY: Electronics 8.

Students receive a survey of various microprocessor devices with an in-depth analysis of a selected microprocessor.

3177	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	MIRZAEI, S	FH B07
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	MIRZAEI, S	FH B07

**COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 036 - DIGITAL DEVICES AND CIRCUITS - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 20. ADVISORY: Electronics 8. Students learn about digital integrated circuit devices such as registers, counters, encoder/decoders, multiplexer/demultiplexers, memory devices, and programmable logic arrays. Laboratory emphasizes use of dual-trace oscilloscope.

3179	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	ZHANG, M	FH B07
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	ZHANG, M	FH B07

**CORRECTIONS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment, and the impact of punishment on the Criminal Justice System, corrections, a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution, and an examination of contemporary correctional issues.

3168	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	CABALLERO, J C	CHEM 106
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	----------------	----------

**DANCE SPECIALTIES 311 - FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic flamenco and Spanish dance with an emphasis on correct posture, individual steps, arm movements, terminology, various rhythms, and basic step combinations.

2920	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	M	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	---------------	--------

**DANCE SPECIALTIES 321 - SOCIAL DANCE TECHNIQUES I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic social dance steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as an art form.

2984	LAB	4:40 pm	-	6:45 pm	M	JENSEN, K L	WG 206
2908	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	Th	WHITMORE, C A	WG 206

**DANCE SPECIALTIES 331 - TAP DANCE TECHNIQUES I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic tap dance steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as an art form.

2909	LAB	4:40 pm	-	6:45 pm	Th	WHITMORE, C A	WG 206
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	---------------	--------

**DANCE STUDIES 301 - CHOREOGRAPHY I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students choreograph and perform dances with emphasis on energy space and time using basic steps and combinations, spacing, design, terminology, and music, Students learn an appreciation of dance as a performing art form.

2154	LAB	1:30 pm	-	3:35 pm	Th	SINGER, L	<b>WG 202</b>
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	-----------	---------------

**DANCE STUDIES 302 - CHOREOGRAPHY II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students choreograph and perform dances with a minimum of two people, emphasis on basic steps and combinations, use of space and design, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form.

<b>2020</b>	<b>LAB</b>	<b>1:30 pm</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3:35 pm</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>SINGER, L</b>	<b>WG 202</b>
-------------	------------	----------------	----------	----------------	-----------	------------------	---------------

**DANCE STUDIES 805 - HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF DANCE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: English 28 and 67. Students learn a historical perspective of dance from ritual to contemporary theatrical dance forms focusing on the ethnic, cultural and ritual forms of dance as it affects and reflects the world in which people live. Primarily, students focus on how Dance reflects the times, historical, social and political climate of the day. Students consider the impact of dance on the western world and how it has been affected by the different dance traditions world-wide.

2916 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm W SINGER, L KINN 130

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 111 - BALLET TECHNIQUES I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic Ballet steps and combinations at an introductory level, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art.

2147 LAB 1:45 pm - 3:50 pm M JENSEN, K L **WG 202**

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 112 - BALLET TECHNIQUES II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: DANCETQ 111. Students continue to learn basic Ballet steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art.

4600	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:05 pm	W	NUGARA, M F	CAB STUA
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Studio A Dance at 2306 Hyperion Avenue, 90027. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 113 - BALLET TECHNIQUES III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: DANCETQ 112. Students learn more complex Ballet steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art.

4601	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:05 pm	W	NUGARA, M F	CAB STUA
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Studio A Dance at 2306 Hyperion Avenue, 90027. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 121 - JAZZ DANCE TECHNIQUES I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn beginning jazz dance technique with an emphasis on basic steps, combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form.

2932 LAB 4:00 pm - 6:05 pm F JENSEN, K L WG 202  
 2921 LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm T SINGER, L WG 206

2150	LAB	2:20 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> . (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)					

2247	LAB	2:20 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> . (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)					

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 122 - JAZZ DANCE TECHNIQUES II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: DANCETQ 121. Students learn elementary jazz dance technique with an emphasis on basic elementary level steps, combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form.

2151	LAB	2:20 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	ECKLER, P	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> . (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)					

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 141 - MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUES I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic Modern Dance steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art. Course may be taken four times.

2928	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	T	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2930	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	W	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 142 - MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUES II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: DANCETQ 141. Students learn basic Modern Dance steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art.

2922	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	T	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2931	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	W	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 221 - YOGA SKILLS I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn the beginning level physical practice of Yoga, connecting body,mind and spirit. The students are introduced to its origins, asanas (positions) and terminology

2116	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	F	ECKLER, P	WG 202
2152	LAB	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	MW	ECKLER, P	WG 202
2912	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2964	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:40 pm	M	SINGER, L	WG 202
2910	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	T	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2913	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:40 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 222 - YOGA SKILLS II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: DANCETQ 221. Students learn the physical practice of Yoga, connecting body, mind and spirit. The students are introduced to its origins, asanas (positions) and terminology.

2117	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	F	ECKLER, P	WG 202
2915	LAB	4:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2012	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:40 pm	M	SINGER, L	WG 202
2010	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	T	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2917	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:40 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202

**DANCE TECHNIQUES 241 - STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH DANCE AND MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn techniques for managing stress through movement, dance therapy, dance meditation, authentic movement studies, breathing exercises, yoga, physical therapy and varied relaxation exercises.

2923	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:55 pm	F	SINGER, L	KINN 130
------	-----	----------	---	----------	---	-----------	----------

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100 - INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

Students learn an introduction to the modern dental laboratory. Working with gypsum products, as well as model and die production are stressed.

0361	LEC	8:00 am	-	8:55 am	W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	8:55 am	-	12:05 pm	W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101 - ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY - 2.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 21 or equivalent. Open to all college students. Students receive an orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology,including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of training and employment.

3313	LEC	1:00 pm	-	3:00 pm	W	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 130
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	--------------	---------

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103 - COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.

0112	LEC	1:35 pm	-	3:00 pm	TTh	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307
AND	LAB	3:05 pm	-	5:35 pm	TTh	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 109 - FIXED PROSTHETICS I - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Dental Technology 100 and 102. ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. The student learns morphological and functional waxing anterior and posterior single units by using Productivity Training Corporation techniques and methodology based on establishing fundamentals and skills step learning system along with ongoing evaluation methods of student learning outcomes. Learning and understanding concepts such as: tooth contour alignment, functional and morphological occlusion. introduction to clinical impressions and full contour wax-up. The student learns techniques in spruing, investing and metal finish and polish are part of the course outline.

0113	LEC	1:35 pm	-	2:35 pm	MF	COHEN, D B	SCI 313
AND	LAB	2:35 pm	-	5:50 pm	MF	COHEN, D B	SCI 313

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 - LABORATORY MANAGEMENT - 4.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITES: Den Tek 207 and 208. The students learn to observe and work with a skilled dental technician in a dental office, clinic or dental laboratory. The student applies the knowledge and skills learned in the classroom in a dental office, clinic or dental laboratory. The students learn about production, operation, and management of dental laboratory business including; Human Resource Management. Various types of business financing. Identify various marketing strategies. Business ownership and current professional topics.

0367	LAB	1:00 pm	-	5:05 pm	F	COHEN, A S	FIEL D
AND	LAB	1:00 pm	-	2:50 pm	M	COHEN, A S	SCI 307

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 203 - METAL CERAMIC RESTORATIONS - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 206. A course in metal ceramic restorations, including properties, design, manipulation, firing, staining, glazing, polishing and esthetics. Single, soldered and multiple unit bridgework are covered.

0607	LEC	8:00 am	-	9:05 am	W	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LAB	9:05 am	-	12:15 pm	W	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 205 - ADVANCED REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES - 10.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Dental Technology 105 and 112. This course is the first course for Removable Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

0608	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:00 am	TF	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307
AND	LAB	10:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TF	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MTh	RAMADAN, O A	SCI 307

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 206 - ADVANCED FIXED PROSTHETICS - 10.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 108 and 111. This course is the first course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced fixed partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

0612	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:00 am	MTh	GERSTEL, M J	SCI 313
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MTh	GERSTEL, M J	SCI 313
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TF	GERSTEL, M J	SCI 313



**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 207 - ADVANCED COMPLETE DENTURES - 10.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105. This course is the second course for Removable Prosthetic Specialists in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

0224	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:00 am	TF	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	10:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TF	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MTh	COHEN, D B	SCI 307

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 208 - ADVANCED CERAMIC RESTORATION - 10.00 UNITS**

0475	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:00 am	MTh	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	12:05 pm	MTh	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TF	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 305 - SKELETON BUILD-UP FOR PRESSABLE CERAMIC RESTORATIONS - 8.00 UNITS**

This course will focus on the design and fabrication of Pressable ceramic and multiple unit restorative substructures and the skeleton build-up porcelain technique to complete the dental esthetic restorations.

0232	LAB	1:00 pm	-	1:45 pm	MTWThF	SHIN, M D	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	4:10 pm	MTWThF	SHIN, M D	UCLA UCLA

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 306 - PROTOTYPES & INDIRECT COMPOSITE RESTORATION - 12.00 UNITS**

This course explores multiple techniques in making esthetic temporary and permanent restorations.

0231	LEC	7:30 am	-	8:40 am	MTWThF	SHIN, M D	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	8:40 am	-	12:30 pm	MTWThF	SHIN, M D	UCLA UCLA

**DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 313 - MASTER CERAMIST LIVE-PATIENT COURSE IV - 18.00 UNITS**

0276	LEC	8:00 am	-	9:00 am	MTWThF	MCLAREN, E A	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	4:40 pm	MTWThF	MCLAREN, E A	UCLA UCLA

**EARTH SCIENCE 001 - EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: Eligibility English 28 and 67 or its equivalent. The student receives a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, landforms, atmosphere, and oceans. The student learns interrelationships between the land, atmosphere, and ocean and relates these subjects to global climate change.

1179	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	SCRIVNER, P J	SCI 200
0596	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	HURST, T A	FH 121

**ECONOMICS 001 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Mathematics 115 ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent and Mathematics 125. Students learn the principles and methods of economic analysis; topics include the analysis of the laws of supply and demand, price theory, economic analysis of the firm and resource allocation, market structures of the American economy, and other topics relevant to microeconomic analysis.

0376	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	T Th	HOLZNER, J E	AD 303
0662	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:20 pm	S	ALMURDAAH, A Z	FH 210
1183	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	T Th	HOLZNER, J E	AD 303

0378			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE
Econ 1 Online (0378): there will not be an orientation for this class. The class is taught over the Internet via Etudes. Students officially enrolled in the class will have access to the class on Etudes when classes begin; at that time, log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email <a href="mailto:holzneje@lacitycollege.edu">holzneje@lacitycollege.edu</a> .							

3184			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE
Econ 1 Online (3184): there will not be an orientation for this class. The class is taught over the Internet via Etudes. Students officially enrolled in the class will have access to the class on Etudes when classes begin; at that time, log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email <a href="mailto:holzneje@lacitycollege.edu">holzneje@lacitycollege.edu</a> .							

**ECONOMICS 002 - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Mathematics 115 ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent and Mathematics 125. DESCRIPTION: Students learn the principles and methods of aggregative macroeconomic analysis; topics include money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

0389	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	W	HOLZNER, J E	AD 303
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	--------------	--------

0380			-	2:50 hrs	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE
Econ 2 Online (0380): there will not be an orientation for this class. The class is taught over the Internet via Etudes. Students officially enrolled in the class will have access to the class on Etudes when classes begin; at that time, log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email <a href="mailto:holzneje@lacitycollege.edu">holzneje@lacitycollege.edu</a> .							

**ELECTRONICS 002 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the basic concepts of electricity and technological implications of electronics. The laboratory emphasizes skills in breadboarding and soldering and hands-on exposure to basic electronic principles.

0390	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:35 pm	MW	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B07
AND	LAB	2:45 pm	-	3:35 pm	MW	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B07

**ELECTRONICS 004 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

COREQUISITE: Electronics 10. Students learn the theory and operation of DC circuits, circuit analysis, and the use of test equipment.

0391	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	HOLMES, G W	FH B07
AND	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	HOLMES, G W	FH B07



**ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101 - INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Students learn about the engineering method and strategies for academic and career success in engineering. Students are introduced to mechanical, civil, electrical, and computer systems engineering through project work. The vast range disciplines and opportunities in engineering are presented. Students are guided through challenging design exercises to develop skills in planning, communication, team working, and creativity. Only basic mathematics skills are required

3195 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:45 pm Th DATIS, A P SCI 126

4664 LEC 3:30 pm - 5:30 pm W MURRAY, G N BERN HIGH  
*This section is held **Off-Campus** at Helen Bernstein High School at 1309 N. Wilton Place, 90028. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at haasht@lacitycollege.edu*

4671 LEC 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm Th DANIEL BERHE, S K NDCS HIGH  
*This section is held **Off-Campus** at New Designs Charter School at 2303 Figueroa Way, 90007. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at haasht@lacitycollege.edu*

**ENGINEERING, GENERAL 131 - STATICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Physics 101. The student learns how to apply vector analysis of forces and moments to determine the equilibrium conditions in trusses, frames, and machines. The course also covers center of mass, centroids, friction, and moment of inertia.

1967 LEC 10:35 am - 12:05 pm M W MURRAY, G N FH 308

**ENGINEERING, GENERAL 151 - MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 and Chemistry 101. The student learns how the properties of materials are related to atomic and crystal structure and how processing influences structure and hence properties. Topics include atomic structure and bonding; crystalline structures; phases and phase diagrams; metals; polymers; ceramics; composites; mechanical deformation, fracture, electrical, and magnetic properties.

3026 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th BHAKTA, J FH 308  
**3033 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA BHAKTA, J ON LINE**

**ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 - INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

Students develop 3-D representations of engineering components and assemblies using Solidworks feature based parametric solid modeling software. Instruction is given in the types of solid object manipulations that are common to all parametric solid modeling software used in industry to construct components that can be further combined to make assemblies. The preparation of engineering drawings from the 3-D representation using automation tools is also covered.

0117 LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am S DANIEL BERHE, S K SCI 216  
 AND LAB 10:00 am - 5:00 pm S DANIEL BERHE, S K SCI 216

**ENGLISH 020 - COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate score on the English Placement Exam. Students receive instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

0418 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm TTh SILVER, R H FH 214  
 0337 LEC 9:30 am - 4:00 pm S MARTINEZ, S P JH 219  
 0414 LEC 12:30 pm - 3:40 pm MW MARTINEZ, S P JH 203

**ENGLISH 021 - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 20. ADVISORY: English 67. The student receives an introduction to English fundamentals in formal academic writing, focusing on basic grammar, reading, and writing skills.

0195 LEC 1:55 pm - 3:20 pm TTh ELIZONDO, S A JH 213  
 3213 LEC 3:35 pm - 5:00 pm TTh ELIZONDO, S A JH 112

**ENGLISH 028 - INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 97 or 6A or Placement Exam. COREQUISITE: English 67. Students receive instruction in techniques of writing at the college level. Students develop writing and reading skills, with emphasis on grammar, various essay forms, and analysis of fiction and non-fiction materials.

0432	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	MW	CRAVATT, M	JH 313
1372	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	STAFF, S C	FH B22
4916	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	STAFF, S C	FH B27
0423	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	BERSTEIN, M S	JH 311
0427	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	KENDALL, E W	JH 314
0558	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	ROSE, P	FH 222
0261	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:40 pm	F	GRIEMAN, P J	JH 311
0452	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:50 pm	S	SMITH, L T	JH 213
0402	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	HEANEY, J M	JH 211
0504	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	FRIEDLANDER, C A	JH 313
0597	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	JH 203
4917	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	MALDAGUE, L E	FH 110
0431	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	ROSE, P	FH B26
0549	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	COHEN, S E	JH 219
0430	LEC	12:20 pm	-	1:45 pm	MW	HOOKS, S S	JH 213
0433	LEC	12:20 pm	-	1:45 pm	MW	POSSEMATO, F A	JH 211
0515	LEC	1:00 pm	-	4:10 pm	S	SMITH, L T	JH 213
0505	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	MW	SIDER, J	JH 313
0439	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	TTh	CORBETT, A G	JH 201
3204	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	W	MURRAY, G A	JH 215

0422	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	LAPP, R E	JH 112
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)</i>							

0486	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	GUERRA, C E	JH 213
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)</i>							

0424	LEC	3:35 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	FULPS, D A	JH 311
3198	LEC	3:35 pm	-	5:00 pm	TTh	PATTHEY, G G	JH 211
3371	LEC	5:10 pm	-	6:35 pm	MW	BECKETT, A	JH 213
3502	LEC	5:10 pm	-	6:35 pm	TTh	IRELAND, S P	JH 311
3203	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	JEWETT, K	JH 214
3354	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	DANCOFF, J	JH 313
3154	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	STEVENSON, T	FH 214
3370	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	HERNANDEZ, L A	JH 201
3202	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	DESAI, D H	JH 213
3207	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	MURRAY, G A	JH 315



**ENGLISH 067 - WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS**

Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by AddCard in JH 318.

0434	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	LEVIN, R B	JH 318
0435	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	LEVIN, R B	JH 318
0481	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	<b>HOOKS, S S</b>	JH 318
0482	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	LYNCH, J J	JH 318
0483	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	<b>WHITNEY, E M</b>	JH 318
0484	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALESSI, J L	JH 318
0489	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALESSI, J L	JH 318
0490	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	GOULD, R L	JH 318
0491	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	NISHIMURA, M K	JH 318
0492	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	MANOS, H C	JH 318
0513	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	SIDER, J	JH 318
0514	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	GOULD, R L	JH 318
1758	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	ELAHI, N K	JH 318
1759	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	<b>WHITNEY, E M</b>	JH 318
1760	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	NISHIMURA, M K	JH 318
1761	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF, S C	JH 318
1762	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	CRAVATT, M	JH 318
1763	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	CRAVATT, M	JH 318
3433	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF, S C	JH 216
3444	LAB	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	BILANDZIJA, S R	JH 318

**ENGLISH 094 - INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 21, English 67. Students engage in an intensive review of grammar and sentence structure to better prepare them for English 28 or 101.

0445	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	TAMAYO, F	JH 215
------	-----	---------	---	----------	-----	-----------	--------

**ENGLISH 097 - INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE ENGLISH AND READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: English 20 or Placement Exam. ADVISORY: English 67. Students will be introduced to fundamentals in formal academic writing, focusing on basic grammar, reading, and writing skills. Students will also review college vocabulary, academic writing skills, and reading expository articles, narratives, and college-level textbook material.

0185	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MW	TAMAYO, F	JH 214
0194	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MW	KENDALL, E W	JH 219
4918	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MTWTh	RUIZ, D J	JH 313
4921	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TTh	SOTIRIOU, P E	JH 218
0468	LEC	9:30 am	-	4:00 pm	S	MOTON, K A	JH 201
0116	LEC	10:35 am	-	1:45 pm	MW	COLOMBO, G J	JH 216
4919	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MTWTh	MIKLOS, M J	<b>DH 310</b>
0184	LEC	12:20 pm	-	3:30 pm	MW	ALESSI, J L	<b>JH 202</b>
1022	LEC	1:55 pm	-	<b>3:20</b> pm	MTWTh	PATTHEY, G G	JH 211
0202	LEC	2:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	MAECK, A T	JH 212
1240	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	<b>BILANDZIJA, S R</b>	JH 219
3625	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	MARTINEZ, S P	JH 218
3164	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	MW	<b>WHITNEY, E M</b>	JH 311
3157	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	TTh	GOULD, R L	JH 202

**ENGLISH 101 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 28 and English 67 or appropriate placement score. Advisory: English 108. Students develop their skills for writing college-level essays that incorporate various documentation styles. Students learn the importance of various fiction and non-fiction readings.

0599	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	MW	KENDALL, E W	JH 311
0396	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	CRAVATT, M	JH 212
0239	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	MANOS, H C	JH 212
0501	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	EISENSTEIN, S A	JH 315
0454	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	MIKLOS, M J	JH 211
0456	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	ELAHI, N K	JH 201
0480	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	NISHIMURA, J M	JH 213
0407	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:40 pm	F	CRAN, K	JH 201
0557	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:40 pm	S	WOODS, R A	JH 101
0460	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	MAECK, A T	JH 212
0374	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	EISENSTEIN, S A	JH 315
0465	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	TAMAYO, F	FH 222
0487	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	ELAHI, N K	JH 201
4920	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	MALDAGUE, L E	FH 110
0457	LEC	12:20 pm	-	1:45 pm	MW	AGUILAR, C G	JH 313
0568	LEC	1:30 pm	-	4:40 pm	S	MANILL, L F	JH 311
0141	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:25 pm	MW	HEANEY, J M	JH 213
0372	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	MW	BRANDLER, M Y	JH 311
0438	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	TTh	CRAN, K	JH 219

0451	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	LAPP, R E	JH 112
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015 )</i>							

3501	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	SAEDINIA, A	JH 313
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015 )</i>							

0144	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	GUERRA, C E	JH 213
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015 )</i>							

3123	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	SAEDINIA, A	JH 201
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015 )</i>							

3789	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	ROBINSON NEARY, K	JH 219
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015 )</i>							

0449	LEC	3:35 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	BECKETT, A	JH 213
3158	LEC	3:35 pm	-	5:00 pm	TTh	GIARELLI, J A	JH 313
3102	LEC	5:10 pm	-	6:35 pm	MW	AGUILAR, C G	JH 201
3245	LEC	5:10 pm	-	6:35 pm	TTh	CORBETT, A G	JH 313
3224	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	SALERNO, M	JH 217
3227	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	CASEY, P L	JH 203
0511	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	YOUNG SINGLETON,	FH 210
3057	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	GAUDIELLE, J L	JH 203
3891	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	CAVE, T	JH 315
3062	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	IRELAND, S P	JH 311
3218	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	SCHWARTZ, B R	FH B27

0142			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	O CONNELL, E D	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC.</i>							

0143			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	LYNCH, J J	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Lynch at <a href="mailto:lynchjj@lacitycollege.edu">lynchjj@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>							



**ENGLISH 101 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS (continued)**

3226	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	O CONNELL, E D	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor O Connell at <a href="mailto:oconneed@lacitycollege.edu">oconneed@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>					

**ENGLISH 102 - COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 108. Students study literature and literary criticism in order to develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills, with an emphasis on logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation.

0139	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	NISHIMURA, J M	JH 201
0467	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	EISENSTEIN, S A	JH 315
3109	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:40 pm	S	MANILL, L F	JH 311
0450	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	COLOMBO, G J	JH 217
0469	LEC	12:20 pm	-	1:45 pm	MW	MANOS, H C	JH 201
0466	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	TTh	LIPMAN, D N	JH 314

3016	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	MEDICI, J A	JH 201
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015 )</i>							

3220	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	DANCOFF, J	JH 218
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	------------	--------

0145	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	MULLER, D N	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:mullerdn@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:mullerdn@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>					

0149	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	TAMAYO, F	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Tamayo at <a href="mailto:tamayof@lacitycolleg.edu">tamayof@lacitycolleg.edu</a></i>					



**ENGLISH 103 - COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 108. Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

0472	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	SOTIRIOU, P E	JH 215
0473	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	LYNCH, J J	JH 219
0502	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:40 pm	S	JONAS, V P	JH 119
0476	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	EISENSTEIN, S A	JH 315
0253	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	KENDALL, E W	JH 311
0471	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	NISHIMURA, J M	JH 213
0334	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	MW	ELAHI, N K	JH 201
0448	LEC	1:55 pm	-	3:20 pm	TTh	GIARELLI, J A	JH 313

3701	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	MAECK, A T	JH 313
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)</i>							

3258	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	ROBINSON NEARY, K	JH 219
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)</i>							

3702	LEC	5:10 pm	-	6:35 pm	MW	SIDER, J	JH 311
3217	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	BELIKIAN, L	JH 218
3233	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	ENSZER, G E	JH 202

0243	LEC	-	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	RUIZ, D J	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:ruizdj@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:ruizdj@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>							

0299	LEC	-	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	BORETZ, M S	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:boretzms@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:boretzms@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>							

3242	LEC	-	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	MULLER, D N	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:mullerdn@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:mullerdn@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>							

**ENGLISH 108 - WRITING WORKSHOP (CSU) - 0.50 UNITS**

English 108 is a supplemental laboratory course for students enrolled in English 101, 102, or 103. Students receive additional instruction in writing college-level essays. Research techniques, proper citation, and strategies in organizing, supporting and revising written assignments are reviewed.

0205	LAB	-	-	1:05 hrs	TBA	STAFF, S C	JH 318
------	-----	---	---	----------	-----	------------	--------

**ENGLISH 127 - CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. Students receive intensive training in writing poetry, prose fiction, and/or playwriting. Students compose works that are discussed as part of instruction, supplemented by examples of published writers and theoretical essays on the creative process.

1354	LEC	1:45 pm	-	4:55 pm	Th	EISENSTEIN, S A	JH 315
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	-----------------	--------

**ENGLISH 204 - WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from the 17th century to the present.

1335	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	MULLER, D N	JH 215
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	-------------	--------

**ENGLISH 206 - ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading, discussion and analysis of major works of English literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Designed to develop the student's ability to understand and appreciate the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.

0478 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm MW SOTIRIOU, P E JH 215

**ENGLISH 215 - SHAKESPEARE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101

Shakespeare's sonnets and selected comedies, histories, and tragedies are read to develop an understanding and appreciation of these literary forms. Works selected in this class will differ from those used in English 216.

3047 LEC 5:10 pm - 6:35 pm MW ELAHI, N K JH 315

**ENGLISH 218 - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of children's literature with an emphasis on the nature and development of the genre and why this literature takes so many different forms. Some consideration of the various concepts of the 'child' will be included.

3032 LEC 5:10 pm - 6:35 pm MW NISHIMURA, J M JH 314

**ENGLISH 239 - WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of literature in English by women, with an emphasis on 20th century American writers.

1371		-	3:10 hrs	TBA	BORETZ, M S	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:boretzms@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:boretzms@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>						

**ENGLISH 270 - SCIENCE FICTION - FANTASY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. Students read and study works of science fiction, with an emphasis on the use of mythology, science fiction by scientists and non-scientists, philosophically oriented science fiction, and science fiction as fantasy and escape literature.

0661		-	3:10 hrs	TBA	RUIZ, D J	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:ruizdj@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:ruizdj@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>						

**ENGLISH 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Students pursue directed study in literary analysis, a particular genre or period, or independent research on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8143 - 2:05 hrs TBA TCHEN, B W TBA TBA

**ENGLISH 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8142 - 3:10 hrs TBA TCHEN, B W TBA TBA

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A - COLLEGE ESL II : WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS Rpt 9**

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL 2B. Students in this high-beginning ESL course learn reading, writing, and grammar skills to prepare them for academic work. The course content emphasizes vocabulary, grammar, and writing through guided and free writing of multi-sentence compositions on common subjects. Reading, speaking, and listening activities reinforce writing and grammar development. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four compositions of 100-150 words.

0508	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MW	WALKER, L L	JH 213
0509	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	TTh	WILLIAMS, B S	FH B27
0272	LEC	9:30 am - 4:00 pm	S	SABHA, F	JH 212
3250	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	TTh	FOLEY, B L	FH 216
3251	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	SOTO, C L	JH 215

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B - COLLEGE ESL II: READING, LISTENING AND SPEAKING (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2A. Students at the high-beginning ESL level learn skills to improve listening and speaking to prepare them for college work.

0512	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MW	RANC, P M	AD 318
0522	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	TTh	MODESTIN PEREZ, D	JH 214
0275	LEC	1:55 pm - 5:05 pm	TTh	SPECTOR, A L	JH 311
3252	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	WARNER, D J	FH 216
3277	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	TTh	GUNDERSON, S E	FH 221

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A - COLLEGE ESL III : WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. Students in this low-intermediate ESL course learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading and personal experience. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four paragraphs of 150-250 words.

0161	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MW	POURTAVASOLI, H	FH B26
0517	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	TTh	RYAN, J M	JH 212
0526	LEC	9:30 am - 4:00 pm	S	STAFFORD, R X	JH 313
0518	LEC	2:00 pm - 5:15 pm	TTh	LAPP, R E	JH 203
3009	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	MW	PATTHEY, G G	JH 211
3255	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	TCHEN, B W	JH 211
3256	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	TTh	GOZALO, C A	JH 201

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B - COLLEGE ESL III: READING AND VOCABULARY - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: ESL 2B or Appropriate Score on the English Placement Exam. ADVISORIES: ESL 3A or ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit) Students at the low intermediate ESL level receive instruction in reading and vocabulary skills to prepare them for college work.

0519	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	YERMAN, P C	FH 212
0281	LEC	12:20 pm - 1:45 pm	MW	STOLZ, P L	FH B12
0371	LEC	2:00 pm - 3:25 pm	TTh	NIEMEYER, S L	JH 218
3259	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	IGOUDIN, A L	JH 311
3260	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SAPERSTON, L M	JH 212

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C - COLLEGE ESL III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit). Students at the low-intermediate ESL level learn skills to improve listening and speaking to prepare them for college work.

0162	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	MCKIBBIN, H P	JH 218
0524	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	WARE, A J	FH 218
3548	LEC	1:55 pm - 3:20 pm	MW	BERKOWITZ, D	JH 212
3262	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	CHARNESS, J S	JH 212
3284	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	TCHEN, B W	JH 313



**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A - COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL 4B. Students in this intermediate ESL course learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading and personal experience. Students will be introduced to summarizing skills. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four paragraphs of 200-300 words. Prerequisite: Completion of ESL 3A with credit, or appropriate placement level demonstrated through the assessment process.

0163	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MW	IGOUDIN, A L	JH 311
0177	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TTh	MAECK, A T	JH 202
0701	LEC	9:30 am	-	4:00 pm	S	DALLY, P A	JH 211
0500	LEC	12:20 pm	-	3:30 pm	MW	NIEMEYER, S L	JH 214
0164	LEC	2:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	GORDON, E M	JH 214
3296	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	MW	BECHET, J K	JH 219
3298	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	TTh	RYAN, J M	JH 219

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B - COLLEGE ESL IV: READING AND VOCABULARY - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A.(Credit/No Credit). Students at the intermediate ESL level receive instruction in reading and vocabulary skills to prepare them for college work.

0553	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	YERMAN, P C	FH 210
0542	LEC	12:20 pm	-	1:45 pm	MW	GORDON, E M	JH 311
3278	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	KINNEY, D	JH 313
3279	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	STARKE, D E	JH 211

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A - COLLEGE ESL V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORIES: ESL 5B. Students in this high-intermediate ESL course learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading, interpretation/analysis, and personal experience. Students will develop paraphrasing and summarizing skills. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four compositions of 300-500 words.

0545	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	MW	RYAN, J M	JH 314
0544	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	TTh	PIRONTI, S D	JH 203
0546	LEC	2:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	MW	GORDON, E M	JH 218
3281	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	JH 214
3282	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	TTh	MACIAS, S E	JH 212

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B - COLLEGE ESL V: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information.) Students at high intermediate ESL level receive instruction in reading and vocabulary skills to prepare them for college work.

0547	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	COLOMBO, G J	JH 217
0191	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	NIEMEYER, S L	JH 218
3098	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	KINNEY, D	JH 313



**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A - COLLEGE ESL VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: ESL 5A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORIES: ESL 6B. Students in this advanced ESL course learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based primarily on critical reading and interpretation/analysis. Students will be introduced to appropriate citation and basic bibliographic conventions in their writing. Advanced grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four essays of 400-600 words.

0551	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	MW	MA, T	JH 202
0181	LEC	9:30 am - 4:00 pm	S	PATNAIK, N	JH 314
0554	LEC	2:00 pm - 5:10 pm	TTh	KINNEY, D	JH 202
3286	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	<b>WUSNACK, T D</b>	JH 213
3287	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	TTh	SMITH, R A	FH 214

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B - COLLEGE ESL VI: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. Students at the advanced ESL level learn skills in reading and vocabulary to prepare them for college work.

0215	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	NIEMEYER, S L	JH 314
3289	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	<b>Th</b>	GORDON, E M	JH 314

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 008 - ADVANCED ESL COMPOSITION (UC:CSU) - 6.00 UNITS**

Students in this high-advanced ESL course leading to English 101 learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare for college work. The emphasis is on writing based primarily on critical reading and interpretation/analysis. Students will practice using MLA and/or APA citation and bibliographic conventions in their research. Advanced grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four essays of 600-800 words, and one research paper. Prerequisite: Completion of ESL 6A with a grade of 'C' or better, or appropriate placement level demonstrated through the assessment process.

0339	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	TTh	MA, T	JH 211
0651	LEC	12:20 pm - 3:30 pm	MW	IGOUDIN, A L	JH 315
0397	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	<b>HONG, I T</b>	<b>JH 314</b>

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 - NUTRITION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. NOTE: For online sections students must have a valid email address registered with Admissions at the time of enrollment. For online assistance, refer to the ETUDES Tutorial at <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/online/menu.htm>. If you cannot enroll due to an online class being full, please continue to try and enroll online daily. If a student should drop, you could get a place. Students learn the scientific concepts of Nutrition in a lecture interactive format evaluating how lifestyle, diet, food/nutrition/nutrient excess and deficiencies; phytochemicals; food safety; food technology affect diseases and assessment of nutrition in human development from conception through maturity. Personal dietary assessment, synthesizing data from computerized dietary program and family tree, appraises nutritional disease risk factors. Students evaluate excesses and deficiencies and construct practices that establish and maintain a healthy lifestyle and result in a healthier mind, healthier nutritional eating practices, enhancing the spirit and nourishing the body.

3291	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	MONTOYA, M K	AD 204
------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	--------

1570	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	BIGELOW, O E	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:bigelooe@lacitycollege.edu">bigelooe@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

0429	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	BIGELOW, O E	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:bigelooe@lacitycollege.edu">bigelooe@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

0615	LEC	6:30 hrs	TBA	BIGELOW, O E	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:bigelooe@lacitycollege.edu">bigelooe@lacitycollege.edu</a> . (8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/7/2015)					



**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 024 - FOOD PREPARATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 21 and 67 or equivalent. Students are introduced to the scientific fundamentals of food preparation in both lecture and laboratory format. Scientific principles of food preparation are emphasized using current technology. The role of food in cultures, nutrition, and the economy are integrated into meal planning and preparation.

0107	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:10 am	Th	STAFSKY, G B	AD 202
AND	LAB	11:30 am	-	2:50 pm	Th	STAFSKY, G B	AD 202

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 028 - ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 27. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 128 required. DESCRIPTION: Nutritional needs at each stage of the life cycle are studied in depth. Cultural food preferences are studied and incorporated into nutrition education and counseling of clients. NOTE: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0567	LEC	7:00 am	-	10:10 am	W	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 029 - DIETETIC SEMINAR (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 28. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 129 required. The role of the dietetic technician in the dietetics profession and health care delivery systems is explored. Methods for quality improvement and marketing are emphasized. NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0570	LEC	10:20 am	-	1:10 pm	W	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 031 - MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or English 73 or equivalent. Interpersonal growth and development are explored over the course of the family life cycle. Examines the impact of social, psychological and economic forces that affect the family.

3293	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	STAFSKY, G B	CD 215
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	--------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 052 - FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 51 and 55. The student explores and masters the systems approach to food service management including the menu, food purchasing, personnel management, facility management, fiscal management, marketing, and information systems.

3295	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	MONTOYA, M K	AD 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	--------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 056 - NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 156. ADVISORIES: English 21, Math 105 or Learning Skills 10 A,B,C. Introduction to nutrition delivery systems and institutional menu diet modifications. State and Federal regulatory guidelines for food service are studied.

0569	LEC	7:00 am	-	10:10 am	T	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 128 - ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 127, Physical examination, MMR negative TB test within the past 6 months and student liability insurance required. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 28. This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in group education and counseling of clients from various stages of the life cycle. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

8151	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	YOUNG, J J	FIEL D
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 129 - DIETETIC LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and student liability insurance and Family and Consumer Studies 151. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 29 required. This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in management and marketing for food service facilities. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

8152	LAB		6:30 hrs	TBA	YOUNG, J J	FIEL D
------	-----	--	----------	-----	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 156 - NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months, student liability insurance and a background check as required by the Department of Health Services. CO-REQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 56. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in nutritional services including modified diets and the health care team. Nutrition delivery systems are evaluated according to state and federal regulatory guidelines.

0572	LAB	10:30 am - 3:00 pm	T	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
AND	LAB	3:00 pm - 4:00 pm	T	YOUNG, J J	AD 202

**FINANCE 002 - INVESTMENTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students receive the essentials of the principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

3304	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	ALMURDAAH, A Z	AD 303
------	-----	--------------------	----	----------------	--------

**FINANCE 008 - PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students receive and apply the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs. Family budgeting, consumer credit, home ownership, life and property insurance, investments and savings plans, social security and retirement plans.

3022		- 3:10 hrs	TBA	ALMURDAAH, A Z	ON LINE
------	--	------------	-----	----------------	---------

*FINANCE 8 Online (3022) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email [almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu)*

**FINANCE 015 - PRINCIPLES OF BANKING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent; This course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of the operation of the bank.

3078		- 3:10 hrs	TBA	ALMURDAAH, A Z	ON LINE
------	--	------------	-----	----------------	---------

*FINANCE 15 Online (3078) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email [almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu)*

**FRENCH 001 - ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. The student learns French pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases as well as basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the French speaking world.

0587	LEC	7:25 am - 8:40 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	JH 101
0306	LEC	10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	JH 113
3339	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:45 pm	MTWTh	ROZENKOPF, F	FH 114

**FRENCH 002 - ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The student completes the study of elementary French grammar, increases their practical vocabulary, and masters useful phrases. The student reads elementary texts including those that explore basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the French speaking world.

0590	LEC	9:00 am - 10:15 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	JH 101
3312	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	TTh	ROZENKOPF, F	FH 114

**FRENCH 004 - INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: French 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The student reviews French grammar, composition vocabulary, and pursues a deeper understanding of French and Francophile authors.

3024	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	MW	ROZENKOPF, F	FH 114
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	--------------	--------

**FRENCH 008 - CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: French 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Oral expression in French is the main thrust of the course. The focus is on conversational skills revolving around everyday situation that a person may encounter when traveling or living in French-speaking countries, or when interacting with French-speaking people in the United States.

0249	LEC	1:00 pm	-	2:50 pm	W	ROZENKOPF, F	FH 114
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	--------------	--------

**FRENCH 010 - FRENCH CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students learn about French culture from before the Romans through the culture of today. The ruling dynasties, various wars and revolutions and their affect on the arts and literature is discussed. Students assess the role of France in Europe and the world.

0462	LEC	1:30 pm	-	2:55 pm	TTh	ROZENKOPF, F	FH 114
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	--------------	--------

**GEOGRAPHY 001 - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or its equivalent. Students learn about basic scientific principles of geography such as Earth-Sun relationships, weather and climate, ecosystems and biomes, anthropogenic pollution and climate change, earth's internal structure and processes, and surface topography. Students will also learn basic map reading and geographic literacy.

0598	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	LONGO, A J	SCI 126
0601	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
0602	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	FARRELL, M J	SCI 132
3148	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	CONTI, M R	SCI 111
3319	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	HURST, T A	SCI 111
3617	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	HURST, T A	SCI 204

**GEOGRAPHY 002 - CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students learn about human cultural variables in the context of the globe, including the description, analysis, and explanation of population, migration, folk and popular culture, language, religion, ethnicity, political geography, development, agriculture, industry, economic activities, urban areas, and resource utilization. Special emphasis is placed on contemporary issues such as the effects of globalization and the impact of human settlements on the natural environment. Students also learn basic geographic literacy and map reading.

0165	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
3321	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	CONTI, M R	SCI 204

**GEOGRAPHY 015 - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Advisories: English 28 and 67 and Geography 1. Students learn to interpret physical maps, including weather maps and topographic maps, as well as perform hands-on exercises that explore Earth-Sun relationships, atmospheric temperature, pressure and moisture, climate and biomes, plate tectonics and volcanoes, and landforms.

0595	LEC	12:30 pm	-	1:30 pm	S	LONGO, A J	SCI 204
AND	LAB	1:30 pm	-	3:40 pm	S	LONGO, A J	SCI 204
0603	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:10 pm	W	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
AND	LAB	1:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	W	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
0604	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	T	STAFF, S C	SCI 204
AND	LAB	2:45 pm	-	4:55 pm	T	STAFF, S C	SCI 204
3320	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:55 pm	Th	DUNBAR, B W	SCI 204
AND	LAB	7:55 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	DUNBAR, B W	SCI 204

**GEOLOGY 001 - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or its equivalent. In this is elementary course, the student learns Earth's internal and external forces and the features that these forces create. Students study minerals, rocks, volcanoes, earthquakes, mountain building, plate tectonics, tsunami, global warming, natural resources, and alternative energy resources.

0609	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 111
0610	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 200
3324	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 132

**GEOLOGY 006 - PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Advisories: English 28 and 67; Geology 1. In this is elementary course the student learns to identify hand samples of minerals and rocks using a hands-on approach. The student also learns to develop topographic and geologic maps in great detail, including changing map scales using dimensional analysis and analyzing aerial photographs.

0611	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:50 pm	W	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 200
AND	LAB	2:50 pm	-	4:55 pm	W	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 200
3067	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	Th	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 200
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	LORENTZ, N J	SCI 200

**HEALTH 002 - HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances. The course involves laboratory assessment of each student's fitness status, lecture and selected fitness activities, based on these experiences students develop individualized fitness programs.

0622	LAB	6:25 am	-	7:25 am	TTh	COWGILL, D P	KINN 128
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	COWGILL, D P	ON LINE
0621	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	TTh	CAIRNS, N J	KINN 128
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
0623	LAB	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	TTh	CAIRNS, N J	KINN 128
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
0640	LAB	1:30 pm	-	2:35 pm	TTh	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 128
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	GEVANYAN, A	ON LINE
3070	LAB	1:30 pm	-	3:40 pm	Th	CAIRNS, N J	KINN 202
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
3310	LAB	3:00 pm	-	5:05 pm	M	HARKINS, T L	KINN 129
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	HARKINS, T L	ON LINE
0625	LAB	4:30 pm	-	5:30 pm	TTh	MCKINLEY, R S	KINN 128
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	MCKINLEY, R S	ON LINE
0627	LAB	5:40 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	MCKINLEY, R S	KINN 128
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	MCKINLEY, R S	ON LINE
0629	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	M	HARKINS, T L	KINN 129
AND	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	HARKINS, T L	ON LINE

**HEALTH 008 - WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This course will present information on health issues unique to women physiological and psychological aspects of nutrition, hygiene, sexuality, reproduction, drug use, and diseases common to women will be considered.

0626	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 128
3741	LEC	10:30 am	-	11:55 am	TTh	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 129
0325	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	RUSSELL, B P	KINN 129

**HEALTH 011 - PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The course offers health-related concepts for today and the future as guidelines for a self-directed, responsible, satisfying, and productive lifestyle. Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individual's personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0628	LEC	7:30 am	-	8:55 am	MW	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 128
0634	LEC	8:50 am	-	12:00 pm	F	ESTRADA, R E	KINN 128
0632	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN 129
1340	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 129
1328	LEC	10:00 am	-	1:10 pm	S	RUSSELL, B P	KINN 129
0637	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 129
0639	LEC	12:00 pm	-	1:25 pm	MW	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN 129
0638	LEC	1:30 pm	-	2:55 pm	MW	CANO, T D	KINN 129
0618	LEC	1:30 pm	-	2:55 pm	TTh	CANO, T D	KINN 129
0633	LEC	3:00 pm	-	4:25 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	KINN 128
3054	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	W	RUSSELL, B P	KINN 129
3069	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	RUEDAFLORES, S M	KINN 129
3334	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	VRANAU, G S	KINN 128
3019	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	STAFF, S C	KINN 129
3337	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	CANO, T D	KINN 128
3338	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	CANO, T D	KINN 128

0583	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu">cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

3027	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu">cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

0566	LEC	6:30 hrs	TBA	CAIRNS, N J	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu">cairnsnj@lacitycollege.edu</a> . (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)					

**HISTORY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

3182	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	RODRIGUEZ, S M	FH 214
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	----------------	--------

**HISTORY 002 - INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. A continuation of History I focusing on the period from the French Revolution to the present.

3124	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	FONSECA C, H R	FH 210
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	----------------	--------

**HISTORY 003 - HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 101. The student explores the development of British culture and society up to 1500.

3357	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	W	BRITTON, G W	FH B19
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	--------------	--------

**HISTORY 011 - POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students survey the political and social history of the United States from the colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction.

0654	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	MW	MOON, M C	FH B14
1629	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	SOLARZ, D B	FH 205
0335	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	SOTO, J	FH B19
0527	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	SOTO, J	FH 212
3171	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	M	RODRIGUEZ, S M	FH 216
3349	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	SHERIDAN, P D	FH 210
3665	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	SHERIDAN, P D	FH 210

3656	LEC	3:10 hrs		TBA		SELASSIE I, W G	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	--	-----	--	-----------------	---------

This section is an **Online Course**. Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor.

**HISTORY 012 - POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. NOTE: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.

1747	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	HEISSER, C M	FH 225
0530	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	HEISSER, C M	FH 216
1764	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	CUDDIHY, W	FH 223
3152	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	ESSINGTON, A C	FH 118

**HISTORY 013 - THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns the main events, personalities, and themes of the social and political history of the U.S. in the 20th and 21st Centuries by focusing on their overall impact including a discussion of the country's central institutions. The student identifies, discusses and describes the historical importance of the events of the period in question.

<b>0167</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>9:00 am</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10:25 am</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>PELTON, R K</b>	<b>FH 212</b>
-------------	------------	----------------	----------	-----------------	-----------	--------------------	---------------

**HISTORY 086 - INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Traces the development of interrelationships of the major world civilizations and their cultural traditions and contributions for the earliest times to the era of European expansion to the sixteenth century.

<del>0316</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>9:00 am</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>10:25 am</del>	<del>MW</del>	<del>PELTON, R K</del>	<del>FH 214</del>
0531	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	HEISSER, C M	FH 223
1746	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	CUDDIHY, W	FH 205
1765	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	HEISSER, C M	FH 212
1766	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	HEISSER, C M	FH 223
3173	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	CUDDIHY, W	FH 223

**HUMANITIES 006 - GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

0667	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	WALZER, A H	JH 112
3110	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	WALZER, A H	JH 201



**HUMANITIES 008 - GREAT WOMEN IN THE HUMANITIES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students are introduced to the ideas and methods in gender studies. A wide range of conceptions of gender identities across cultures and historical eras are explored.

0669	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	WALZER, A H	JH 112
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	-------------	--------

**HUMANITIES 020 - JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. The student surveys Japanese civilization from ancient times to the present; the historical and cultural backgrounds; significant aspects of Japanese culture; religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	CHATEL, E J	JH 102
3178	LEC	3:30 pm	-	4:55 pm	TTh	CHATEL, E J	JH 101

**HUMANITIES 030 - THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students receive an introduction to Ancient Cultures and World Religions. The course explores the foundational texts, art and ideas of various world cultures.

0671	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	WALZER, A H	JH 112
------	-----	----------	---	----------	----	-------------	--------

**HUMANITIES 031 - PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

1951	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	WALZER, A H	JH 112
------	-----	---------	---	----------	-----	-------------	--------

**HUMANITIES 061 - PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: THE CREATIVE PROCESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. A study of contemporary arts, literature, and popular culture. Sections use a range of analytic frameworks, including how the creative process is generated through myth and dreams as well as how race, class, and gender are portrayed in popular culture.

0408	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	WALZER, A H	JH 101
3035	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	O CONNELL, C B	JH 116

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 - INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students gain an understanding of international business, the dynamics between developed and developing countries, recent trends, how and why the world's countries differ, and implications to managers of international companies. The principles of international trade, including the central tenets of globalization, the new world order in the global economy, and the institutions that govern global trade will be covered. Topics include: globalization, foreign direct investment, political economies, regional economic integration, foreign exchange market, international monetary system, global capital markets, strategies of international organizations, and exporting, importing and counter-trade.

3559	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	SHAH HOSSEINI, M	AD 306
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	------------------	--------

3359			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALMURDAAH, A Z	ON LINE
------	--	--	---	----------	-----	----------------	---------

*INT BUS 1 Online (3359) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email [almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu)*

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006 - INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: Student is focused on how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law.

3360			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALMURDAAH, A Z	ON LINE
------	--	--	---	----------	-----	----------------	---------

*INT BUS 6 Online (3360) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email [almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:almurdaz@lacitycollege.edu)*

**ITALIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Italian speaking world.

0543 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am MTWTh SCHERILLO, R FH 218

**ITALIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Italian 1. The students learn the pronunciation, grammar, and culture of the Italian-speaking world.

~~0548 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:25 pm MTWTh PINNA, B R JH 103~~

**JAPANESE 001 - ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students learn the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; reading and writing with Romanized alphabet and Japanese scripts, basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Japan. Corresponds to the first year of high school Japanese.

0699 LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am MTWTh FUKUSHIMA, N J JH 102  
3366 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm TTh FUKUSHIMA, N J JH 102

**JAPANESE 002 - ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1. . Students continue to learn the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar. Additional Chinese characters are introduced. Japanese geography, customs and culture are also included.

0700 LEC 10:35 am - 11:50 am MTWTh TAKEMORI, K JH 102  
3023 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:25 pm MW TAUCHI, S FH B26

**JAPANESE 004 - INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students complete the study of fundamental grammar and provides additional training in grammar, written composition, and use of idioms. Greater emphasis is placed on the knowledge and use of Kanji. Continues the reading of short narrative stories.

0134 LEC 7:25 am - 8:40 am MTWTh TAKEMORI, K JH 102

**JOURNALISM 101 - COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students learn the principles of collecting and writing the news, and the basics of Associated Press Style. Students survey the history and foundation of the press in America. Curriculum connects theory with meaningful activity and practice. Course covers news conferences, speeches and other events, including an introduction to broadcast writing, multimedia and social media. The course includes an examination of freedom of the press and a critical analysis of its responsibilities. Students examine legal issues, press ethics and ethical dilemmas.

0706 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm MW GUESS, R D CHEM 207  
0417 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm TTh GUESS, R D CHEM 207  
3368 LEC 6:30 pm - 10:00 pm M STAFF CHEM 207

**JOURNALISM 105 - MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students examine America's mass communication systems and learn how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Students learn the structure and function of media in the digital age. Students learn and discuss media literacy and mass communication theories, as well as public relations practice, the history of advertising and the evolution of the Internet. Survey of factors that influence the creation and distribution of media messages, and the impact of those messages on society.

0707 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am TTh HENNEMAN, T W CHEM 207



**KINESIOLOGY 202 - LAP SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Experienced swimmers can improve their speed, strength, and endurance. Students should be able to swim 50 yards without stopping in deep water using the freestyle stroke and rotary breathing. Class sessions consist of instructor directed, organized swimming workouts. At the first pool session, an assessment of swimming ability will be conducted to ensure minimum skills for participation.

2006	LAB	7:55 am	-	8:55 am	MW	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN POOL
2104	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	S	RIVERA, L R	KINN POOL
2101	LAB	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	MW	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN POOL

**KINESIOLOGY 215-1 - JUDO SKILLS I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn fifteen throwing techniques, five pinning techniques, and two constriction techniques, as well as the history and etiquette of judo. Student speak using Japanese terminology in class, which is the international language of the sport.

2135	LAB	9:15 am	-	10:30 am	MW	NISHIOKA, H H	WG 107
AND	LEC	9:00 am	-	9:15 am	MW	NISHIOKA, H H	WG 107
2900	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:20 pm	W	SECK, S E	WG 107
AND	L	7:20 pm	-	9:50 pm	W	SECK, S E	WG 107

**KINESIOLOGY 217 - SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student develops the basic skills of self defense, beginning with lateral movement, strength and cardiovascular fitness, agility and awareness of self in one's environment. The basic skills include striking, kicking, blocking, throwing, grappling, and other techniques. Additionally, legal and moral issues of self-defense are discussed.

2134	LAB	7:50 am	-	8:50 am	MW	NISHIOKA, H H	WG 107
2911	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	M	SECK, S E	WG 107

**KINESIOLOGY 229 - BODY CONDITIONING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students participate in a variety of vigorous exercises for increasing cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, and flexibility. Various modes of aerobic exercises are emphasized in support of the cross-training concept. Resistance training using fixed weight of moderate to high intensity is used to develop muscular strength in all major muscle groups. Flexibility training is also emphasized to enhance skeletal range of motion. Information on exercise methods and principles, the physiology of the human body, fitness evaluation methodologies, and nutrition education are included in lecture.

2179	LAB	7:50 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	GEVANYAN, A	KINN 146
2178	LAB	10:10 am	-	12:15 pm	F	ECKLER, P	WG 202
2008	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	F	JENSEN, K L	WG 202

**KINESIOLOGY 246 - BODY SCULPTING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

2009	LEC	9:00 am	-	9:15 am	MW	STAFF, S C	WG 109
AND	LAB	9:15 am	-	10:30 am	MW	STAFF, S C	WG 109
2005	LEC	9:00 am	-	9:15 am	TTh	STAFF, S C	WG 109
AND	LAB	9:15 am	-	10:30 am	TTh	STAFF, S C	WG 109

**KINESIOLOGY 250-1 - WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS-1 (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students develop muscular strength and endurance using weight machines and free weights. They employ proper training techniques necessary to maintain personal fitness throughout the lifespan.

2163	LAB	7:30 am	-	8:30 am	MW	ERDHAUS, J F	KINN 202
2014	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	F	LI, R J	KINN 202
2250	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	T	HERMINA, W	KINN 202
2962	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	LI, R J	KINN 202

**KINESIOLOGY 251-1 - YOGA SKILLS- I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn the physical practice of Yoga, connecting body,mind and spirit. The students are introduced to its origins,asanas (positions) and Terminology.

2120	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	S	COULEHAN, M E	WG 202
2026	LAB	11:00 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 202

2184	LAB	12:00 pm	-	2:10 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course.</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)							

2185	LAB	12:00 pm	-	2:10 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course.</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)							

**KINESIOLOGY 251-2 - YOGA SKILLS - II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students progress in the physical practice of Yoga asana, moving beyond beginning level positions and sequences, developing balance in body alignment, flexibility, and strength. The students learn asanas(positions), terminology, and gain greater understanding of yoga philosophy and its application to daily life.

2111	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	S	COULEHAN, M E	WG 202
2017	LAB	11:00 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 202

2166	LAB	12:00 pm	-	2:10 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course.</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)							

2115	LAB	12:00 pm	-	2:10 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	<b>WG 206</b>
This is a <b>Short-Term Course.</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)							

**KINESIOLOGY 265 - CROSS COUNTRY CONDITIONING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic biomechanics pertaining to jogging, running and race walking. Students will improve their cardiovascular system through various conditioning programs . Students learn a variety concepts pertaining to pacing, nutrition, cross training and weight management that help enable them to increase their quantity and quality of life.

2002	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	MW	CANO, T D	STADIUM
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	-----------	---------

**KINESIOLOGY 271-1 - TENNIS SKILLS -1 (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

**NOTE: FIRST WEEK MEET AT WG102, thereafter at Vermont Canyon Tennis Courts, [http://www.laparksfoundation.org/EN/park/199-vermont\\_canyon\\_tennis\\_courts\\_griffith\\_park.html](http://www.laparksfoundation.org/EN/park/199-vermont_canyon_tennis_courts_griffith_park.html).** Students learn the fundamental skills and knowledge necessary to play tennis.

2007	LAB	1:00 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	GLICKMAN, D C	GRIF PARK
This is a <b>Short-Term Course.</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)							

**KINESIOLOGY 271-2 - TENNIS SKILLS- 2 (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

**NOTE: FIRST WEEK MEET AT WG102, thereafter at Vermont Canyon Tennis Courts, [http://www.laparksfoundation.org/EN/park/199-vermont\\_canyon\\_tennis\\_courts\\_griffith\\_park.html](http://www.laparksfoundation.org/EN/park/199-vermont_canyon_tennis_courts_griffith_park.html).** Students learn intermediate level tennis skills, rules, proper etiquette, terminology, strategies, basic mobility and selection and care of equipment.

2018	LAB	1:00 pm	-	2:50 pm	TTh	GLICKMAN, D C	GRIF PARK
This is a <b>Short-Term Course.</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/7/2015)							

**KINESIOLOGY 287-1 - BASKETBALL SKILLS- I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students practice, at a beginning level, the fundamental skills of basketball (dribbling, shooting, passing) and basic offensive and defensive team strategies through instruction and drills.

2107	LAB	12:10 pm	-	2:15 pm	W	KING, G R	KINN 146
2246	LAB	1:30 pm	-	3:35 pm	T	BECKTEL, W R	KINN 146

**KINESIOLOGY 289-1 - SOCCER SKILLS I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic soccer skills of passing, dribbling, shooting, and goal keeping. The course will also introduce individual and team offense and defense, as well as the rules, proper etiquette, terminology, and the components of fitness. Students will learn proper soccer techniques with practice skills and feed back.

2003	LAB	10:40 am	-	11:45 am	TTh	CANO, T D	STADIUM
2914	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	T	RIVERA, L R	STADIUM

**KINESIOLOGY 289-2 - SOCCER SKILLS II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn fundamental skills, team strategies, rules of the games, refereeing, and active participation of game play.

2004	LAB	10:40 am	-	11:45 am	MW	CANO, T D	STADIUM
------	-----	----------	---	----------	----	-----------	---------

**KINESIOLOGY 291-1 - VOLLEYBALL SKILLS -1 (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn basic volleyball skills and techniques. Skills learned are passing, serving, setting, blocking and hitting. Students learn game strategy and rules of the sport.

2143	LAB	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	TTh	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN 146
2919	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	RIVERA, L R	KINN 146

**KINESIOLOGY 291-2 - VOLLEYBALL SKILLS -2 (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students learn volleyball skills and techniques. Skills learned are passing, serving, hitting and blocking. The students also learn strategy used for games and the rules of the sport.

2169	LAB	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	TTh	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN 146
2960	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	RIVERA, L R	KINN 146

**KINESIOLOGY 300-1 - SWIMMING NON-SWIMMER - 1 (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

2901	LAB	3:15 pm	-	4:30 pm	MW	COULEHAN, M E	KINN POOL
AND	LEC	3:00 pm	-	3:15 pm	MW	COULEHAN, M E	KINN POOL

**KINESIOLOGY 301-1 - SWIMMING -1 (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

2103	LEC	9:00 am	-	9:15 am	TTh	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN POOL
AND	LAB	9:15 am	-	10:30 am	TTh	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN POOL
2110	LAB	10:10 am	-	12:40 pm	S	COULEHAN, M E	KINN POOL
AND	LEC	12:40 pm	-	1:10 pm	S	COULEHAN, M E	KINN POOL
2011	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:25 pm	MW	CANO, T D	KINN POOL
AND	LEC	1:25 pm	-	1:40 pm	MW	CANO, T D	KINN POOL



**KINESIOLOGY 303-1 - AQUA AEROBICS - 1 (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

2112	LAB	1:35 pm	-	3:00 pm	MW	MCEVEETY, J S	KINN POOL
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	---------------	-----------

**KINESIOLOGY 326 - AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT LAB (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student rotates through a series of weight training and cardiovascular exercises/machines at short, timed intervals for a challenging form of conditioning that develops muscular strength, muscular endurance and cardiovascular endurance concurrently. Students learn the importance of nutrition for peak performance and increased overall wellness along with issues pertaining to exercise physiology.

2019	LAB	6:25 am	-	7:25 am	MW	ERDHAUS, J F	KINN 202
2249	LAB	10:30 am	-	11:30 am	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	KINN 202
2859	LAB	1:40 pm	-	2:40 pm	MW	BECKTEL, W R	KINN 202
2957	LAB	5:15 pm	-	6:15 pm	MW	GLICKMAN, D C	KINN 202

**KINESIOLOGY 331 - CROSS TRAINING (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

Students learn a variety of cross training activities to achieve their personal fitness goals. Includes lecture on nutrition, exercise physiology concepts, and participation in a workout designed to improve cardiovascular conditioning and body composition, increase muscle strength/endurance and flexibility.

2162	LAB	7:30 am	-	8:55 am	TTh	COWGILL, D P	KINN 202
2013	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	STAFF, S C	KINN 202
2114	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:40 pm	MW	BECKTEL, W R	KINN 202

**KINESIOLOGY 334 - FITNESS WALKING (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students focus on achieving cardiovascular fitness and a healthy lifestyle through walking programs and gate training. Course topics include shoe selection, posture, gait, walking styles, flexibility, clothing, creating a walking program, nutrition, BMI, cardiovascular disease prevention and assessing fitness level.

2251	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	MW	BECKTEL, W R	STADIUM
2959	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	M	HERMINA, W	STADIUM

**KOREAN 001 - ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIE: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students learn the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; reading and writing in Hangul, the Korean alphabet, basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Korea.

0715	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:35 am	MTWTh	HONG, M J	JH 119
3377	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	MW	CHOI, J B	JH 102

**KOREAN 002 - ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students continue to learn the fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar. Korean geography, customs and culture are also included.

0716	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	HONG, M J	JH 116
------	-----	---------	---	----------	-------	-----------	--------

**KOREAN 003 - INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Korean 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students continue to study the intermediate level of grammar and vocabulary building for conversational fluency and written composition. Begins the study of short narrative writing.

0717	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	HONG, M J	JH 116
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-------	-----------	--------

**KOREAN 010 - KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Open to all students. Lectures and discussions in English.

1743	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	AD 306
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	------------	--------

**LAW 001 - BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students examine the U.S. legal system, focusing on the legal aspects of business; court procedures relating to business law; torts and criminal laws as related to various business practices; elements of a valid contract; breach of contracts and its remedies; sales and lease contracts.

0727	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	LEWIS, R P	CHEM 108
0729	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	LEWIS, R P	CHEM 102
3905	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	LEWIS, R P	CHEM 101
3376	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	MARTINEZ, V	CHEM 201
3374	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	LEWIS, R P	CHEM 106

1334	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	LANZER, K C	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu">lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

3726	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	LANZER, K C	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu">lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**LAW 002 - BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn about the fundamental principles of law as they apply in the business world. Topics include, but are not limited to, Bankruptcy Law; Employment and Labor Law; Employment Discrimination; Corporations; Administrative Law; Environmental Law; Real Property and Landlord-Tenant Relationships; and Wills, Trusts, and Elder Law. This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business law.

3732	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	LEWIS, R P	CHEM 106
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	----------

**LAW 003 - CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student examines the law and related problems concerning civil rights, due process, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes. The emphasis is on recent court decisions and international trends.

3050	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	CANAS, D L	CHEM 107
------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

4650	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:55 pm	TTh	MCLINDEN, D H	ADAM HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at West Adams Preparatory High School at 1500 West Washington Boulevard, 90007. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

<b>9505</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>9:00 am - 12:10 pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	MCLINDEN, D H	<b>ECAL HIGH</b>
<b>This is a Contract Education - Enrollment by Add Card only.</b>					

**LAW 004 - DIRECTED FIELD WORK IN LEGAL ASSISTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Under instructor's direction and guidelines, paralegal students will be assigned to law related institutions, such as Courts, District and City Attorney's offices, private law firms, or law libraries to demonstrate their vocational abilities and employability.

3011	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:20 pm	W	VARGAS, W I	LS 102
AND	LAB	6:30 hrs	TBA	VARGAS, W I	LS 102

**LAW 010 - INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Law 10. The students learn about careers in the paralegal profession; the inner workings of the law office; ethics and professional responsibility; sources of American law; the court system and alternative dispute resolution; and conducting interviews and investigations. This is an introductory course in understanding the role of the paralegal in the legal field.

3670	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	VARGAS, W I	LS 102
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	--------

**LAW 011 - INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Law 10. ADVISORY: English 101. Students study a detailed examination of civil cases, the methods used in trial preparations and are introduced to legal drafting and writing.

3382 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M VARGAS, W I LS 102

**LAW 014 - LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10. A study of the basic objectives of managing a law office; a study of various machines used in a law office; an examination of indexing and filing principles; law office manuals; a study of legal ethics and of basic accounting.

0730 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T MCLINDEN, D H FH 301

**LAW 017 - LEGAL WRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Law 10 and English 101. Students study advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

1487 LEC 12:30 pm - 3:40 pm S VARGAS, W I LS 102

**LAW 018 - MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

3904 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W STAFF, S C CHEM 107

**LAW 019 - PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS - 3.00 UNITS**

An introduction to California real property law. Students learn the following subject matter: Forms of Ownership; Estates in Real Property; Property Title in California; Agency Law; The Rights and Duties of Landowners; Disputes Between Neighbors in California; Involuntary Liens in California; Foreclosure Law in California; California Real Estate Sales Contracts; Tenant—Landlord Law; Fair Housing; Transfers of Real Property; Common Interest Developments in California; Restrictions on Land Use; Environmental Law; Litigating a Real Property Case in California; Negotiation; and Personal Property.

3049 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th MCLINDEN, D H LS 102

**LAW 033 - LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student examines the federal, state, and local laws that most directly affect mass communication in the United States, focusing on: a basic understanding of the American legal system, its institutions, and some of its terminology; a broad understanding of First Amendment principles as they relate to mass communication; and a working knowledge of the laws that directly restrict or enhance information gathering and message dissemination in the mass media, and an understanding of the rationales behind those laws.

3381 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T LEWIS, R P LS 203

**LAW 051 - LEGAL RESEARCH FOR PARALEGALS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Law 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. Students learn how to perform library and computer-assisted legal research. Topics include finding the law by using legal encyclopedias; treatises; legal periodicals; A.L.R. annotations; Restatements; case reporters, digests, and their alternatives; case citators; constitutions and statutes; regulations; agency decisions; and looseleaf services. Students also receive hands-on training in Westlaw and LexisNexis.

1739 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S VARGAS, W I LS 102

**LEARNING SKILLS 001A - READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns individualized reading for English as a Native Language (ENL) or English as a Second Language (ESL) students at the beginning level. Students progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels. Based upon a preliminary diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills reading course in which the Learning Skills Department staff utilizes a system of texts, testing, tutoring and personalized instruction to help students increase comprehension skills and vocabulary development. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0126 LAB 3:10 hrs TBA DES VIGNES, M LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 001B - READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns individualized intermediate reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels. Based upon a preliminary diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills reading course in which the Learning Skills Department staff utilizes a system of texts, testing, tutoring and personalized instruction to help students increase comprehension skills and vocabulary development. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

3757	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	BRADY, R	LS 201
8183	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 001C - READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns individualized reading for English as a Native Language (ENL) or English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels. Based upon a preliminary diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills reading course in which the Learning Skills Department staff utilizes a system of texts, testing, tutoring and personalized instruction to help students increase comprehension skills and vocabulary development. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

8185	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 002A - ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns beginning grammar. Students receive instruction in the basic structure of the sentence, parts of speech, phrases, clauses, agreement, and verb usage. After an initial diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills grammar course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0324	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LS 201
------	-----	----------	-----	---------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 003C - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns English conversational skills at an intermediate level. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills intermediate conversation program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0747	LEC	11:20 am - 12:40 pm	TTh	DES VIGNES, M	LS 203
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 003D - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns to develop vocabulary definition and context skills at an advanced level. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate Learning Skills vocabulary program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0748	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	KIJEWSKI, E B	LS 201
8206	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 003E - VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns to develop vocabulary definition and context skills at an advanced level. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate Learning Skills vocabulary program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0240	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LS 201
8211	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 006A - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns academic study skills. Students are introduced to making transitions to higher learning, first steps to self-discovery, time management, discovering how to learn, memorization, and reading. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills study skills course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0130	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 209
------	-----	--	----------	-----	------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 006B - ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns academic study skills. Students are introduced to notetaking, test-taking strategies, critical thinking, and communicating. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills study skills course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0754	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADUNNI, O	LS 209
------	-----	--	----------	-----	-----------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 007A - BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns beginning writing skills. Learning Skills 7A focuses upon basic sentence structures and paragraph development. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate Learning Skills writing course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0242	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	JANNOL, M	LS 209
------	-----	--	----------	-----	-----------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 007B - BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns intermediate writing skills. Learning Skills 7B focuses upon basic sentence structures and three-paragraph essay development. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills writing course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0746	LAB	9:00 am - 10:25 am		TTh	DES VIGNES, M	LS 203
------	-----	--------------------	--	-----	---------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 007C - BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns advanced writing skills. Learning Skills 7C focuses upon five-paragraph essay development. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills writing course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0751	LAB	10:30 am - 11:40 am		TTh	DES VIGNES, M	LS 203
------	-----	---------------------	--	-----	---------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 008 - RESUME PREPARATION AND JOB SEARCH SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns how to write a résumé and cover letter. In addition, job search techniques and job interview skills are explored. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate Learning Skills résumé preparation course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a Pass/Non-Pass basis.

0315	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LS 201
------	-----	--	----------	-----	---------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 010A - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving whole number properties, order of operations, exponents, prime numbers, and fractions. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0764	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205
3763	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	DAO, H C	LS 205
8232	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205

**LEARNING SKILLS 010B - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns an individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving decimals, percents, ratios, and proportions. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills mathematics course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0245	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205
0765	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205
8238	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205

**LEARNING SKILLS 010C - MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving ratios and proportions, percents, simple geometry, statistical graph analysis, and signed numbers. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

3243	LAB	3:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	W	ADELEYE, A	LS 205
8242	LAB			3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	SSV 100

**LEARNING SKILLS 011A - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns individualized review of basic algebra skills involving the language of algebra and equations and inequalities. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills elementary algebra course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/no-Pass basis.

0768	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205
0769	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205

**LEARNING SKILLS 011B - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns basic algebra skills involving polynomials and factoring. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills elementary algebra course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0770	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205
------	-----	--	----------	-----	-------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 011C - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns basic algebra skills involving rational expressions and graphing. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills elementary algebra course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0773	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205
0774	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205

**LEARNING SKILLS 011D - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns basic algebra skills involving graphing and inequalities and linear equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills elementary algebra course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0749	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205
0776	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205

**LEARNING SKILLS 011E - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns basic algebra skills involving exponents and radicals and quadratic equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills elementary algebra course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0777	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LS 205
0778	LAB		3:10 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205



**LEARNING SKILLS 024A - THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns theory and practice in tutoring sessions. Emphasis is placed upon the tutoring process, tutees' academic needs, recordkeeping, and learning styles. Also, tutor training is provided in each tutor's discipline. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills theory and practice of tutoring course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0782	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
------	-----	----------	-----	------------	--------

**LEARNING SKILLS 040 - INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns about learning disabilities and the laws, accommodations, and services available for academic improvement. Through assessment, the student discovers personal learning strengths and weaknesses in order to develop a plan for academic success. Eligibility for support services will be determined. Grades are awarded on a Pass/No-Pass basis.

0403	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100
0578	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	SSV 100
0784	LAB	3:30 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	SSV 100
0785	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100
8234	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	SSV 100
8235	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	SSV 100

**LEARNING SKILLS 041B - STUDY STRATEGIES FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

0147	LAB	1:20 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100
0786	LAB	1:25 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100

**LEARNING SKILLS 043 - ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

Students with verified disabilities learn to utilize a variety of computer programs and specialized equipment needed to maintain equal access in college academic courses. Topics include basic typing, MS Word, accessing MS Outlook and internet with the use of adaptive technology, text-to speech, speech-to-text and other specialized software programs.

0421	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100
0787	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100

**LEARNING SKILLS 052 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns skills to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Literature and the Arts Test. This course includes critical thinking skills - reading comprehension skills, interpret graphs, analysis in literature and the arts, tone and style/prose fiction, interpret poetry, interpret drama, interpret plays, interpret non-fiction and commentaries. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills GED preparatory course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/Non-Pass basis.

8585	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 053 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development Test (GED): Writing Skills Test. It will include basic grammar and usage skills, sentence structure, capitalization, spelling, and the essay. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8586	LEC	1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
AND	LAB	4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 054 - TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Science Test. It will include biology, earth science, astronomy, geology, meteorology, chemistry, and physics. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8587	LEC		1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
AND	LAB		4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 055 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: Math 105, LS 10-1, 10-2, 10-3. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Mathematics Test. It will include arithmetic, the metric system, algebra, geometry, statistics, and probability problems. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8588	LEC		1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
AND	LAB		4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 056 - TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns skills to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Social Studies Test. It includes the thirteen English colonies, the Revolutionary War, inflation and its effects, the various branches of government, time zones, anthropology, sociology, and psychology. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills GED preparatory course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are awarded on a Pass/Non-Pass basis.

8589	LEC		1:05 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201
AND	LAB		4:15 hrs	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LS 201

**LEARNING SKILLS 485 - INTERNET RESEARCH (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns how to use search engines; basic and advanced searches with boolean operators; how to locate, store, and retrieve materials in various content fields; how to critically evaluate these sources; and how to use and cite electronic resources. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students are placed in an appropriate Learning Skills internet research course. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. Grades are awarded on a Pass/Non-Pass basis.

3901	LAB		2:05 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LS 201
------	-----	--	----------	-----	---------------	--------

**LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 - LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: CAOT 1. Students conduct research using the library's electronic and print resources, evaluate the differences between academic and popular sources, develop search strategies, apply citation rules, and analyze the basic requirements of academic integrity.

8281	LEC	5:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	W	GODDARD, R K	LIB 123
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	--------------	---------

0311	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:50 am	S	STAFF, S C	LIB 123
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	------------	---------

This is a **Short-Term Course** (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)

**LINGUISTICS 001 - INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 28

Students are introduced to the scientific study of language to gain an understanding of language structures, functions, linguistic universals, and the relationship between language and cognition.

0370	LEC	2:00 pm	-	3:25 pm	MW	MA, T	JH 314
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	-------	--------

**LINGUISTICS 003 - INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Advisory: Linguistics 1. DESCRIPTION: In this general introduction to psycholinguistics course, students focus on speech, perception, language processing, language production, and language acquisition. Students study the relationship between the theories proposed by linguistics and data as observed in everyday life. Students also review related areas such as processes of reading, language and the brain, and language and thought.

0470	LEC	-	3:10 hrs	TBA	IGOUDIN, A L	ON LINE
<i>This section is an <b>Online Course</b>. Students need to have a current email address on file with LACC. For additional information, email Professor Muller at <a href="mailto:igoudialj@lacitycollege.edu">mailto:igoudialj@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>						

**MANAGEMENT 002 - ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: The course emphasizes the application of the key tenets of management as an essential tool, and management as an academic discipline. Topics covered include the four major tools available to managers - planning, organizing, controlling, influencing. A key component of the course relates to the steps and dynamics of the decision-making process. The course also covered is the historical perspective of management and its relevance and application to contemporary management techniques and styles.

0801	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
3387	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A

**MANAGEMENT 013 - SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: Students receive the fundamentals of how to organize and operate a small business.

3081	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	BEIDLEMAN, E V	AD 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	----------------	--------

0802	-	2:50 hrs	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
<i>MGMT13 Online (0802) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email <a href="mailto:hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu">hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu</a></i>					

**MANAGEMENT 031 - HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The students learns to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.

0393	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	GUYNES, L C	AD 306
3108	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	CHING, B C	AD 303

**MANAGEMENT 033 - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.

3805	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	POWE, V	AD 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	---------	--------

**MARKETING 001 - PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: Students learn about careers in selling, ethics in selling, the psychology of selling and benefit selling. They learn prospecting methods, the approaches to customers, using questions in selling, techniques for meeting objections to buying and techniques for closing the sale.

0811	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
3394	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309

**MARKETING 011 - FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students have an opportunity to explore the planning process, the strategies and the techniques used by corporations and small businesses to stimulate sales.

0815	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
3633	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A

**MARKETING 021 - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students learn the importance of making decisions with the customer in mind and the need to select target markets for products and services. The course covers decision making relative to product development and management, trademarks, wholesaling, retailing, selling, sales promotion, advertising and pricing.

0394	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
0817	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
3395	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SCHENCK, L R	AD 303

**MATHEMATICS 010 - MATH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (MSL) - 1.00 UNITS**

Math as a Second Language (MSL). Lecture 1 hour. Students study the basic mathematics sequence. The course introduces mathematical language and notation, along with fundamental concepts necessary for successful completion of the mathematics sequence. Topics include writing and speaking mathematical language, understanding how to determine what a problem is asking, and a multi-step program for solving problems. Also included are techniques that will enable students to have a positive outlook toward future mathematics classes.

0349	LEC	10:35 am - 11:35 am	T	KENDIS, R G	FH 114
0348	LEC	10:35 am - 11:30 am	Th	KENDIS, R G	FH 114

**MATHEMATICS 100 - MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS**

This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning experience by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, using tutorial assistance, calculators, computers, programmed texts, and other learning aids. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 100 and Mathematics 202 is not permitted.

0837	LAB	3:10 hrs	TBA	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 104
------	-----	----------	-----	----------------	--------

**MATHEMATICS 105 - ARITHMETIC (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. Reviews the fundamentals of arithmetic that are essential to success in many college courses. NOTE: "\*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0180*	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	MW	SOW, N M	FH 119
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	MW	SOW, N M	FH 119
AND	LAB	1:25 hrs	TBA	SOW, N M	ON LINE
0416*	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	TTh	SOW, N M	FH 301
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	TTh	SOW, N M	FH 301
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	SOW, N M	FH 301
0503*	LEC	12:10 pm - 12:40 pm	MW	ASADYAN, A	FH 119
AND	LAB	12:40 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	ASADYAN, A	FH 119
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	TTh	ASADYAN, A	FH 119
0565*	LEC	12:10 pm - 12:40 pm	TTh	ABAYACHI, M A	FH 301
AND	LAB	12:40 pm - 1:35 pm	TTh	ABAYACHI, M A	FH 301
AND	LEC	1:25 hrs	TBA	ABAYACHI, M A	FH 104
0437*	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	MW	VARDANYAN, V V	FH 119
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	MW	VARDANYAN, V V	FH 119
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	VARDANYAN, V V	FH 119
0440*	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	DUONG, P H	FH 301
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	DUONG, P H	FH 301
AND	LAB	1:25 hrs	TBA	DUONG, P H	FH 104
0652*	LEC	3:20 pm - 3:50 pm	MW	SOW, N M	FH 119
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 4:45 pm	MW	SOW, N M	FH 119
AND	LAB	1:25 hrs	TBA	SOW, N M	FH 104
0653*	LEC	3:20 pm - 3:50 pm	TTh	ARRIOLA, P	FH 301
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 4:45 pm	TTh	ARRIOLA, P	FH 301
AND	LAB	3:20 pm - 4:45 pm	MW	ARRIOLA, P	FH 301

**MATHEMATICS 112 - PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent. The student can, in this course, bridge the gap between arithmetic and algebra. Topics include operations with signed numbers, order of operations, evaluating expressions and formulas, rules of integer exponents, distributive property, working with polynomials, solving simple equations, working with graphs, linear equations, word problems, and basic geometry. NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers

0413	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	<b>SAM, N</b>	FH 201
0829	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	ESMAILI, S J	FH 117
To be in this Math 112 section, you must also enroll in its associated Math 100 laboratory section. The laboratory section enables you to practice concepts presented by the instructor, in an academic environment with a dedicated tutor on site to assist you when help is needed in completing the lab assignments.							
Mathematics 100							
0657*	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	ESMAILI, S J	FH 117
0856*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	<b>DANAKIAN, T</b>	FH 118
To be in this Math 112 section, you must also enroll in its associated Math 100 laboratory section. The laboratory section enables you to practice concepts presented by the instructor, in an academic environment with a dedicated tutor on site to assist you when help is needed in completing the lab assignments.							
Mathematics 100							
0656*	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	M W	<b>DANAKIAN, T</b>	FH120
0322*	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	BADALIAN, R	FH 119
0338	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	KHAWZA, Z	FH B19
0344*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	DUONG, P H	FH 102
0346*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	SOW, N M	FH 116
0833	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	ERICKSON, R W	FH 102
0550	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	BLACKISTON, H S	FH 302
0857	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	BLACKISTON, R A	FH 118
0541	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	KENDIS, R G	FH 118
0840*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 310
3392*	LEC	3:40 pm	-	5:05 pm	TTh	SOW, N M	FH 108
3029	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	SUBRAMANIAN, V	FH 118
3000*	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:15 pm	MW	DUONG, P H	FH 112
3409	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:15 pm	TTh	SUBRAMANIAN, V	FH 112
3058*	LEC	8:25 pm	-	9:50 pm	MW	KIM, H	FH 112
3060*	LEC	8:25 pm	-	9:50 pm	TTh	KIM, H	FH 112





**MATHEMATICS 113 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. Mathematics 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or the Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted. \*\* Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0238	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	KHAWZA, Z	FH 302
0552*	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 310
0555*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 121
0928*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	ARRIOLA, P	FH 112
1556	LEC	3:40 pm	-	5:05 pm	TTh	MAN, S	FH 102
3188	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:15 pm	MW	AKA, D O	FH 108

**MATHEMATICS 114 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113. This is the last half of Mathematics 115. Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 is not permitted. NOTE: \*\* denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0885*	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 121
0559	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	LAM, K T	FH 110
3706	LEC	8:25 pm	-	9:50 pm	MW	AKA, D O	FH 108





**MATHEMATICS 115 - ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. This course is for students who have had no algebra or whose preparation in algebra is deficient. Topics in this course include variables, polynomials, equations, factoring, system of linear equations, graphs, inequalities and quadratic equations. NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0866*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	DUONG, P H	FH 108
<b>1600*</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>9:00 am</b>	-	<b>10:25 am</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>KHAWZA, Z</b>	<b>FH 302</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>9:00 am</b>	-	<b>10:50 am</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>KHAWZA, Z</b>	<b>FH 302</b>

0863*	LEC	9:15am	-	10:25 am	MTWTh	LAM, K T	FH B04
To be in this Math 115 section, you must also enroll in its associated Math 100 laboratory section. The laboratory section enables you to practice concepts presented by the instructor, in an academic environment with a dedicated tutor on site to assist you when help is needed in completing the lab assignments.							
Mathematics 100							
0660*	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	LAM, K T	FH 119

0864	LEC	9:15am	-	10:25 am	MTWTh	STAFF, S C	FH 112
To be in this Math 115 section, you must also enroll in its associated Math 100 laboratory section. The laboratory section enables you to practice concepts presented by the instructor, in an academic environment with a dedicated tutor on site to assist you when help is needed in completing the lab assignments.							
Mathematics 100							
0659*	LAB	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	<b>NGUYEN, H N</b>	FH 110

0867*	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	SALAZAR, J M	FH 118
0868*	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	LAM, K T	FH B14

<b>1601*</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>10:35 am</b>	-	<b>12:00 pm</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>MARDIROSIAN, R</b>	<b>FH 310</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>10:35 am</b>	-	<b>12:25 pm</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>MARDIROSIAN, R</b>	<b>FH 310</b>

1626*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:20 pm	MTWTh	ENGLAND, A M	FH B14
1627*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:20 pm	MTWTh	KIM, A Y	FH 108

<b>1602*</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>12:10 pm</b>	-	<b>1:35 pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>STAFF, S C</b>	<b>FH 121</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>12:10 pm</b>	-	<b>2:00 pm</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>STAFF, S C</b>	<b>FH 121</b>

0225	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:55 pm	MTWTh	KAVIANI, K	FH 120
0865*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:55 pm	MTWTh	SOW, N M	FH 108
<b>1603*</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>1:45 pm</b>	-	<b>3:20 pm</b>	<b>TThF</b>	<b>ARRIOLA, P</b>	<b>FH 112</b>
0869*	LEC	3:20 pm	-	4:30 pm	MTWTh	DUONG, P H	FH 302
1660*	LEC	3:20 pm	-	5:50 pm	MW	PAYNE, N	FH 110
<b>3211*</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>3:40 pm</b>	-	<b>5:15 pm</b>	<b>TThF</b>	<b>MAN, S W</b>	<b>FH 102</b>
3411*	LEC	4:00 pm	-	6:30 pm	MW	HENTSCHER, D H	FH 102
3412*	LEC	4:00 pm	-	6:30 pm	TTh	DEKERMENJIAN, G E	FH 310

<b>3212*</b>	<b>LEC</b>	<b>6:50 pm</b>	-	<b>8:15 pm</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>AKA, D O</b>	<b>FH 108</b>
	<b>AND</b>	<b>6:50 pm</b>	-	<b>8:45 pm</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>AKA, D O</b>	<b>FH 108</b>

3413	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	HALAKA, E F	FH B16
3420	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	KAVIANI, K	FH 110
3414	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	TTh	MASON, S E	FH B16
3639*	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	TTh	DEKERMENJIAN, G E	FH B14

**MATHEMATICS 121 - ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. This course covers the definitions, axioms and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles and polygons. Basic constructions are introduced. The meaning and techniques of logical proofs are heavily emphasized.

0357	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 310
0561	LEC	3:20 pm	-	4:45 pm	MW	MASON, S E	FH 117
3100	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:15 pm	TTh	KARAPETYAN, A	FH 118

0247	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MTWTh	ASADYAN, A	FH 102
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015)							

**MATHEMATICS 124A - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A - 2.50 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. The student learns the first part of Mathematics 125. Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125. Topics include linear functions, systems of equations, inequalities, polynomials, rational functions, and exponents. Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted.

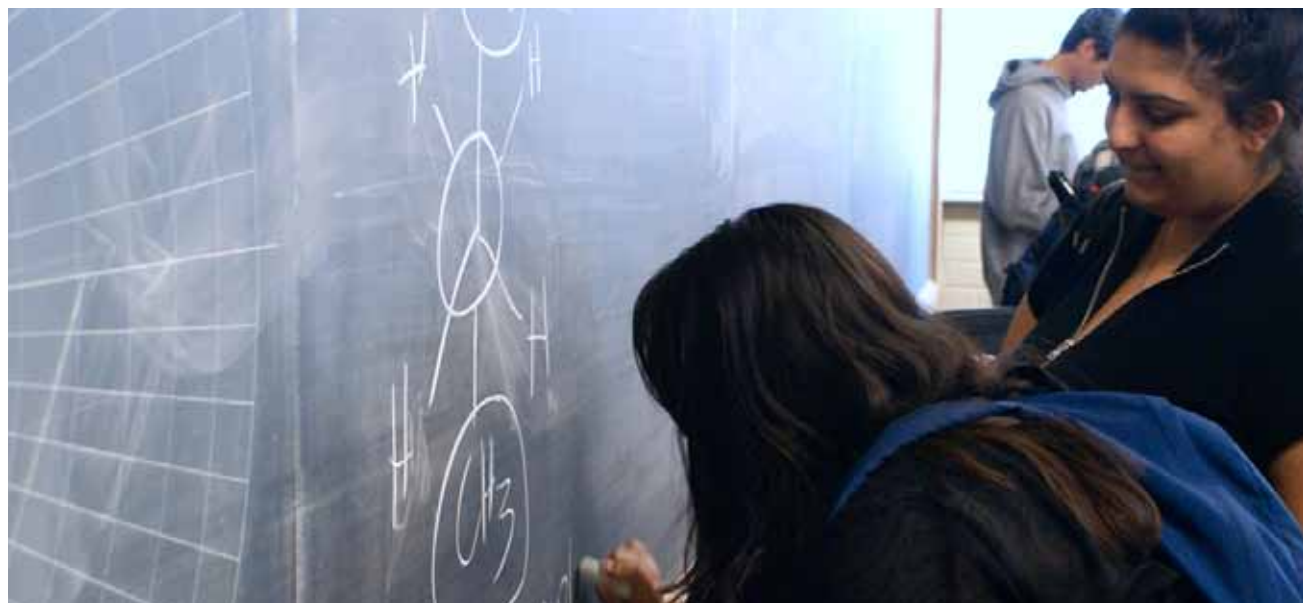
NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0298*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	TTh	DEKERMENJIAN, G E	FH 310
AND	LAB	10:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	DEKERMENJIAN, G E	FH 310
0871*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	MW	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 121
AND	LAB	2:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 121
0645*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	TTh	ERICKSON, R W	FH 121
AND	LAB	2:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	ERICKSON, R W	FH 121
3640	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	TTh	ZAKABI, L T	FH 108
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	8:15 pm	TTh	ZAKABI, L T	FH 108

**MATHEMATICS 124B - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B - 2.50 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. The student learns the second part of Mathematics 125. Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125. Topics include quadratic functions and equations; composite, inverse exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; and sequences, series, and binomial theorem. Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted. NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers

0562	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	TTh	<b>ABAYACHI, M A</b>	FH 116
AND	LAB	11:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	<b>ABAYACHI, M A</b>	FH 116
3428	LEC	8:25 pm	-	9:25 pm	TTh	ZAKABI, L T	FH 108
AND	LAB	9:25 pm	-	9:50 pm	TTh	ZAKABI, L T	FH 108



**MATHEMATICS 125 - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Students study the laws of exponents, equations in one variable (linear, quadratic, and some of higher degree), systems of linear and non-linear equations, graphical representations, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, and binomial theorem. NOTE: \* denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0924*	LEC	7:40 am	-	8:50 am	MTWTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 108
0876*	LEC	7:40 am	-	8:50 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R	FH B16

0878	LEC	7:40 am	-	8:50 am	MTWTh	STAFF, S C	FH 102
To be in this Math 125 section, you must also enroll in its associated Math 100 laboratory section. The laboratory section enables you to practice concepts presented by the instructor, in an academic environment with a dedicated tutor on site to assist you when help is needed in completing the lab assignments.							
Mathematics 100							
0658*	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	STAFF, S C	FH 102

0646*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	KIM, H S	FH B19
0877*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 116
0879*	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 112
0880*	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R	FH B16
1628*	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A M	FH 108
0563*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:20 pm	MTWTh	KIM, H S	FH 112
0882	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:20 pm	MTWTh	MAN, S	FH B07
0564*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:55 pm	MTWTh	PAYNE, N	FH 110
0642*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:55 pm	MTWTh	LAM, K T	FH B14
0883*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:55 pm	MTWTh	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH B19
0251*	LEC	3:20 pm	-	5:50 pm	TTh	GHAHRAMANYAN, A	FH 112
3707	LEC	4:00 pm	-	6:30 pm	MW	LEE, V H	FH 108
3708*	LEC	4:00 pm	-	6:30 pm	TTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A M	FH 110
3187	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	ESMAILI, S J	FH 310
3265*	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	PAYNE, N	FH 116
3417	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	TTh	PAHL, J	FH 110
3422	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	TTh	LEE, V H	FH 102
3426	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	BAKER, C T	FH B14

**MATHEMATICS 202 - MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: One of the following MATH 215, 216, 225, 226, 230, 235, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, or 275. Students supplement and enhance their learning in mathematics by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, calculators, computers, programmed text, and other learning aids for baccalaureate level mathematics courses.

0884	LAB			3:10 hrs	TBA	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 104
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	----------------	--------

**MATHEMATICS 216 - PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent. This course is the second of two in a sequence designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include decimal and real numbers, rational numbers, abstract mathematical systems, geometry and the metric system.

3038	LEC	7:00 pm	-	8:25 pm	TTh	<b>KARAPETYAN, A</b>	FH 310
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	----------------------	--------



**MATHEMATICS 227 - STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics including measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling, and estimation. Hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, test of independence, linear correlation and regression analysis also are covered. NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0571*	LEC	8:20 am	-	10:25 am	MW	SALAZAR, J M	FH 208
0573*	LEC	8:20 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	SALAZAR, J M	FH 201
0358*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MTW	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 121
0360*	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	DUONG, P H	FH 301
AND	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:05 pm	F	DUONG, P H	FH 301
0282*	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:40 pm	TTh	RASIEJ, R M	FH B06
0574*	LEC	12:10 pm	-	2:15 pm	MW	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 201
0643	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	MW	KENDIS, R G	FH 116
0363*	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	TTh	DEKERMENJIAN, G E	FH 201
3418*	LEC	3:30 pm	-	5:35 pm	MW	BADALIAN, R	FH 201
0207*	LEC	4:00 pm	-	6:05 pm	TTh	PAYNE, N	FH 208
3018*	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:05 pm	TTh	BADALIAN, R	FH 119
3065*	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:05 pm	MW	DEKERMENJIAN, G E	FH 119
3191*	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:05 pm	MW	BADALIAN, R	FH 121

0893*	LEC	4:15 hrs		TBA		ARAEIPOUR, M R	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu">araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**MATHEMATICS 236 - CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent. Calculus: limits, derivatives, optimization, ant iderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications in Business, Economics, and Social Sciences. (This course contains some topics of Precalculus: Analysis of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, including their graphs.) NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0364*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 110
-------	-----	---------	---	----------	-------	----------------	--------

**MATHEMATICS 240 - TRIGONOMETRY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Both Mathematics 125 and Mathematics 121 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. A maximum of 8 units of credit may be earned by any combination of Mathematics 125, 240 and 245. Math 240 centers on a study of the sine, cosine, and tangent functions, including a study of their graphs, inverses of the functions, solution of triangles, models for periodic phenomena, identities, conditional equations, and polar coordinates. Math 240 includes an introduction to the cotangent, secant, and cosecant functions. NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

1472	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	KAVIANI, K	FH 118
3431*	LEC	8:35 pm	-	10:00 pm	TTh	KARAPETYAN, A	FH 310

0252	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MTWTh	ASADYAN, A	FH 102
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)							

**MATHEMATICS 245 - COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. Students receive instruction in the theory of equations, functions and their graphs, polynomial functions ant their graphs, rational functions and their graphs, systems of equations, matrix algebra, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, sequences and series, binomial theorem, and mathematical induction. NOTE: "\*" denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0365*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	NIKOLAYCHUK, A M	FH 310
3423*	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	<b>DJRBASHIAN, A</b>	FH 102

**MATHEMATICS 260 - PRECALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent. NOTE: Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. Students prepare for calculus, which covers the properties of polynomial, rational, algebraic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic identities and equations, trigonometric form of complex numbers and DeMoivre's Theorem, conic sections with translation and rotation of axes, nonlinear systems of equations and inequalities, vector algebra with dot and cross products, polar coordinates and graphs of polar functions, partial fractions and mathematical induction. NOTE: '\*' denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0910*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R	FH B16
3660*	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 102

**MATHEMATICS 261 - CALCULUS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent. NOTE: '\*' Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. The student receives instruction in functions and their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives of functions in one variable, Mean Value Theorem, integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus (Part 1 and Part 2). Applications include optimization problems, and finding the area between curves, the volumes of bodies with non-rotational cross sections and with rotational cross sections (shell method and disk method), work of a force, and average value of a function. NOTE: '\*' denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0208*	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	BADALIAN, R	FH B14
0913	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	KAVIANI, K	FH 102
3104	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	TTh	SOW, N M	FH 116

**MATHEMATICS 262 - CALCULUS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. The students learn the differentiation of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, sequences, infinite series, and curves in polar coordinates.

0209	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	KENDIS, R G	FH 120
3040	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	MW	LEE, V H	FH 120

**MATHEMATICS 263 - CALCULUS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. Students solve problems from vectors calculus, parametric equations, surfaces, partial differentiation, gradient, maxima and minima for functions of several variables, multiple integrals, surface integrals, and line integrals. Students consider physical and mechanical applications of Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem.

3041	LEC	7:00 pm	-	9:30 pm	TTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A M	FH 120
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	------------------	--------

**MATHEMATICS 270 - LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. Students analyze vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, matrix algebra, and solve systems of equations.

3119	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	WOLF, R W	FH 302
------	-----	----------	---	----------	----	-----------	--------

~~4614 LEC 2:00 pm - 5:15 pm MWF STAFF, S C LACE HIGH~~

*This section is held **Off-Campus** at Los Angeles Center for Enriched Studies at 5931 W. 18<sup>th</sup> Street, 90035. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)*

**MATHEMATICS 272 - METHODS OF DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Math 262. Students study logic, algorithms, number systems, mathematical induction, sets, counting principles, probability, Boolean algebra, logic network, Pigeonhole principle, cardinality and computability, recurrence relations and recursion, graph theory, switching circuits, trees.

0256	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:55 pm	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A M	FH 114
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-------	------------------	--------

**MATHEMATICS 275 - ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. Students learn the following topics: 1) First-Order Equations and their applications, 2) Higher-Order Equations and their applications, 3) Differential Equations with Variable Coefficients (including the method of power series), 4) Laplace Transform 5) Systems of Linear Differential Equations (Intended for students who have successfully completed Single-variable calculus--(261 and 262). NOTE: \*\* denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

3037\* LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am TTh **WOLF, R W** FH 302

**MICROBIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Biology 3 or Physiology 1, and Chemistry 60. Advisories: English 21. DESCRIPTION: Students examine and learn: bacterial physiology, cytology, genetics, growth and reproduction, and the effects of physical and chemical agents on the bacterial cell. Applied fields covered are food, water, milk, air, soil and industrial microbiology. The immune response, diseases and bacteriological techniques are stressed.

3432 LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm TTh HICKS, D R SCI 112  
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm TTh HICKS, D R SCI 112

**MICROBIOLOGY 020 - GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 21 or its equivalent and Chemistry 60. DESCRIPTION: Students examine diseases produced by microorganisms including an introduction to bacterial classification, cytology, physiology, growth, reproduction, sterilization, disinfection and the applied fields of bacteriology. Bacteriological techniques are emphasized in the laboratory.

3059 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S SANCHEZ, D J SCI 111  
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M SANCHEZ, D J SCI 112

8297 LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am S SANCHEZ, D J SCI 111  
AND LAB 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm S SANCHEZ, D J SCI 112

0931 LEC 9:00 am - 12:35 pm M HICKS, D R SCI 112  
AND LAB 9:00 am - 12:10 pm W HICKS, D R SCI 112

0930 LEC 1:35 pm - 4:45 pm T HICKS, D R SCI 112  
AND LAB 1:35 pm - 4:45 pm Th HICKS, D R SCI 112

0384 LEC 3:00 pm - 6:35 pm M PHOMMASAYSY, S SCI 112  
AND LEC 3:00 pm - 6:10 pm W PHOMMASAYSY, S SCI 112

5141 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th YOUSSEF, M A SCI 111  
AND LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W YOUSSEF, M A SCI 112

**MICROBIOLOGY 040 - MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Co-requisite: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

Students prepare media and reagents normally used in a bacteriological laboratory with emphasis on safety and proper use and care of laboratory equipment and supplies.

0932 LAB 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F HICKS, D R SCI 112

**MUSIC 101 - FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

For the non-music major. A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

0936 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am MW WILLIAMS, L P CH 104  
0935 LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am TTh SHIN, H CH 104  
1001 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F NEWTON, G P CH 104  
0236 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm TTh CHEESMAN, J M CH 104  
0237 LEC 3:30 pm - 4:55 pm MW POWERS, M C CH 104

4630 LEC 3:10 pm - 4:50 pm MW CARTER, T M DOTW HIGH

This section is held **Off-Campus** at Downtown Magnets High School at 1081 W. Temple Street, 90012. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)



**MUSIC 111 - MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

(Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) The student learns about masterpieces of western music from the Middle Ages to the present day with an emphasis on perceptive listening. Topics include the elements of music, musical forms, music periods, styles, and the role of music and musicians in the western world. Fulfills humanities requirements for graduation.

0937	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	BLAKE, C M	CH 140
0262	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	HENDERSON, L L	CH 140
1002	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	DUTTON, D L	CH 140
0938	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 140
0263	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	DUTTON, D L	CH 140
3436	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	DUTTON, D L	CH 140

**MUSIC 122 - MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: Music 111 and Music 202. Survey of music history and literature from 1750 to the Pre-Classical and Romantic periods, as well as the 20th Century.

0234	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	WANNER, D A	CH 204
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	-------------	--------

**MUSIC 135 - AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement for graduation.

5100	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	HENDERSON, L L	CH 104
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	----------------	--------

**MUSIC 137 - MUSIC AS A BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS**

A study of the music industry, the structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed.

3001	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	KAHN, R N	CH 140
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	-----------	--------

**MUSIC 152-1 - CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student observes live concert performances, developing an understanding of the basic elements of music and acceptable audience behavior.

0453	LAB	12:30 pm	-	1:30 pm	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 140
------	-----	----------	---	---------	-----	---------------	--------

**MUSIC 152-2 - CURRENT MUSICAL EVENT II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student observes and critiques live concert performances, developing an understanding of more advanced elements, styles and forms of music.

0455	LAB	12:30 pm	-	1:30 pm	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 140
------	-----	----------	---	---------	-----	---------------	--------

**MUSIC 161 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques for both the Macintosh and PC platforms. Emphasis is in computer-assisted sequencing, digital and MIDI recording, mixing, sound reinforcement and CD production.

8299	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	M	ARBURY, D B	CH 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	W	ARBURY, D B	CH 130
0976	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	T	ARBURY, D B	CH 130
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	Th	ARBURY, D B	CH 130
3684	LEC	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	M	HEATH, J F	CH 130
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	HEATH, J F	CH 130

**MUSIC 180-1 - APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY I (CSU) - 1.50 UNITS**

The student uses departmental practice rooms to further enhance appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied in the co-requisite music course, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on playing or singing with precise rhythms, correct pitches and accurate intonation.

0591 LAB 5:20 hrs TBA PARK, C J CH 120

**MUSIC 180-2 - APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY II (CSU) - 1.50 UNITS**

The student uses departmental practice rooms to further enhance appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied in the co-requisite music course, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on playing or singing with the articulation, dynamics, phrasing, and expression appropriate to the literature being studied, and if singing, diction appropriate to texts of the literature.

0592 LAB 5:20 hrs TBA PARK, C J CH 120

**MUSIC 180-3 - APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY III (CSU) - 1.50 UNITS**

The student uses departmental practice rooms to further enhance appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied in the co-requisite music course, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on demonstrating appropriate blend and balance when performing with an accompanist, and playing or singing in a manner suitable to the genre, period, and style of the literature.

0295 LAB 5:20 hrs TBA PARK, C J CH 120

**MUSIC 180-4 - APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY IV (CSU) - 1.50 UNITS**

PERQUISITE: Music 180-3. CO-REQUISITE: Music 184. The student uses departmental practice rooms to further enhance appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied in the co-requisite music course, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on memorizing performance literature and development of repertoire for exit recital and auditions for transfer.

0665 LAB 5:20 hrs TBA PARK, C J CH 120

**MUSIC 181 - APPLIED MUSIC I (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Music 180-1. The student studies appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on playing or singing with precise rhythms, correct pitches and accurate intonation. Achievement is evaluated through a juried performance. Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.

0217	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	PARK, C J	CH 220
0220	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	WANNER, D A	CH 135
0289	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 200
8320	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 140

**MUSIC 182 - APPLIED MUSIC II (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 181. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180. The student studies appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on playing or singing with the articulation, dynamics, phrasing, and expression appropriate to the literature being studied, and if singing, diction appropriate to texts of the literature. achievement is evaluated through a juried performance.

0168	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	PARK, C J	CH 220
0312	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 200
0345	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	WANNER, D A	CH 135
8321	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 140

**MUSIC 183 - APPLIED MUSIC III (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 182. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180-3. The student studies appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on demonstrating appropriate blend and balance when performing with an accompanist, and playing or singing in a stylistically appropriate manner suitable to the genre, period, and style of the literature. Achievement is evaluated through a juried performance.

Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.

0188	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	WANNER, D A	CH 135
0210	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	PARK, C J	CH 220
0321	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 200
8332	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 140

#### MUSIC 184 - APPLIED MUSIC IV (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 183. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180-4. The student studies appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied, with an emphasis on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. The focus is on memorizing performance literature and development of repertoire for exit recital and auditions for transfer. Achievement is evaluated through a juried performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

0327	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 200
0332	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	PARK, C J	CH 220
0351	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	WANNER, D A	CH 135
8333	LAB	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 140

#### MUSIC 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

Vocal and instrumental students pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of 3 units in Directed Study may be taken for credit.

0104	LEC			1:00 hrs	TBA	PARK, C J	CH 130
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	-----------	--------

#### MUSIC 200 - INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

The student writes and recognizes rhythm and meter, basic properties of sound, intervals, diatonic scales and triads, diatonic chords, basic cadential formulas and phrase structure, dominant seventh chords, figured bass symbols, and non-harmonic tones. The student applies and develops these materials through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation. The student also develops skills in handwritten notation.

1447	LEC	8:00 am	-	9:55 am	TTh	ANDERSON, R J	CH 105
AND	LAB	9:55 am	-	10:30 am	TTh	ANDERSON, R J	CH 105
0941	LEC	9:30 am	-	11:25 am	MW	ANDERSON, R J	CH 105
AND	LAB	11:25 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	ANDERSON, R J	CH 105
0940	LEC	9:30 am	-	11:25 am	TTh	GENGARO, C L	CH 200
AND	LAB	11:25 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	GENGARO, C L	CH 200

#### MUSIC 201 - HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. Corequisite: Music 211. The student writes and analyzes diatonic harmony including primary and secondary triads and the dominant seventh chord. Also includes figured bass and non-harmonic tones, as well as introducing two-part counterpoint, non-dominant seventh chords, secondary dominants and modulation.

0426	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	KIM, I J	CH 125
0943	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	KELLY, K J	CH 125

#### MUSIC 202 - HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better. Corequisite: Music 212. The student writes and analyzes advanced diatonic and beginning chromatic harmony using seventh chords, modally borrowed chords, sequences, secondary dominants, simple modulations, basic musical forms, and the writing of original compositions.

0944	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	KELLY, K J	CH 135
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	------------	--------

**MUSIC 203 - HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better. Corequisite: Music 213. The student writes and analyzes advanced chromatic harmony using augmented chords, linear chromatic chords, Neapolitan chords, augmented-sixth chords, chromatic mediants, tall chords, altered chords, and enharmonic and chromatic modulation. The student also writes and analyzes jazz and modal harmony as well as twentieth century techniques including Impressionism, tone rows, set theory, polytonality/pandiatonicism, and advanced meter/rhythm.

0977	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	WANNER, D A	CH 204
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

**MUSIC 217-2 - MUSICIANSHIP 2 (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Music 200. CO-REQUISITES: Music 201. The student applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Harmony I (diatonic harmony) through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

0425	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	KIM, I J	CH 125
0415	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	KELLY, K J	CH 125

**MUSIC 218-2 - MUSICIANSHIP - III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Music 217-2. CO-REQUISITES: Music 202. The student applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Harmony II (advanced diatonic and beginning chromatic harmony) through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

1419	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	KELLY, K J	CH 135
------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	--------

**MUSIC 219-2 - MUSICIANSHIP - IV (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Music 218-2. CO-REQUISITES: Music 203. The student applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Harmony III (advanced chromatic harmony and twentieth century techniques) through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.

1420	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 204
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------	--------

**MUSIC 221 - COUNTERPOINT I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The student studies 18th-century contrapuntal techniques in two, three and four voices, including species counterpoint, invertible counterpoint, motive development and canon and resulting in analysis and composition of two-part inventions, binary dance forms and three and four-part fugue expositions.

0499	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	HEATH, J F	CH 204
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

**MUSIC 251-2 - JAZZ IMPROVISATION WORKSHOP II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student improvises and performs level two standard repertoire in a jazz combo setting. Focus is on modal and pentatonic scales and hard bop style. For intermediate to advanced jazz instrumentalists only.

1536	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	TTh	LARONGA, B	CH 220
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

**MUSIC 261-1 - ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns more advanced electro-acoustic MIDI and computer assisted music techniques for both the Mac and PC platforms. Emphasis is on MIDI and audio sequencing in Pro Tools.

1458	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	BLAKE, C M	CH 120
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 120

**MUSIC 281 - COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 101 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.

0328	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	T	BLAKE, C M	CH 120
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	Th	BLAKE, C M	CH 120

**MUSIC 282 - COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 281. The student continues developing techniques of music for commercial applications. Advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc and DVD production, multimedia applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, score realization, stage performance and talent promotion will be emphasized.

0333	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	T	BLAKE, C M	CH 120
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:50 pm	Th	BLAKE, C M	CH 120

**MUSIC 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Vocal and instrumental students pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

0219	LEC			2:00 hrs	TBA	PARK, C J	CH 120
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	-----------	--------

**MUSIC 291 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. The student develops functional skills to utilize synthesizers, digital keyboards, sequencers, digital audio interface, MIDI controllers, computers and other MIDI equipment.

8407	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	BLAKE, C M	CH 120
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	BLAKE, C M	CH 120

**MUSIC 292 - MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 291. The student continues to develop functional skills to utilize MIDI instruments. Emphasis is on advanced MIDI instrument techniques and applications in creative music technology using both Mac and PC computers.

8409	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	BLAKE, C M	CH 120
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	BLAKE, C M	CH 120

**MUSIC 311 - PIANO I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

0950	LAB	8:20 am	-	9:20 am	MW	STAHL, D Q	CH 205
0283	LAB	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	F	SWEENEY, C P	CH 205
0952	LAB	10:45 am	-	11:45 am	TTh	KIM, I J	CH 205
0203	LAB	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	MW	HANNIFAN, P	CH 205
0189	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	T	NILES, S P	CH 205
3087	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	STAFF, S C	CH 205

**MUSIC 312 - PIANO II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.(If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0464	LAB	8:20 am	-	9:20 am	TTh	STAHL, D Q	CH 205
0676	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	F	WILLIAMS, L P	CH 205
0284	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	MW	HANNIFAN, P	CH 205

**MUSIC 313 - PIANO III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0269	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	TTh	HANNIFAN, P	CH 240
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	-------------	--------

**MUSIC 314 - PIANO IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0270	LAB	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	KIM, I J	CH 205
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	--------

**MUSIC 341-1 - INTERMEDIATE PIANO I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student studies, practices, and performs level one intermediate piano repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth Century periods selected by the instructor. Repertoire to include the equivalent of Bach inventions, Diabelli sonatinas, Schumann Kinderszenen, and Kabalevsky Op. 27. Technique to include the equivalent of Hanon 60 exercises #1-19, Czerny Op. 100 #10-20, and all melodic minor scales in four octaves with cadences. Public performances are required. For the piano student who has studied for two or more years of private or class piano.

8461	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240

**MUSIC 341-2 - INTERMEDIATE PIANO II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student studies, practices, and performs level two intermediate piano repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth Century periods selected by the instructor. Repertoire to include the equivalent of Bach sinfonias, Haydn early sonatas, Chopin mazurkas and Bartok Mikrokosmos Book #3. Technique to include the equivalent of Hanon 60 exercises #20-29, Czerny Op. 100 #20-30, and all major scales in thirds in four octaves with cadences. Public performances are required. For the piano student who has studied for two or more years of private or class piano.

0463	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240

**MUSIC 341-3 - INTERMEDIATE PIANO III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student studies, practices, and performs level three intermediate piano repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth Century periods selected by the instructor. Repertoire to include the equivalent of Bach Well Tempered Clavier Book 1, Mozart early sonatas, Mendelssohn Songs without Words Book 1, Shostakovich Preludes, Op. 34. Technique to include the equivalent of Hanon 60 exercises #30-39, Czerny Op. 299 #1-9, and all harmonic minor scales in thirds and arpeggios in four octaves with cadences. Public performances are required. For the piano student who has studied for two or more years of private or class piano.

0529	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240

**MUSIC 341-4 - INTERMEDIATE PIANO IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 341-2. The student studies, practices, and performs level three intermediate piano repertoire from the Baroque, classical, Romantic, and Twentieth Century periods selected by the instructor. Repertoire to include the equivalent of Bach Well Tempered Clavier Book 1, Mozart early sonatas, Mendelssohn Songs without Words Book 1, Shostakovich Preludes, Op. 34. Technique to include the equivalent of Hanon 60 exercises #30-39, Czerny Op. 299 #1-9, and all harmonic minor scales in thirds and arpeggios in four octaves with cadences. Public performances are required. For the piano student who has studied for two or more years of private or class piano. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition).

0536	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240
AND	LAB	2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	PARK, C J	CH 240

**MUSIC 361-1 - COMMERCIAL PIANO TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP I (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Music 201 and 313 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. The student learns chords and chord progressions used in jazz and popular music styles as applied to the keyboard, focusing on ii7-V7-I progressions and diatonic seventh chords, as well as their applicable commercial chord symbols.

0459	LEC	12:10 pm - 12:40 pm	MW	STAHL, D Q	CH 205
AND	LAB	12:40 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	STAHL, D Q	CH 205



**MUSIC 400 - VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

This course concentrates on basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.

1440	LAB	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	F	MURRAY, S M	CH 105
0961	LAB	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	MW	ABBOTT, W C	CH 105
0962	LAB	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	TTh	GENGARO, C L	CH 125

**MUSIC 401 - CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student concentrates on general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

0970	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	MW	STINSON, L	CH 105
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	------------	--------

**MUSIC 402 - CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns the basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises, simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style are studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8334	LAB	12:30 pm	-	2:35 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C	CH 200
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	-------------	--------

**MUSIC 403 - CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns the basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises, simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style are studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8335	LAB	12:30 pm	-	2:35 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C	CH 200
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	-------------	--------

**MUSIC 404 - CLASSICAL VOICE IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 403 The student learns the fundamentals of singing using more advanced vocal exercises, arias and art songs in French, German and Italian. Focus is on interpretation and pronunciation. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8336	LAB	12:30 pm	-	2:35 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C	CH 200
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	-------------	--------

**MUSIC 431 - COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0214	LAB	1:45 pm	-	2:45 pm	MW	GENGARO, C L	CH 105
3441	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	TTh	GENGARO, C L	CH 105

**MUSIC 432 - COMMERCIAL VOICE II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student concentrates on the singing voice using more difficult vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices are emphasized. Coaching sessions with class accompanist are included. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

5105	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	MW	GENGARO, C L	CH 200
5336	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	ABBOTT, W C	CH 200

**MUSIC 433 - COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade better. The more advanced singer concentrates on stylistic interpretations and performance practices in a variety of commercial vocal music areas. This course includes coaching sessions with the class accompanist. Students who do not meet the prerequisite must audition to enroll in the class.

0399	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	MW	GENGARO, C L	CH 200
3036	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	ABBOTT, W C	CH 200

**MUSIC 434 - COMMERCIAL VOICE IV (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 433 with a satisfactory grade better. The advanced singer concentrates on the stylistic interpretations and performance practice of commercial vocal music, focusing on mic technique and the development of a unique personal style. Course includes coaching sessions with class accompanist. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

0297	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	MW	GENGARO, C L	CH 200
3115	LAB	6:50 pm	-	8:55 pm	W	ABBOTT, W C	CH 200

**MUSIC 501 - COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for beginning choir, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct.

0614	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	STINSON, L	CH 200
4647	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:55 pm	MW	SCHAER, M L	RFK HIGH

This section is held **Off-Campus** at Robert F. Kennedy Community Schools at 701 S Catalina Street, 90005. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**MUSIC 531 - PHILHARMONIC CHOIR (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for a large intermediate choir, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

0409	LAB	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	KIM, I J	CH 200
------	-----	----------	---	---------	-----	----------	--------

**MUSIC 561 - CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for a small advanced choir, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

3442	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	KIM, I J	CH 200
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	----------	--------

**MUSIC 611 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student receives basic instruction on the string instruments, either violin, viola, cello or bass. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. Open to all students.

8342	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 140
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 140

**MUSIC 612 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues string instrument instruction with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8343	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CH 125
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CH 125
4674	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	S	SHIN, H	BUNG A
AND	LAB	10:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	SHIN, H	BUNG A

**MUSIC 613 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues string instrument study with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

4631	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:00 am	S	SHIN, H	BUNG A
AND	LAB	10:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	SHIN, H	BUNG A
8344	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CH 125
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CH 125

**MUSIC 614 - STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student learns more advanced string instrument techniques with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. Some instruments available to loan to enrolled students. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8345	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CH 125
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CH 125

**MUSIC 631 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student learns basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meters as applied to the snare drum and related percussion instruments.

8372	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	MITCHELL, J D	CH 105
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	MITCHELL, J D	CH 105

**MUSIC 632 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student continues with basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meters as applied to the snare drum and related percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8373	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	RAYMOND, K C	CH 220
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	RAYMOND, K C	CH 220

**MUSIC 633 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student receives intermediate instruction on percussion instruments and develop greater skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of drum set. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8107	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	RAYMOND, K C	CH 220
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	RAYMOND, K C	CH 220

**MUSIC 634 - PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better. The advanced student develops greater skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of drum set as it relates to contemporary funk styles. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8474	LEC	12:10 pm	-	12:40 pm	MW	RAYMOND, K C	CH 220
AND	LAB	12:40 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	RAYMOND, K C	CH 220

**MUSIC 650 - BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student learns basic positioning of body and hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. Designed for students with no previous musical training. Student must provide own guitar.

0966	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:05 am	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
AND	LAB	11:05 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
0973	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:15 pm	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
AND	LAB	2:15 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
3445	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:55 pm	T	KOZUBEK, M	CH 220
AND	LAB	7:55 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	KOZUBEK, M	CH 220

**MUSIC 651 - CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student reinforces fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Student must provide own guitar. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

0971	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:05 am	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
AND	LAB	11:05 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
5354	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	T	KWON, B W	CH 200
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	KWON, B W	CH 200

**MUSIC 652 - CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student performs intermediate level exercises and solos. For students who want to progress further into more technically demanding compositions. Student must provide own guitar. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8567	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:15 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
AND	LAB	2:15 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
8355	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	T	CHEESMAN, J M	CH 204
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	CHEESMAN, J M	CH 204

**MUSIC 653 - CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student performs compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity. For intermediate to advanced students who wish to probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Student must provide own guitar. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

8568	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:15 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
AND	LAB	2:15 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
5356	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	T	CHEESMAN, J M	CH 204
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	CHEESMAN, J M	CH 204

**MUSIC 654 - CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory grade or better. The student analyzes, prepares and performs advanced compositions for classical guitar, incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras.

5574	LEC	1:45 pm	-	2:15 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
AND	LAB	2:15 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 220
5357	LEC	6:50 pm	-	7:50 pm	T	CHEESMAN, J M	CH 204
AND	LAB	7:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	CHEESMAN, J M	CH 204

**MUSIC 705 - CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for chamber music, focusing on rhythm, articulation, expression, blend and balance, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct.(Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8360	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	MITCHELL, J D	CH 135
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	---------------	--------

**MUSIC 725 - COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected large musical works for orchestra, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct.(Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

3133	LAB	3:30 pm	-	4:55 pm	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 220
4635	LAB	2:00 pm	-	5:10 pm	S	SHIN, H	BUNG A

**MUSIC 751 - WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for wind ensemble, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

4636	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	ARMSTRONG, E S	BUNG B
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	----------------	--------

**MUSIC 781 - STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for jazz band, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, improvisation of solos, and professional standards of conduct. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

0968	LEC	3:30 pm	-	4:00 pm	TTh	LARONGA, B	CH 220
AND	LAB	4:00 pm	-	5:25 pm	TTh	LARONGA, B	CH 220

4648	LAB	3:30 pm	-	5:25 pm	TTh	ARMSTRONG, J L	RFK HIGH
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-----	----------------	----------

This section is held **Off-Campus** at Robert F. Kennedy Community Schools at 701 S Catalina Street, 90005. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**NURSING, REGISTERED 103 - NURSING PHARMACOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. First semester nursing students acquire introductory knowledge about the most frequently prescribed medications, their side effects, and possible interactions that are used in health care settings today.

6100	LEC	8:00 am	-	9:05 am	Th	STAFF, S C	SCI 126
------	-----	---------	---	---------	----	------------	---------

**NURSING, REGISTERED 104 - NURSING FOUNDATIONS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, Microbiology 20 and Anatomy 1. Students acquire introductory knowledge about theoretical concepts and fundamental skills in nursing that are required for safe patient care. Students also learn and apply the Roy Adaptation Model nursing process as the conceptual framework for practice. Then students develop enhanced critical thinking and psychomotor skills during the clinical component.

6101	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:35 pm	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
OR	LEC	8:30 am	-	11:35 am	M	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	1:45 pm	TW	UPSHAW, D K	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	1:45 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	1:45 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	1:45 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D

*This section is a **Short-Term Course** (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015 )*

**NURSING, REGISTERED 105 - BEGINNING MEDICAL- SURGICAL (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. Students acquire enhanced knowledge about the Roy Adaptation Model nursing process and implement this as the framework for nursing care. Students also develop introductory knowledge and understanding of common medical-surgical health problems. Additionally, students apply theoretical concepts and nursing skills in a clinical setting.

6105	LEC	9:30 am	-	12:55 pm	Th	WALKER, C I	SCI 126
AND	LEC	8:30 am	-	11:55 am	M	WALKER, C I	SCI 126
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:30 pm	TW	UPSHAW, D K	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:30 pm	TW	WALKER, C I	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:30 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:30 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D

*This section is a **Short-Term Course** (8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/6/2015 )*

**NURSING, REGISTERED 106 - NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. Utilizing the Roy Adaptation model and the nursing process, the students in Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family focus on nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, child bearing, and breast and reproductive cancers. The students apply concepts that include disease processes, medical treatments, nursing responsibilities, and interventions, cultural, ethical, and legal issues to the childbearing family.

0995	LEC	10:40 am	-	1:00 pm	W	BERRY, L	SCI 126
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	Th	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	F	BERRY, L	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	Th	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	F	BERRY, L	FIEL D

**NURSING, REGISTERED 107 - NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, students in pediatric nursing focus on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families. The student applies concepts that include disease process, medical treatments, nursing responsibilities, interventions, cultural, ethical, and legal issues to the pediatric population.

0996	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:05 am	W	MEYERS, J A	SCI 126
OR	LAB	6:45 am	-	6:45 pm	F	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	U	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	F	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	7:00 pm	F	STAFF, S C	FIEL D

**NURSING, REGISTERED 108 - NURSING CARE FOR THE CLIENT WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL NEEDS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better. Approval status of second year-third semester R.N. student. The student receives correlated theoretical knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the psychiatric patient in the acute care facility. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of clients with mental health problems, cognitive disorders, and/or difficulties in coping with problems of daily living.

6106	LEC	8:00 am	-	10:10 am	Th	LEVY, D A	SCI 200
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:30 pm	MF	LEVY, D A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:30 pm	MF	LEVY, D A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:30 pm	SU	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:30 pm	SU	STAFF, S C	FIEL D





**NURSING, REGISTERED 109 - INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 106 and RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program.

Students identify and manage the needs of the older adult client possessing complex medical-surgical health problems. Students focus on the bio-psycho-social impact of illness across the life span and nursing interventions to promote client adaptation. Students also apply theoretical concepts during concurrent clinical experience.

6107	LEC	10:35 am	-	1:45 pm	Th	PORTUGAL, A	SCI 200
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	MT	PORTUGAL, A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	MT	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	MT	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	MT	PORTUGAL, A	FIEL D

**NURSING, REGISTERED 110 - ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Registered Nursing 108 and 109. In this advanced nursing course, students understand and apply advanced theoretical and clinical concepts in the care of medical-surgical patients with complex problems. Student acquires translational knowledge about complex concepts that include ECG monitoring, beginning ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multisystem failure, and nursing care in emergency situations. Students will apply theoretical knowledge across all specialty care settings.

0999	LEC	8:30 am	-	2:00 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	CD 215
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	TW	FARRAND, F M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:45 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D

*This section is a **Short-Term Course** (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/4/2015 )*

**NURSING, REGISTERED 111 - NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Registered Nursing 110. Students explore, and apply the legal, ethical and current issues and trends that affect the Registered Nurse today within the context of the Roles of Practice. Students will complete a 108 clinical preceptorship in an acute care setting.

1000	LEC	9:00 am	-	1:15 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	CD 215
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:55 pm	TW	FARRAND, F M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:55 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:55 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am	-	2:55 pm	TW	STAFF, S C	FIEL D

*This section is a **Short-Term Course** (9 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/8/2015 )*

**NURSING, REGISTERED 115 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Corequisite: RN 104. Students practice procedures and skills learned in concurrent Fundamentals and Beginning Medical-Surgical Nursing theory and clinical courses.

6110	LAB	2:00 pm	-	5:00 pm	M	UPSHAW, D K	TBA TBA
AND	LAB	2:00 pm	-	5:00 pm	M	WALKER, C I	TBA TBA

**NURSING, REGISTERED 116 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.

The student participates in this weekly 3 hour adjunct, laboratory course to practice procedures and skills learned in concurrent Fundamentals and Beginning Medical-Surgical Nursing theory and clinical courses.

0998	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	W	MEYERS, J A	TBA TBA
OR	LAB	1:30 pm	-	4:30 pm	W	BERRY, L	TBA TBA

**NURSING, REGISTERED 117 - NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: RN107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program. DESCRIPTION: Third semester nursing students practice and enhance both mental health and medical-surgical nursing skills.

6112	LAB	2:15 pm	-	5:15 pm	Th	PORTUGAL, A	TBA TBA
OR	LAB	2:15 pm	-	5:15 pm	Th	LEVY, D A	TBA TBA

**NURSING, REGISTERED 150 - EXPANDED PRACTICE AND PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) - 9.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a 'C' grade or better of RN11 Nursing. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

6120	LEC	7:00 am	-	3:05 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	3:50 pm	MWF	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/3/2015)</i>							

6130	LEC	8:00 am	-	2:30 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	3:25 pm	MWF	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 4/3/2015)</i>							

6160	LEC	7:00 am	-	3:05 pm	TTh	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	4:00 pm	MWF	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 3/4/2015, Ends 4/23/2015)</i>							

**NURSING, REGISTERED 151 - ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) - 8.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a 'C' grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121	LEC	7:00 am	-	11:15 am	TTh	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	10:00 pm	MWF	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (7 Week Class - Starts 4/27/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)</i>							

6131	LEC	8:00 am	-	11:10 am	TTh	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	7:25 pm	M F	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (8 Week Class - Starts 4/13/2015, Ends 6/5/2015)</i>							

6161	LEC	7:00 am	-	11:15 am	TTh	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am	-	10:00 pm	MWF	STAFF, S C	OFF CAMP
<i>This section is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> (7 Week Class - Starts 4/27/2015, Ends 6/8/2015)</i>							

**OCEANOGRAPHY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 and 67 or equivalent. The student receives a general introduction to the origin of the universe, plate tectonics, ocean basins, water, beaches, tides, and the overall uses and abuses of the ocean by human beings.

3155	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	SCRIVNER, P J	SCI 200
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	---------------	---------

**PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040 - COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.

1058	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	STAFF, S C	FH 222
1061	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	VASQUEZ, E A	JH 203
<del>1059</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>10:35 am</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>12:00 pm</del>	<del>MW</del>	<del>STAFF, S C</del>	<del>AD 301B</del>
4902	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	GOMEZ, J	FH 117
4900	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	TURNER, E J	FH 303
4901	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	TURNER, E J	FH 303
<del>4698</del>	<del>LEC</del>	<del>4:00 pm</del>	<del>-</del>	<del>5:30 pm</del>	<del>MW</del>	<del>STAFF, S C</del>	<del>FH 112</del>

4685	LEC	3:30 pm	-	5:00 pm	MW	GUTIERREZ, A	HOLL HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Hollywood High School at 1521 N Highland Avenue, 90028. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

4691	LEC	3:45 pm	-	5:10 pm	TTh	MCDUFFIE, E	MAN HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Manual Arts Senior High School at 4131 S. Vermont Avenue, 90037. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>							

**PHILOSOPHY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and English 67. Students discuss questions, including their relevance to our daily lives, such as the following: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we have free will? Can we trust our senses?

1067	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	MW	LOPEZ, C J	CHEM 112
1068	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	PAK, J Y	CHEM 201
8330	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	CRITELLI, M J	CHEM 3
	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	TORRES, J	CHEM 3
8331	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	CRITELLI, M J	CHEM 3
	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	TORRES, J	CHEM 3
1070	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	TORRES, J	CHEM 112
8358	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	TORRES, J	CHEM 3
	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	CRITELLI, M J	CHEM 3
8359	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	TORRES, J	CHEM 3
	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	CRITELLI, M J	CHEM 3
1439	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	LOPEZ, C J	CHEM 201
3483	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	LOPEZ, C J	CHEM 112
3008	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	LOPEZ, C J	CHEM 112
3136	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	KAUFMAN, S M	CHEM 201
3145	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	MEDA CALDERON, D	FH B12
3149	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	GIOVANINI, V O	JH 119

**PHILOSOPHY 005 - CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Completion of English 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. The student develops critical thinking skills necessary for evaluating and formulating argumentative /persuasive essays. Instruction in writing is a central focus of this course.

1072	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	TORRES, J	CHEM 112
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------	----------

**PHILOSOPHY 006 - LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28/67 and Philosophy 6. Students apply logical principles and critical thinking to everyday life in such areas as advertising, news reports, and editorials.

1074	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	LOPEZ, C J	CHEM 112
3048	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	TORRES, J	CHEM 201
3756	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	MEDA CALDERON, D	CHEM 101

**PHILOSOPHY 008 - DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. Students develop the ability to think critically and to reason correctly. Attention will be given to both formal and informal logic.

1076	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	PAK, J Y	CHEM 201
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------	----------

**PHILOSOPHY 009 - SYMBOLIC LOGIC I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns to translate, analyze and evaluate arguments in modern symbolic logic by employing the principles and methods employed of propositional and predicate logic.

0151	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	TORRES, J	LS 203
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	--------

**PHILOSOPHY 020 - ETHICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and English 67. The student learns the major historical and contemporary ethical theories, as well as a discussion and analysis of current moral issues.

1210	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	PAK, J Y	CHEM 201
1078	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	PAK, J Y	CHEM 201
3156	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	KAUFMAN, S M	CHEM 107

**PHILOSOPHY 030 - ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and English 67. Students distinguish between the major philosophies of India, China and Japan, including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, and Taoism. Consideration is given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.

1075	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	TORRES, J	CHEM 112
------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

**PHILOSOPHY 032 - PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28/67 and Philosophy 1. The student learns the significant philosophical issues and theories, both historical and contemporary. The course emphasizes the exposition, discussion and analysis of the rationality of religious beliefs.

0153	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	PAK, J Y	CHEM 201
3159	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	ROONEY, M S	JH 119

**PHILOSOPHY 040 - INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28/67. Students learn various philosophical theories regarding the nature of art, 'beauty' and the aesthetic experience.

0137	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	MW	LOPEZ, C J	CHEM 112
------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	----------

**PHOTOGRAPHY 007 - EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns the uses and applications of professional digital SLR cameras in this introductory course. Camera controls, elements of composition, and photographing with natural light will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student usage. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.

0436	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	T	ALLESPACH, S C	CC 147
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	Th	ALLESPACH, S C	CC 147
0479	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	S	TSAI, M C	CC 147
AND	LAB	11:30 am	-	2:40 pm	S	TSAI, M C	CC 147
0170	LEC	1:00 pm	-	3:05 pm	T	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
AND	LAB	1:00 pm	-	4:10 pm	Th	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
3116	LEC	5:00 pm	-	7:05 pm	M	BELLE, N T	CC 147
AND	LAB	7:10 pm	-	10:10 pm	M	BELLE, N T	CC 147

**PHOTOGRAPHY 010 - BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns the basic principles of black and white analog photography from the mechanical creation of the image with camera and film to enlarging the photograph for display, while applying the guidelines of composition, communication and self-expression. 35mm single lens camera required. Automatic cameras are OK, but they must have manual shutter speed and lens opening capability. An approximate supply cost is \$175. Student must attend the first lecture meeting, or be replaced by students wishing to add. The first scheduled class is the first lecture meeting. Labs will meet only after announced in lecture class. This is a traditional darkroom class.

0477	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:15 am	M	MARLOS, D J	CHEM 107
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
0854	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:15 am	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM 107
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	T	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
0125	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:10 am	F	BROWN, G R	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	1:00 pm	-	4:00 pm	F	BROWN, G R	CHEM BASE
3139	LEC	8:00 pm	-	10:10 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	5:00 pm	-	8:00 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM BASE

**PHOTOGRAPHY 015 - FUNDAMENTALS OF PORTRAITURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Photography 1 or 107. Students learn to create individualized portraits utilizing a wide variety of traditional lighting styles both on location with available light, and in the studio with professional tungsten lighting and electronic strobes. Students learn how model selection, posing techniques, wardrobe, props, locations and other factors contribute to the total professional portrait. Students will make portraits of individuals, couples and groups. Students learn to make decisions regarding camera format including digital and film, printing and presentation.

3017	LAB	5:00 pm	-	7:50 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
AND	LEC	8:00 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM 3

**PHOTOGRAPHY 020 - BEGINNING PHOTOJOURNALISM (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Photography 7. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28. Lecture, 2 hours; lab, 6 hours. Students learn photography for publications, including magazines, wire services, print and online newspapers and campus publications. The primary emphasis is on digital photography and its use in the journalism and publication worlds. Students practice using cameras and computers, correctly applying the techniques of instruction to photojournalistic methods and visual news gathering.

1092	LEC	1:00 pm	-	3:10 pm	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

**PHOTOGRAPHY 034 - HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students recognize and identify the major historical developments of in photography including major technological inventions and advancements, styles and movements, and important photographers from 1826 though 1960. Special attention is paid to the impact of the photographic image and how it has shaped modern art and culture worldwide.

0246	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:40 pm	T	ALLESPACH, S C	CHEM 3
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	----------------	--------

**PHOTOGRAPHY 046 - PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORIES English 28/31 or equivalent. This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.

0441	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	M	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	W	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
1096	LEC	9:00 am	-	11:05 am	F	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	F	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147

**PHOTOGRAPHY 050 - SPECIALTY FIELDS - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 or 207 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio. An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.

0257	LEC			11:50 hrs	TBA	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
8462	LEC			11:50 hrs	TBA	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

**PHOTOGRAPHY 107 - INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Photo 7 and Photo 46. An in-depth course in the workflow of professional digital photography. RAW capture, processing, color management, archiving, transferring files, and printing will be stressed. Students will also explore studio lighting using tungsten lights and will develop a portfolio demonstrating technical and aesthetic proficiency. A limited number of professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student usage. Owning a digital SLR camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.

3160	LEC	5:00 pm	-	7:10 pm	W	BUNN, A E	CC 147
AND	LAB	7:10 pm	-	10:10 pm	W	BUNN, A E	CC 147

**PHYSICS 007 - GENERAL PHYSICS II (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physics 6 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students learn the later developments of physics leading through electricity and magnetism to optics, relativity and quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics. This course is designed for majors in Health and Life Sciences, Architecture, and all those needing a one-year course in college physics requiring trigonometry but not calculus.

0118	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	T	PILAPIL, Y A	SCI 216
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	Th	PILAPIL, Y A	SCI 216

**PHYSICS 011 - INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. This general introductory course with laboratory serves as the prerequisite for Physics 101,6,21, and for the health career programs. It is aimed at developing physical intuition, problem solving techniques, and laboratory procedures. It is not open to students who have had a college course in physics. Those needing only one semester of laboratory science should consider enrolling in Physics 12.

1111	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:10 pm	M	KILEY, D T	SCI 208
AND	LAB	12:10 pm	-	3:10 pm	W	KILEY, D T	SCI 208
3503	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	ZUNIGA-ARAGON, L	SCI 126
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	ZUNIGA-ARAGON, L	SCI 126



**PHYSICS 022 - GENERAL PHYSICS II WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physics 21 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Completion of/or current enrollment in Math 262.

3500	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	KARAPETYAN, K	SCI 216
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	KARAPETYAN, K	SCI 216

**PHYSICS 101 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 or successful completion of High School Physics and Math 261. The student learns the fundamental principles and applications of Newton's Laws in classical mechanics, including motion in one and two dimensions, gravitation, rotation, energy, momentum, periodic motion, and fluid mechanics at the beginning calculus level of mathematics. The laboratory includes both quantitative and qualitative experiments that permit students to verify, illustrate, and deduce various laws of physics.

1107	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	TTh	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
AND	LAB	3:20 pm	-	4:45 pm	TTh	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
3507	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	ERICKSON, R W	SCI 208
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	MW	ERICKSON, R W	SCI 208

**PHYSICS 102 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously. The student learns the fundamental principles and applications of introductory thermodynamics (temperature, heat, heat engines, entropy and other topics), and electricity and magnetism (electric forces, electric fields, potential, magnetism, magnetic forces and fields, capacitance, resistance, inductance, DC and AC circuits and other topics) at the beginning calculus level of mathematics. The laboratory includes both quantitative and qualitative experiments that permit students to verify, illustrate, and deduce various laws of physics.

1110	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	MW	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
AND	LAB	1:45 pm	-	3:10 pm	MW	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
AND	LAB	3:20 pm	-	4:45 pm	MW	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
3042	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 208
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	TTh	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 208

**PHYSICS 103 - PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physics 102. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken. Students learn the topics of mechanical waves, electromagnetic waves, light and optics, relativity, introductory quantum mechanics, atomic and nuclear physics. Topics in molecular physics and condensed matter as well as particle physics may also be included. The laboratory includes both quantitative and qualitative experiments which enable students to verify, illustrate, and deduce some of the laws of physics that apply to the topics covered.

5137	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	KILEY, D T	SCI 216
AND	LAB	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	MW	KILEY, D T	SCI 216

**PHYSICS 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Allow students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8488	LEC		-	1:00 hrs	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
------	-----	--	---	----------	-----	-----------	---------

**PHYSICS 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8489	LEC		-	2:05 hrs	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
------	-----	--	---	----------	-----	-----------	---------

**PHYSICS 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.

8490	LEC		-	3:10 hrs	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
------	-----	--	---	----------	-----	-----------	---------

**PHYSIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1 and Chemistry 60. DESCRIPTION: Study of the physiological principles, function, integration and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. This course is primarily intended for Nursing, Allied Health, Kinesiology, and other health related majors.

8491	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
8492	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
8493	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 130
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	Th	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
8494	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 130
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
1115	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
AND	LAB	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
3508	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	ARAI, V E	SCI 114
AND	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	ARAI, V E	SCI 114
5138	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114



**POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 - THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students study the U.S. Constitution and the major principles, institutions and policies of the American Federal system. Meets Associate in Arts degree requirements in U. S. History. and U.S. Constitution.

0535	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	MW	PELTON, R K	FH 212
3053	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	ALVAREZ, J L	FH 225
0404	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	TTh	GARCIA, R	FH B22
0255	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	MEYER, J N	FH 222
1968	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	GARCIA, R	FH 221
1124	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	F	SANCHEZ, S	FH 214
1749	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	MW	MEYER, J N	FH 205
3520	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	COFER, C W	FH 218
3519	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	AARON, M	FH 225
3175	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	LEE, C B	FH 222
3557	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	RODRIGUEZ, L	FH 215
3044	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	RODRIGUEZ, L	FH 215
3921	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	COFER, C W	FH B19
3111	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	COULTER, L B	FH B12

1125	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	AARON, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:aaronm@lacitycollege.edu">aaronm@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

1131	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	AARON, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:aaronm@lacitycollege.edu">aaronm@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

0254	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu">meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

3521	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu">meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

1126	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	AARON, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:aaronm@lacitycollege.edu">aaronm@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

1127	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	AARON, M	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:aaronm@lacitycollege.edu">aaronm@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

3150	LEC	8:50 hrs	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> (6 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/22/2015). Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu">meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

4605	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:30 pm	MW	JOKEL, M	RFK HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Robert F. Kennedy Community Schools at 701 S Catalina Street, 90005. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 002 - MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28/31 or equivalent. Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.

3020 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T MEYER, J N FH 215

~~3923 LEC 3:10 hrs TBA MEYER, J N ON-LINE~~

This section is an **Online Course**. Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at [meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:meyerjn@lacitycollege.edu)

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 007 - CONTEMPORARY WORLD AFFAIRS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the major aspects and important issues of international relations and global politics, including but not limited to the study of war and conflict, international organizations and actors, and development and globalization.

3201 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W LEE, C B FH 223

**POLITICAL SCIENCE 019 - WOMEN IN POLITICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

1767 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm MW ARMOUR, K A FH 225

**PSYCHOLOGY 001 - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the psychological principles behind behaviors such as learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, abnormal behavior and methods of adjustment. Different psychological perspectives such as psychoanalysis, neuroscience, cognitive, behaviorism and humanism will be emphasized.

1148	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	MW	BALDWIN, A B	CHEM 210
1149	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	MIKAELIAN, L	LS 203
1151	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	PAVLIK, A L	LS 102
1152	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	SEDGHI, D M	FH 220
0155	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	SEDGHI, D M	CHEM 102
1153	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	MIKAELIAN, L	CHEM 101
1961	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	MAHMUD, A	CHEM 210
0218	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	RASHTIAN, A M	CHEM 101
1155	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	SEDGHI, D M	FH 220
1147	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	FAZI, K	CHEM 101
1156	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	BLUM, J S	CHEM 210
1150	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	GONZALEZ, Y E	CHEM 101
1157	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	SZUROMI, I	CHEM 101
1159	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	BLUM, J S	CHEM 210
1182	LEC	12:30 pm	-	3:40 pm	W	ANDERSON, J A	CHEM 210
3542	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	M	DANIEL, D E	CHEM 101
3537	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	T	SEDGHI, D M	LS 102
3546	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	TTh	STASEYEVA, Y	<b>CHEM 3</b>
3523	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	VASQUEZ, E A	LS 102
3524	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:40 pm	MW	YARALIAN, A	CHEM 101
3525	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	RIFKIN, T	LS 203
3526	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	SNEED, R	CHEM 112
3527	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	WHEELER, M J	CHEM 101
3528	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	WONG, D	CHEM 108

4602 LEC 3:45 pm - 5:25 pm TTh STAFF, S C SOTO HIGH

This section is held **Off-Campus** at Sotomayor High School at 2050 San Fernando Road, 90065. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**PSYCHOLOGY 002 - BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psych 1. Students learn how to explain psychological behavior as a result and a cause of events taking place in the brain, nervous systems, and genes. Students learn to explain the relationship of biological events to psychopathology, sexuality, motivation, sleep, stress, emotions, perception, and learning.

1963	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:50 am	TTh	BALDWIN, A B	CHEM 210
1160	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	FIAZI, K	CHEM 101
1158	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	TTh	BALDWIN, A B	CHEM 210
1180	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	WHEELER, M J	CHEM 101
1962	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	HERRING, F H	CHEM 201
1185	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210
3529	LEC	3:30 pm	-	6:40 pm	Th	FIAZI, K	CHEM 106
3532	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	HERRING, F H	LS 203

**PSYCHOLOGY 003 - PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. ADVISORIES: English 28/31 or equivalent. The student focuses on self-awareness and personality development. Topics considered include love, work, loneliness, death and loss, intimate relationships, sex roles and sexuality, and values in life.

1162	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	BLUM, J S	CHEM 107
3530	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	JOHANSON, L	FH 220

**PSYCHOLOGY 013 - SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. Students learn how we are influenced by our society in the areas of persuasion, propoganda and brain washing, obedience and conformity, aggression and prejudice, sexism and interpersonal relationships.

3544	LEC	5:40 pm	-	8:55 pm	M	BLUM, J S	CHEM 210
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	-----------	----------

**PSYCHOLOGY 014 - ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1165	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	DANIEL, B P	LS 203
3531	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	LS 102

**PSYCHOLOGY 027 - ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES - 1.00 UNITS**

Human Services majors receive a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1964	LEC			3:20 hrs	TBA	BALDWIN, A B	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online and Short-Term Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:baldwiab@lacitycollege.edu">baldwiab@lacitycollege.edu</a> . (5 Week Class - Starts 2/9/2015, Ends 3/15/2015)							

1181	LEC	2:10 pm	-	4:30 pm	Th	BLUM, J S	CHEM 210
This is a <b>Short-Term Course</b> . (7 Week Class - Starts 4/16/2015, Ends 5/28/2015)							



**PSYCHOLOGY 041 - LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. Students learn about physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Students examine the prenatal, infancy, childhood, adolescent, and old age periods of development.

1166	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	BLUM, J S	LS 203
1190	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	F	WHITE, G B	CHEM 106
1965	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:10 pm	S	WHITE, G B	LS 203
1187	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	PAVLIK, A L	LS 102
1176	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	SEDGHI, D M	CHEM 102
3533	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 112
3547	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	WALLACH, M D	CHEM 112
3902	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	BLOOM, A	CHEM 201

**PSYCHOLOGY 043 - PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.

1169	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	BLUM, J S	CHEM 204
1170	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	BALDWIN, A B	CHEM 204
1171	LEC	12:10 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	FIAZI, K	CHEM 204
3535	LEC	4:30 pm	-	7:40 pm	T	FIAZI, K	CHEM 204
3536	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	VARTANIAN, L M	CHEM 204

**PSYCHOLOGY 044 - PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43. This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.

3534	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	FIAZI, K	CHEM 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	----------	----------

**PSYCHOLOGY 045 - ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82. The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.

1172	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	DANIEL, B P	LS 203
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	-------------	--------

**PSYCHOLOGY 052 - PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.

1966	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	BALDWIN, A B	CHEM 210
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	--------------	----------

**PSYCHOLOGY 063 - ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the strategies of prevention and education necessary to work with various populations dealing with alcohol, drug, and STI (Sexually Transmitted Infection) related problems.

3538	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	SEDGHI, D M	LS 102
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	-------------	--------



**PSYCHOLOGY 064 - INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.

3539 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W PRINCE, P J CHEM 106

4603 LEC 3:30 pm - 5:00 pm TTh VASQUEZ, E A ROYB HIGH

This section is held **Off-Campus** at Edward R. Roybal Learning Center 1200 Colton Street Los Angeles, CA 90026. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**PSYCHOLOGY 065 - CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations. An overview of the causes, treatment, models, and recovery, relapse, rehabilitation, and aftercare is emphasized.

3540 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M BLOOM, A CHEM 107

**PSYCHOLOGY 066 - INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students apply the theories and research evidence in cognitive psychology to enhance the ability to effectively solve problems, make decisions and think creatively. Practice with a variety of problems and simulations take place to ensure these critical thinking skills.

1636 LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm M SECHOOLER, R L CHEM 210

**PSYCHOLOGY 067 - COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

3541 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W DANIEL, D E LS 203

**PSYCHOLOGY 068 - BIOPSYCHOLOGY OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:DRUGS, BEHAVIOR& HEALTH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

This course offers comprehensive instruction on the pharmacological and behavioral effects of all major categories of both legal and illegal psychoactive substances, including an overview of contemporary and historical drug regulation and abuse, and a detailed review of the nervous system.

3545 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W SOLOF, B S CHEM 210

**PSYCHOLOGY 074 - RESEARCH METHODS IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PRE-REQUISITES: Psychology 1, Math 227 and English 101. The student surveys various research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Research design and methodology will be illustrated through a selected review of research in the field of psychology.

3543 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm M PAVLIK, A L LS 203



**PSYCHOLOGY 081 - FIELD WORK I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITES: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.

0331	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			5:05 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D
8506	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 106
AND	LAB			5:25 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	FIEL D
5147	LEC	4:30 pm	-	5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	FIEL D
5146	LEC	5:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D

**PSYCHOLOGY 082 - FIELD WORK II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81. Students build on the skills they learned in Field Work I by participating, under supervision, at various facilities in the community that offer Human Services.

8520	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			5:05 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D
8507	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 106
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	FIEL D
5148	LEC	4:30 pm	-	5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	FIEL D
5149	LEC	5:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D

**PSYCHOLOGY 083 - FIELD WORK III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82. The student receives more specialized participation in Human Services. This class is intended for the advanced student of the generalist option of Human Services.

8590	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			5:05 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D
8509	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 106
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	FIEL D
5150	LEC	4:30 pm	-	5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	FIEL D
5151	LEC	5:30 pm	-	6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107
AND	LAB			6:30 hrs	TBA	DANIEL, B P	FIEL D



**PSYCHOLOGY 084 - FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITES: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.

8511 AND	LEC LAB	9:00 am -	10:05 am 5:05 hrs	T TBA	DANIEL, B P DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107 FIEL D
8512 AND	LEC LAB	10:35 am -	11:40 am 5:25 hrs	T TBA	SECHOOLER, R L SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 106 FIEL D
5153 AND	LEC LAB	4:30 pm -	5:35 pm 6:30 hrs	M TBA	SECHOOLER, R L SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210 FIEL D
5152 AND	LEC LAB	5:30 pm -	6:35 pm 6:30 hrs	Th TBA	DANIEL, B P DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107 FIEL D

**PSYCHOLOGY 085 - FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. The student receives more specialized participation in Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students with some experience of the Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

8550 AND	LEC LAB	9:00 am -	10:05 am 5:05 hrs	T TBA	DANIEL, B P DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107 FIEL D
8513 AND	LEC LAB	10:35 am -	11:40 am 6:30 hrs	T TBA	SECHOOLER, R L SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 106 FIEL D
5154 AND	LEC LAB	4:30 pm -	5:35 pm 6:30 hrs	M TBA	SECHOOLER, R L SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210 FIEL D
5155 AND	LEC LAB	5:30 pm -	6:35 pm 6:30 hrs	Th TBA	DANIEL, B P DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107 FIEL D

**PSYCHOLOGY 086 - FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85. Lecture, 1 hour, Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

8552 AND	LEC LAB	9:00 am -	10:05 am 5:05 hrs	T TBA	DANIEL, B P DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107 FIEL D
8515 AND	LEC LAB	10:35 am -	11:40 am 6:30 hrs	T TBA	SECHOOLER, R L SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 106 FIEL D
5156 AND	LEC LAB	4:30 pm -	5:35 pm 6:30 hrs	M TBA	SECHOOLER, R L SECHOOLER, R L	CHEM 210 FIEL D
5157 AND	LEC LAB	5:30 pm -	6:35 pm 6:30 hrs	Th TBA	DANIEL, B P DANIEL, B P	CHEM 107 FIEL D

**PSYCHOLOGY 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.

8519	LEC		3:20 hrs	TBA	BLUM, J S	CHEM 110
------	-----	--	----------	-----	-----------	----------

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 104 - RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY/POSITIONING CRANIUM & VISCERAL ORGANS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Radiologic Technology 101 and 103. Students learn radiographic anatomy, positioning and selected pathology of the visceral organs and cranium. Laboratory experience is included.

1191	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:30 am	MT	STAFF, S C	RT 10
AND	LAB	10:30 am	-	12:00 pm	MT	STAFF, S C	RT 10
3561	LEC	4:00 pm	-	5:25 pm	MT	STAFF, S C	RT 10
AND	LAB	5:25 pm	-	6:50 pm	MT	STAFF, S C	RT 10
1195	LEC	4:15 pm	-	5:40 pm	WTh	STAFF, S C	RT 10
AND	LAB	5:45 pm	-	7:10 pm	WTh	STAFF, S C	RT 10

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 200 - INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the history of radiography, organization of the hospital, the medical practitioner's who work in medical facilities, and careers in the radiological sciences.

0580	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:40 pm	MW	SAYER, R S	SCI 111
3007	LEC	6:00 pm	-	9:10 pm	W	BANES, E R	SCI 132

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 201 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn the origins of medical terminology, word-building systems, abbreviations, symbols, diagnostic and therapeutic terms. Students review simulated patient charts in order to understand radiographic orders and diagnostic report interpretation.

0474	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:35 pm	TTh	SAYER, R S	SCI 111
3012	LEC	6:00 pm	-	9:10 pm	Th	BANES, E R	FH 218

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 202 - INTRODUCTION TO ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION IMAGE RECORDING & PROCESSING (CSU) – 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: English 28 and 67, Radiologic Technology 200 and 201, and Math 115. Students learn atomic structure, characteristics of radiation, x-ray production, radiation protection and photon interaction with matter

0582	LEC	11:00 am	-	2:10 pm	Th	BANES, E R	RT 1
AND	LAB	2:25 pm	-	4:30 pm	Th	BANES, E R	RT 1
3193	LEC	5:00 pm	-	8:20 pm	T	ALFARO, A O	RT 3
AND	LAB	8:25 pm	-	10:35 pm	T	ALFARO, A O	RT 3

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 206 - RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 205. Students learn the factors that affect radiographic exposure and the basic principles and components of digital imaging. Laboratory experience is provided including: Computer applications in diagnostic medical imaging.

0584	LEC	9:00 am	-	12:35 pm	M	STAFF, S C	RT 8
AND	LAB	1:00 pm	-	3:20 pm	M	STAFF, S C	RT 8
0585	LEC	10:00 am	-	1:10 pm	Th	STAFF, S C	RT 8
AND	LAB	1:15 pm	-	3:20 pm	Th	STAFF, S C	RT 8
0586	LEC	10:00 am	-	1:10 pm	F	STAFF, S C	RT 8
AND	LAB	1:15 pm	-	3:20 pm	F	STAFF, S C	RT 8

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 209 - PHARMACOLOGY AND VENIPUNCTURE WITH BASIC LIFE SUPPORT (BLS) (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 207. Students learn the concepts of pharmacology, venipuncture, contrast administration and intravenous medications used in the treatment of adverse effects from contrast agents.

0655	LEC	8:00 am	-	9:00 am	S	SAYER, R S	RT 5
AND	LAB	9:05 am	-	3:25 pm	S	VILLAGOMEZ, Z	RT 5

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 240 - RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 202. Students learn the principles of radiation protection and federal and state laws pertaining to radiography.

3194	LEC	4:30 pm	-	7:40 pm	F	ALFARO, A O	RT 3
AND	LAB	7:45 pm	-	9:50 pm	F	ALFARO, A O	RT 3

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 243 - PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF FLUOROSCOPY - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Radiologic Technology 106 and 140. Students differentiate the factors influencing patient fluoroscopic radiation dose. Students also learn how to identify fluoroscopic and ancillary equipment. Students are introduced to assembling the components of closed circuit television systems and they conduct the fluoroscopic examination by applying the regulatory provisions and radiation safety procedures.

0668	LEC	5:00 pm	-	6:00 pm	TTh	FONSECA, I	RT 1
AND	LAB	6:05 am	-	7:05 am	TTh	FONSECA, I	RT 1

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 260 - INTRODUCTON TO CLINICAL EDUCATION (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 103. Students are oriented to the hospital environment which includes the: reception area, surgery, general radiography, emergency room, and diagnostic imaging areas. Student interns are assigned 16 hours per week in a Clinical Education Center.

0588	LEC	7:00 am	-	8:00 am	T	ALFARO, A O	RT 4
AND	LAB			10:30 hrs	TBA	STAFF, S C	RT 3

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 283 - CLINICAL EDUCATIONAL IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY IV (CSU) - 12.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 282. Enrolled in the Radiologic Technobgy program. Students apply radiographic theory in their clinical training site under direct supervision of qualified clinical personnel and college instructors. Emphasis is on completing the 58 imaging competencies that include: other imaging modalities, therapeutic applications of radiation, tomosynthesis, mammograms, bone density, magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, nuclear medicine, ultrasound, and radiation therapy. The LACC Clinical Coordinator will serve as a resource for hospital based preceptor experience.

0589	LAB	8:00 am	-	4:15 pm	MTWThF	ALFARO, A O	RT 3
------	-----	---------	---	---------	--------	-------------	------

**REAL ESTATE 001 - REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Students study the principles, economic aspects, and laws of real estate, including the information needed to obtain a real estate sales/brokers license and /or for better management of personal real estate investments. Topics include legal descriptions and estates, encumbrances, agencies, contracts, financing, appraisal, escrow and title, leases, urban economics, taxation, and vocational careers.

3564	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	W	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	---------------	--------

0395			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
<i>RE 1 Online (0395) is taught over the Internet. All Test sessions at LACC. Mandatory on-campus orientation for first-time Etudes users. Orientation: 4:30 pm, Thur., Feb. 12, AD 316. Add cards at orientation. For info email andersrl@lacitycollege.edu</i>							

1205			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
<i>RE 1 Online (1205) is taught over the Internet. All Test sessions at LACC. Mandatory on-campus orientation for first-time Etudes users. Orientation: 4:30 pm, Thur., Feb. 12, AD 316. Add cards at orientation. For info email andersrl@lacitycollege.edu</i>							

**REAL ESTATE 003 - REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students solve the problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listing and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationships, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

3568	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	T	EISENBERG, M R	AD 303
3082	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	ANSARI, A A	AD 309

**REAL ESTATE 005 - LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Students who plan to take the state examination, which is required in order to obtain a broker license ( meets optional requirements for sales license), can receive the appropriate legal background, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

3051			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	LANZER, K C	ON LINE
<i>RE 5 Online (3051) is taught over the Internet. Mandatory on-campus orientation for first-time Etudes users. Orientation: 5:45 pm, Monday, Feb. 9th, Main LIBRARY RM 123. ADD cards at orientation or by contacting Prof. Lanzer: lanzerkc@lacitycollege.edu</i>							

**REAL ESTATE 007 - REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students study the forms, and sources of financing real property, including purchase, construction, refinance, and other creative permanent financing approaches. Also included is an assessment of the procedures for obtaining government- sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet. The various loan sources currently being used in the marketplace will be evaluated including banks, savings and loans, insurance companies, mortgage brokers/bankers, pensions, credit unions, and private parties.

3573	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	Th	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
------	-----	---------	---	----------	----	---------------	--------

0310			-	3:10 hrs	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
<i>RE 7 Online (0310) is taught over the Internet. All Test sessions at LACC. Mandatory on-campus orientation for first-time Etudes users. Orientation: 3:30 pm, Thur., Feb. 12, AD 316. Add cards at orientation. For info email andersrl@lacitycollege.edu</i>							

**REAL ESTATE 009 - REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Description: The student learns the fundamentals of the appraisal process for residential and income real property. Topics include but not limited to legal considerations, economics, the sales comparison approach, the cost approach, the income approach, special ownerships and interests, and license and standard requirements.

0320	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:00 pm	M	SHORT, L J	FH B27
------	-----	---------	---	----------	---	------------	--------

**REAL ESTATE 011 - ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Description: Students study real estate escrow responsibilities, procedures and management, such as preparing escrow instructions, loan documentation, and closing statements. Topics covered in this course also include the basics of escrow accounting, financing procedures for real property and title transfer and title insurance procedures.

3034	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	PARSAKAR, N	ON LINE
<i>RE 11 Online (3034) is taught over the Internet. Mandatory on-campus orientation for first-time Etudes users. Orientation: 7:30 pm, Monday, Feb. 9th, Main LIBRARY RM 123. ADD cards at orientation or by contacting Prof. Parsakar: parsakn@lacitycollege.edu</i>							

**REAL ESTATE 014 - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Advisory: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students study the nature and types of property management, leases and contracts, rent scheduling, selling of space and techniques of renting, tenant selection and supervision, relations with owners and budgets, purchasing and accounts, reporting, ethics, and legal and professional relationships.

1560	LEC	12:15 pm	-	3:25 pm	S	WAY, L L	AD 303
------	-----	----------	---	---------	---	----------	--------



**REAL ESTATE 021 - REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Description: The student learns the fundamentals of economic trends and factors which affect the real estate market. Topics include real estate market analysis, economic forecasting, problems of subdivision and the government's role in the real estate market.

3571 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M ENGLUND, A C AD 318

**REAL ESTATE 060 - REAL ESTATE MATHEMATICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Advisory English 28 and 67. Students study typical real estate mathematics problems which are most common in actual practice, as well as those necessary for other real estate courses and for those found in the California Real Estate Licensing examinations.

1209 - 3:10 hrs TBA ANDERSON, R L ON LINE  
*RE 60 Online (1209) is taught over the Internet. All Test sessions at LACC. Mandatory on-campus orientation for first-time Etudes users. Orientation: 3:30 pm, Thur., Feb. 12, AD 316. Add cards at orientation. For info email andersrl@lacitycollege.edu*

**RUSSIAN 001 - ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students study the fundamentals of Russian pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and sentence structure. Basic facts on the geography, customs and the culture of Russia are also covered.

1211 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:00 pm MTWTh IVANOVA, O M JH 113  
 3028 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm TTh STROM, M A JH 113

**RUSSIAN 002 - ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent. This course is a continuation of Russian 1 with emphasis on conversation and further study of Russian life and culture.

1212 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:20 pm MTWTh IVANOVA, O M JH 113

**RUSSIAN 004 - INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3 or equivalent. This course continues the review of grammar and vocabulary build-up. It continues to introduce students to Russian life through the reading of selected Russian authors.

1213 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:00 pm MW GUTKIN, I JH 119

**RUSSIAN 008 - CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Russian 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Students develop and practice conversational skills in Russian pertaining to typical situations and topics a person may encounter when traveling or living among a Russian-speaking community.

3210 LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm M GUTKIN, I FH 222



**SOCIOLOGY 001 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

1218	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 216
1580	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	CLARK, A	FH 117
1219	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 216
1220	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 216
3575	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 216
3039	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	PAYNE, V Z	FH 225
3927	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	EDWARDS, R L	FH 225
3577	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 221
3926	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	GRAY, K	FH 212
3924	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BARLOW, C E	FH 222
3928	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	TRUITT, T M	FH 225

0169	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:clarka@lacitycollege.edu">clarka@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

1222	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:clarka@lacitycollege.edu">clarka@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

1752	LEC	3:10 hrs	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
This section is an <b>Online Course</b> . Students must have current email address on file with LACC. Additional information can be requested from the instructor at <a href="mailto:clarka@lacitycollege.edu">clarka@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

4606	LEC	1:45 pm - 5:00 pm	W	BERRY, N R	CAM HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Camino Nuevo Charter Academy at 3550 W. Temple Street, 90004. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

4609	LEC	3:10 pm - 4:50 pm	TTh	BERRY, N R	DOTW HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Downtown Magnets High School at 1081 W. Temple Street, 90012. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

4608	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:15 pm	MW	STAFF, S C	CORT HIGH
This section is held <b>Off-Campus</b> at Downtown Magnets High School at 1081 W. Temple Street, 90012. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at <a href="mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu">haasht@lacitycollege.edu</a>					

**SOCIOLOGY 002 - AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67. Students apply sociological perspectives and concepts in analyzing contemporary social problems in the United States. Problems associated with drug abuse, poverty, racial, ethnic, and gender inequality, crime and violence, and the environment are some of the topics addressed.

0135	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 225
------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------------	--------

**SOCIOLOGY 011 - RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. Examines global racial and ethnic relations with an emphasis on the United States. There will be extensive use of several theoretical perspectives and an analysis of historical records in explaining minority/majority relations, prejudice and discrimination, and the political and economic status of various racial and ethnic groups. There will be extensive references to contemporary research findings on majority/minority group relations.

3925	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PAYNE, V Z	FH 225
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

**SOCIOLOGY 012 - MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Theory and Research dealing with the family as a social institution. Its structure and functions, including historical changes, emerging various patterns, and the influence of contemporary society on the family.

1750	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	TTh	BELL, C L	FH 310
------	-----	----------	---	----------	-----	-----------	--------

**SOCIOLOGY 032 - INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28/67 and Sociology 1. Students examine the basic elements of criminology - the scientific study of crime and criminal behavior. This will include, but not limited to, an analysis of the following concepts; social deviance, crime, delinquency, victimization, the criminal justice system, social control, and terrorism.

1751	LEC	10:35 am	-	12:00 pm	MW	CLARK, A	FH 214
------	-----	----------	---	----------	----	----------	--------

**SPANISH 001 - ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Student receives practice in the pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and useful phrases in Spanish. In addition, basic facts of the geography, customs and culture of the Spanish speaking world are presented.

1226	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:35 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	JH 112
0617	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:15 am	MTWTh	RIVERA, M A	JH 119
1229	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	NOVOA, S	FH 110
1230	LEC	1:45 pm	-	3:00 pm	MTWTh	PARADA, Y	JH 119
0386	LEC	3:30 pm	-	4:45 pm	MTWTh	PARADA, Y	JH 113
3229	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:30 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	JH 113
3144	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:25 pm	MW	PARADA, Y	JH 119
3232	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:25 pm	MW	MORIN, J O	JH 113
3045	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	TTh	CASTILLO, R	FH 212
3230	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	TTh	CASTEL DE ORO, S	JH 101

4699	LEC	4:00 pm	-	5:15 pm	MTWTh	HURTT, S Y	NEW HIGH
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-------	------------	----------

This section is held **Off-Campus** at New Designs Charter School at 2303 Figueroa Way, 90017. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**SPANISH 002 - ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. Students complete Elementary Spanish I emphasizing reading of elementary texts and the spoken language.

1233	LEC	7:25 am	-	8:40 am	MTWTh	RIVERA, M A	JH 113
1234	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:10 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	JH 113
1098	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:50 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	JH 119
3056	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:40 pm	MW	LEYVA, E	JH 117
3587	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:20 pm	TTh	ZAMORA, S R	JH 112

**SPANISH 003 - INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Students receive review of grammar, composition and vocabulary building. Introduction to Spanish and Latin-American authors.

0443	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:45 am	MTWTh	RIVERA, M A	JH 101
0387	LEC	6:50 pm	-	9:25 pm	TTh	MORIN, J O	JH 119

**SPANISH 004 - INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent. Students review grammar and composition while they build their vocabulary.

1237	LEC	3:30 pm	-	4:45 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	JH 102
------	-----	---------	---	---------	-------	------------	--------

**SPANISH 008 - CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. The student practices the oral expression in Spanish as the main thrust of the course. The focus is on conversational skills revolving around everyday situations that a person may encounter when traveling or living in Spanish-speaking countries, or when interacting with Spanish-speaking people in the United States.

1245 LEC 12:10 pm - 2:20 pm T BAE, Y JH 112

**SPANISH 010 - LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. The student the history, cultures and arts of Latin America. The focus of the course is to study the differences and similarities between the countries that comprise Latin America, noting the unifying forces as well as those that divide. The course also explores the relationship between Latin America and the United States throughout their histories.

~~1239 LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm MW RIVERA, M A FH 222~~  
 0119 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm MW RIVERA, M A JH 116

**SPANISH 035 - SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORIES: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. The bilingual student practices written Spanish with an emphasis on the acquisition of a solid grammatical base, vocabulary enrichment, and spelling. Addresses all four skills in Spanish, but focuses on reading and writing. Includes readings on the geography, customs and culture of Spain and Latin America.

3196 LEC 6:50 pm - 9:25 pm MW VILLEGAS, M E JH 103

4689 LEC 3:30 pm - 4:45 pm MTWTh MCQUEEN, O BERN HIGH  
 This section is held **Off-Campus** at Helen Bernstein High School at 1309 N Wilton Pl, 90028. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T - SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS**

Upon faculty/counselor referral, students receive tutoring in reading, writing and computational skills in the Learning Skills Department. Cumulative progress and attendance records will be maintained for this non-credit, open-entry/open-exit course. No tuition, grades, or appearance on student's transcript. Student must be enrolled in a Los Angeles City College academic course.

5950	LEC		22:15 hrs	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LS 209
5951	LEC		22:15 hrs	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LS 205
5952	LEC		22:15 hrs	TBA	SOTIRIOU, P E	TBA TBA
8052	LEC		22:15 hrs	TBA	SOTIRIOU, P E	LS 209
8956	LEC		22:15 hrs	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	SSV 100
8961	LEC		22:15 hrs	TBA	MORLEY, D A	SSV 100

**SUPERVISION 001 - ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students develop leadership abilities used in supervisory positions in business and industry.

3615 - 3:10 hrs TBA HASTEY, R B ON LINE  
*SUPV 1 Online (3615) there will not be an orientation for this class. Log in instructions will be emailed to you one week before class starts. Log in to review the syllabus and pay close attention to due dates. For info email [hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu)*

**SUPERVISION 012 - WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students learn to improve their writing ability and write professional email messages, memorandums and a wide range of business letters, including direct requests for information, replies to information requests, direct claims, adjustment letters, letters of recommendation, persuasive requests, refusing routine requests and breaking bad news to customers and to employees.

3623 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M SCHENCK, L R AD 316

**TELEVISION 001 - INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students study what's on Television and why, including the history of Radio and Television Broadcasting. They also learn about costs, ratings, profits, the FCC rules, cable and pay Television. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theater and Public Relations.

3618 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W BEAL, L F CC 149

~~4669 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:30 pm M W BEAL, L F CONT HIGH~~

*This section is held Off-Campus at Miguel Contreras Learning Complex at 322 South Lucas Avenue, 90017. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)*

**TELEVISION 004 - TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND - 3.00 UNITS**

An introduction to Camera, Lighting and Sound for video and film in studio and on location.

3619 LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm T VAUGHN, J E CC 132

**TELEVISION 009 - TV EQUIPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Television 4. Students learn the principles and operation of a television control room and studio equipment leading to the production of their own live-switched one-minute commercial. Sound control, studio lighting, control room procedures, video camera operation, directing, script writing, storyboarding, and production design are emphasized.

3176 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M VAUGHN, J E CC 132

3620 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T VAUGHN, J E CC 132

**TELEVISION 025-1 - TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students learn professional methods and techniques of creating characters and stories to develop film and TV scripts are studied, including drama and for comedy, in both the single- and multi-camera formats. Class also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.

3550 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm T GENDELMAN, M M CC 149

AND LAB 8:05 pm - 10:10 pm T GENDELMAN, M M CC 149

**TELEVISION 025-2 - TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Pre-requisite: TV 25-1. Students learn professional methods and techniques of advanced television and film writing for drama and comedy for single and multiple camera. Scripts begun in TV 25-1 may be worked on for completion and/or revision.

5055 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm T GENDELMAN, M M CC 149

AND LAB 8:05 pm - 10:10 pm T GENDELMAN, M M CC 149

**TELEVISION 046 - TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Television 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: Television 4. (Required of all Television Majors.) Students write, produce, and direct a series of live-switched productions They function as talent or crew in productions produced by classmates. Each student learns production protocol; operation of studio cameras; lighting instruments and control; and operation of control room equipment including switcher, audio mixer, video recording, and character generator.

0410 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:50 pm W YBARRA, V R CC 132

AND LAB 3:50 pm - 5:55 pm W YBARRA, V R CC 132

**TELEVISION 048 - TELEVISION PROGRAMMING & VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced workshop in producing, pre-producing, directing, writing, remote equipment operation, acting, and special effects. (Note: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time, in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

3906 LEC 6:00 pm - 7:00 pm Th VAUGHN, J E CC 132

AND LAB 7:00 pm - 10:10 pm Th VAUGHN, J E CC 132

**TELEVISION 049 - TV PRODUCTION WORKSHOP - 3.00 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Students train in the technical aspects of television production, including lighting, camera, videotape and character generator. This class is for studio technical crew only and does not involve script writing or producing. (Note: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

3907	LEC	6:00 pm	-	7:00 pm	Th	VAUGHN, J E	CC 132
AND	LAB	7:00 pm	-	10:10 pm	Th	VAUGHN, J E	CC 132

**TELEVISION 055 - DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITES: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5325	LEC	5:15 pm	-	6:15 pm	T	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
AND	LAB	6:15 pm	-	10:30 pm	T	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
8350	LEC	12:10 pm	-	1:10 pm	Th	MAZAK, S A	CC 118
AND	LAB	1:10 pm	-	5:25 pm	Th	MAZAK, S A	CC 118

**TELEVISION 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 46 with satisfactory grades or better. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8193	LEC	7:55 am	-	9:00 am	W	VARNER, J K	CC 260
------	-----	---------	---	---------	---	-------------	--------

**THEATER 100 - INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.

1292	LEC	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
2902	LEC	6:50 pm	-	10:10 pm	T	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218

**THEATER 105-1 - THEATER SURVEY- LITERATURE (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns about theater literature through an introduction and survey or observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theater classes. The basic program is augmented by the appearance of guest artists and theater groups. Students are required to attend live events outside campus and report on their observations of theater literature through journal and essay writing assignments.

0273	LEC	12:45 pm	-	1:50 pm	Th	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	---	---------	----	---------------	----------

**THEATER 105-2 - THEATER SURVEY- PERFORMANCE (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns theater performance through the survey and observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from various theater classes. The basic program is augmented by the appearance of guest artists and theater groups. Students are required to attend live events outside campus and report on their observations of acting performance through journal and essay writing assignments.

0762	LEC	12:45 pm	-	1:50 pm	Th	MAGGIO, A C	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	---	---------	----	-------------	----------

**THEATER 105-3 - THEATER SURVEY- DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns theater performance through the survey and observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from various theater classes. The basic program is augmented by the appearance of guest artists and theater groups. Students are required to attend live events outside campus and report on their observations of acting performance through journal and essay writing assignments.

0278	LEC	12:45 pm	-	1:50 pm	Th	MOODY, J L	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	---	---------	----	------------	----------



**THEATER 105-4 - THEATER SURVEY- AUDIENCE EXPERIENCE (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

The student learns theater performance through the survey and observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from various theater classes. The basic program is augmented by the appearance of guest artists and theater groups. Students are required to attend live events outside campus and report on their observations of acting performance through journal and essay writing assignments.

1278 LEC 12:45 pm - 1:50 pm Th PIDAY, M L THEA 161

**THEATER 110 - HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. Students read, discuss and analyze major works of dramatic literature from the Golden Age of Greece through contemporary. They develop an understanding and appreciation of the dramatic form in story arc, character development throughout major artistic movements in dramatic literature and within the social and political context they were written and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.

0326 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th SSKO, D B AD 203

**THEATER 200 - INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.

0127 LEC 9:00 am - 10:30 am MW MAGGIO, A C MG 108  
 3052 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M HOGAN, E A MG 108

4607 LEC 1:45 pm - 5:00 pm W CREIGHTON, A R CAM HIGH  
 This section is held **Off-Campus** at Camino Nuevo Charter Academy at 3550 W. Temple Street, 90004. For additional information please contact Harley Haas at [haasht@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:haasht@lacitycollege.edu)

**THEATER 271 - INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.

3335 LEC 1:55 pm - 2:25 pm MW PRELL, J N MG 108  
 AND LAB 2:25 pm - 3:20 pm MW PRELL, J N MG 108

**THEATER 300 - INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Survey of the technical areas of play production.

1742 LEC 9:00 am - 10:50 am Th MOODY, J L AD 201  
 AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA MOODY, J L ON LINE

**THEATER 315 - INTRODUCTION TO THEATRICAL SCENIC DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students develop a visual graphic vocabulary in order to express design concepts for scenic environments. Students analyze specific text or events and create graphic documentation in order to communicate ideas and visual concepts. Class projects focus on specific skills and forms of design presentations; script analysis, ground plan and section, elevations, details, model building and computer pre-visualization of virtual environments.

0129 LEC 9:00 am - 10:50 am W MORRISSEY, K L AD 201  
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 12:40 pm W MORRISSEY, K L AD 201

**THEATER 325 - STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

0124 LEC 9:00 am - 10:50 am M MOODY, J L AD 201  
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 12:40 pm M MOODY, J L AD 201

**THEATER 335 - APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

ADVISORY: English 28. Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.

0211 LAB 12:25 hrs TBA MOODY, J L THEA 135

**THEATER 338 - INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN: THEATRE, FILM, AND TELEVISION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

An introduction to the design process for theater, film, and television. Exploration of the relationship between text and esthetic design choices, the recognition of basic compositional elements; color, mass, line, texture, rhythm, balance as used in story telling, and the creation of design presentations through collage as well as studying the architectural spaces of story telling, from the proscenium arch to the sound stage.

0206 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm T MORRISSEY, K L AD 201

**THEATER 400 - COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student studies the changes in dress from ancient to modern times, relating social and political forces influencing costuming for stage, film, and television.

3645 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm Th BLEDSOE, J E THEA 218

**THEATER 416 - MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR THE COSTUMER (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Lecture and laboratory study of various non-textile materials and techniques used by the costumer including latex, leather, plastics, glues, foam, rubber and molds.

0176 LEC 9:00 am - 10:50 am Th BLEDSOE, J E THEA 113  
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 12:00 pm Th BLEDSOE, J E THEA 113  
 AND LAB 1:00 hrs TBA BLEDSOE, J E THEA 113

**THEATER 420 - COSTUMING ON SET - 3.00 UNITS**

Theory and practical experience costuming for film; interviews and design conferences, preparing costumes and working as on-set costumer for student film project.

0179 LEC 9:00 am - 10:50 am T SANDKE-GODFREY, S THEA 113  
 AND LAB 10:50 am - 1:00 pm T SANDKE-GODFREY, S THEA 113

**THEATER 450 - BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student learns techniques and practices of theatrical makeup design and application. The student analyzes faces and designs and performs makeups including; glamor, aging, beards, stylized, and impersonations on their own face. Topics include the use of makeup for film and television.

0166 LEC 10:00 am - 10:30 am TTh GIZIENSKI, E R THEA 106  
 AND LAB 10:30 am - 12:00 pm TTh GIZIENSKI, E R THEA 106



**THEATRE ACADEMY**

Courses available based on successful audition, pre and co-requisites

**THEATER 185 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8555	LEC	12:30 pm	-	1:30 pm	Th	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 161
------	-----	----------	---	---------	----	---------------	----------

**THEATER 212 - INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF SHAKESPEAREAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Students study and practice techniques of oral interpretation - including phrasing, inflection, word relish, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretative skills of Shakespearean text at an introductory level.

1128	LEC	10:05 am	-	12:05 pm	M	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	10:50 am	T	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102

**THEATER 242-1 - VOCAL AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT-LEVEL 1 (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

The student actor studies, practices, and demonstrates knowledge and skill in vocal and physical development at an introductory level with specific emphasis on proper breath support, alignment, and vocal & physical clarity, freedom, and strength.

0159	LAB	10:00 am	-	10:50 am	T	KRONIS, T A	THEA 161
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	8:50 am	Th	KRONIS, T A	THEA 102
AND	LAB	8:00 am	-	8:50 am	MTW	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102

**THEATER 242-2 - VOCAL AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT-LEVEL 2 (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 242-1. The student learns and demonstrates knowledge, as well as skill, in vocal and physical development at a beginning level with specific emphasis on resonance, precision & dynamics, and enhanced expressiveness.

0160	LAB	8:00 am	-	8:50 am	MW	<b>ECKLER, P</b>	THEA 161
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	9:50 am	MTW	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102

**THEATER 242-3 - VOCAL AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT-LEVEL 3 (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 242-2. The student learns and demonstrates knowledge, as well as skill in vocal and physical development at an intermediate level with specific emphasis on diction, International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), and dance choreographed movement.

8160	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	FAIRBANKS, C	THEA 161
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	9:50 am	TTh	KRONIS, T A	THEA 161

**THEATER 242-4 - VOCAL AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT-LEVEL 4 (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 242-3. The student learns and demonstrates knowledge, as well as skill in vocal and physical development at an advanced level with specific emphasis on elevated speech & language, rhythm & gestural expressiveness, and stage combat.

0288	LAB	9:00 am	-	10:25 am	MW	FAIRBANKS, C	THEA 161
AND	LAB	9:00 am	-	9:50 am	TTh	KRONIS, T A	THEA 161

**THEATER 246-1 - VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP- LEVEL 1 (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

The student actor learns and applies correct vocal performance skills to the acting of a role(s) in a Theatre Academy production with special focus on landing the specific meaning of the text with precision and clarity - through varied introductory vocal exercises, techniques, warm-ups, and coaching sessions.

0128	LAB			6:10 hrs	TBA	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 111
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	---------------	----------

**THEATER 246-2 - VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP-LEVEL 2 (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 246-1. The student learns through detailed vocal exercises, techniques, warm-ups, and coaching sessions to apply correct beginning vocal performance skills to the acting of a role(s) in a Theatre Academy production with special focus on building & sustaining powerful breath support which creates rich resonance and extended range for speaking and singing on stage.

0340	LAB		6:10 hrs	TBA	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 111
------	-----	--	----------	-----	---------------	----------

**THEATER 246-3 - VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - LEVEL 3 (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 246-3. The pre-professional student actor learns and demonstrates advanced application of vocal performance skills to the acting of role(s) in a Theatre Academy production from contemporary/modern literature such as Becket - with focus on advanced vocal exercises, techniques, and coaching sessions that create authentic 'character' voices through pitch variation, inflection, placement, physicality, tempo, and subtext.

0356	LAB		6:10 hrs	TBA	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 111
------	-----	--	----------	-----	---------------	----------

**THEATER 246-4 - VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP- LEVEL 4 (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 246-3. The student learns through advanced vocal exercises, techniques, warm-ups, and coaching sessions to demonstrate advanced application of vocal performance skills to the acting of a role(s) in a Theatre Academy production from classical literature such as Shakespeare - with detailed focus on the unique challenge of authentically speaking heightened text with powerful, meaningful, dynamic vocal expressiveness and subtlety.

0368	LAB		6:10 hrs	TBA	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 111
------	-----	--	----------	-----	---------------	----------

**THEATER 270 - BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITES: Theater 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345.

1303	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	MW	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218
AND	LAB	11:35 am	-	1:45 pm	MW	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218

**THEATER 272 - INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. The student learns to apply the acting principles introduced in Theatre 270 in staged scenes. The student incorporates fundamental and basic techniques of acting into meaningful dramatic action on stage. The actor's self-awareness is explored and developed before a classroom audience in scenes and exercises.

1305	LEC	10:35 am	-	11:35 am	MW	FATE, R F	THEA 161
AND	LAB	11:35 am	-	1:45 pm	MW	FATE, R F	THEA 161

**THEATER 274-1 - ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING-LEVEL 1 (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 272. The student learns to engage in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.

8306	LAB	11:00 am	-	2:30 pm	T	MAGGIO, A C	THEA 161
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	11:50 am	Th	MAGGIO, A C	THEA 161

**THEATER 274-2 - ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING-LEVEL 2 (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 274-1. The student learns to engage in character and text analysis of roles in staged scenes at an advanced level. Emphasis is placed upon the student's demonstration of advanced rehearsal processes and techniques.

0307	LAB	11:00 am	-	2:30 pm	T	MAGGIO, A C	THEA 161
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	11:50 am	Th	MAGGIO, A C	THEA 161

**THEATER 275 - SCENE STUDY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270 or consent of instructor. The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.

1734	LEC	10:40 am	-	11:40 am	W	ROSSI, A A	THEA 102
AND	LAB	11:40 am	-	1:40 pm	W	ROSSI, A A	THEA 102

**THEATER 276-1 - ACTORS' WORKSHOP-LEVEL 1 (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 274-2. The student learns to analyze scenes and speeches from selected advanced level plays. Content emphasizes research, characterization, playing actions/reactions, vocal development, emotional centering, discoveries, release, control and physical expressiveness.

0199	LAB	11:00 am	-	2:30 pm	T	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	11:50 am	Th	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218

**THEATER 276-2 - ACTORS' WORKSHOP-LEVEL 2 (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 274-1. The student learns to analyze scenes and speeches from selected advanced level plays. Content emphasizes research, characterization, playing actions/reactions, vocal development, emotional centering, discoveries, release, control and physical expressiveness.

0369	LAB	11:00 am	-	2:30 pm	T	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
AND	LEC	10:00 am	-	11:50 am	Th	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218

**THEATER 285 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS**

Theater Arts 285 allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the supervision of a supervising instructor. Please refer to the 'Directed Study' section of this catalog for additional information.

5211	LEC			2:05 hrs	TBA	PIDAY, M L	THEA 161
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	------------	----------

**THEATER 294 - REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES IV (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270. Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.

0204	LAB			13:15 hrs	TBA	ROSSI, A A	MG 108
------	-----	--	--	-----------	-----	------------	--------

**THEATER 345 - TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270. This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.

1314	LEC			13:15 hrs	TBA	SISKO, D B	THEA 135
------	-----	--	--	-----------	-----	------------	----------

**THEATER 385 - DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Theater students pursue on their own an in-depth study of a subject of special interest in the field of theater. Consultation with the instructor on a weekly basis, plus independent work is required.

8558	LEC			3:10 hrs	TBA	ROSSI, A A	THEA 218
------	-----	--	--	----------	-----	------------	----------



**THEATER 425 - APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

Students are assigned costume production roles for plays produced by the department for public presentation. Assignments include: stitcher, wardrobe assistant, wardrobe crew head, assistant costume designer, costume designer. Class activities include sewing, fitting, altering costumes, selecting costume items from storage, cleaning, repairing and maintaining costume stock. Students must be available for additional rehearsals and performances.

0216	LAB	12:25 hrs	TBA	BLEDSOE, J E	THEA 113
OR	LAB	13:15 hrs	TBA	SISKO, D B	THEA 113







# ATTENTION: FRESHMEN

## Jump Start Your Education with Outreach and Recruitment!

This office coordinates the college's outreach and recruitment efforts to area high schools. In addition to onsite campus visitations and presentations, the outreach team conducts community activities to encourage high school seniors to start college at LACC. Academic and financial advising is also provided.

**Eligibility:** Any entering freshman student accepted to LA City College in the fall may apply.

Reasons to contact the Outreach and Recruitment team:

- Free classes for credit to prepare for the rigor of college classes
- Assistance with paperwork to get ready for the fall semester
- Orientation Reception for you and your parents
- Introduction to special LA City College programs in research, medicine, career preparation, etc.
- Free diagnostic testing on learning styles, study skills, science processing skills and personal organization.

It's just FUN!!!

For more information contact:  
High School Outreach  
Cesar Chavez Building- Administration Office 207  
(323) 953-4000-Ext 2325  
Visit: [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu)



## Why Attend Orientation?

- Develop a "Student Educational Plan" (SEP) & get help selecting the right classes
- Learn about Important Dates & Financial Aid
- Understand how to use telephone and online registration; how to "Add" or "Drop" classes; how to read the class schedule; fees & policies

## How Do I Make An Orientation Appointment?

- Online at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu)  
In-Person at AD 103, ext. 2264.



# Go To College. We'll Pay For It.



## California Community Colleges Can Help You Afford College and Build A Better Future

Traditional Age Students, Older Students, Full and Part-time students are all eligible to apply for financial aid including

### **\$0.00 Tuition**

Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver covers \$46/per unit fees (application at back of schedule)

Money You **DON'T HAVE TO PAY BACK** For Tuition, Books & Expenses

**Grants** are state and federal funds available to students that you never have to pay back.

They include Federal Pell Grants (up to \$5,550 per year); Cal Grants (as much as \$1,473 per year for eligible California residents);

Chafee Grants (up to \$5,000 per year for former foster youth).

Scholarships are gift-aid awarded on the basis of merit, and/or academic excellence, and/or financial need and/or other criteria such

as major, leadership or gender.

### **On-Campus Jobs to Help Meet Your Expenses**

**FEDERAL WORK-STUDY IS SELF-HELP AID.**

This program offers federal subsidized jobs for students, almost all of which are on campus.

### **Low-Interest Loans**

There are a number of loan programs available to students to assist with tuition, books and living expenses.

Visit LACC's Financial Aid information Office for information on these programs - SSV 117

Student Service programs including **EOP&S**, **TRIO** and **CARE** also provide book grants, child care and more.



# Get to Work

Through the Workforce certificate programs, you can train for the first step on the career ladder of in-demand, satisfying careers in **JUST 1 YEAR**. These certificates require only **3 to 6 classes**

- **In-Home Supportive Services Skills**
- **Workplace Literacy Skills**
- **Job Readiness Skills**
- **Retail Sales and Customer Service Skills**
- **Green Technology**

**CONTACT WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY STAFF AT (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230 LACC**

## COMMUNITY SERVICES CLASSES AT LACC

For More Information or a Class Schedule:  
[www.communityservices.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.communityservices.lacitycollege.edu)

**(323) 953-4000**  
**Extension 2650**  
Administration Building

THE LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM PROVIDES A FULL RANGE OF **NOT-FOR-CREDIT CLASSES** AND PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO MEET THE EDUCATIONAL, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND CIVIC NEEDS OF PEOPLE IN THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY. CLASSES TYPICALLY RANGE IN COST FROM \$30 TO \$130.

- **WEEKDAYS**
- **WEEKENDS**
- **SINGLE SESSIONS**
- **CLASES EN ESPAÑOL**
- **DAY & EVENING CLASSES**
- **FOR ADULTS & CHILDREN**

Our on-campus registration window is now in the Administration Bldg. Room 112 – opposite the LACC Business Office on Heliotrope Drive.

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| ■ SALSA          | ■ ZUMBA            |
| ■ FLORAL DESIGN  | ■ BALLET           |
| ■ YOGA           | ■ JUDO             |
| ■ JEWELRY MAKING | ■ ACTING           |
| ■ GED            | ■ SAT PREP         |
| ■ SECURITY GUARD | ■ SWIMMING CLASSES |

# INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM

## IGETC

Completion of all of the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer **CURRICULUM** will permit a student to transfer from Los Angeles City College to a campus in either the California State University or University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, General Education courses to satisfy campus General Education requirements

The course requirements for all areas must be completed before the IGETC can be certified. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. IGETC units will be certified by the graduation clerks when verified by LACC Counselors. Pass Along will be honored from other community colleges for courses approved for the IGETC. You must complete the IGETC before transferring. (Completion and certification of the IGETC may not fulfill the Admissions Requirements for the UC or CSU.)

**AREA 1: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION CSU:** three courses required, one from each group below. UC: two courses required, one each from group A and B.

- **Group A:** English Composition Select 1 course, 3 semester units (minimum): English 101.
- **Group B:** Critical Thinking English Composition Select 1 course, 3 semester units (minimum): English 102, 103, Philosophy 5
- **Group C:** Oral Communication 3 semester units (CSU ONLY); Speech Communication 101, 102 and 121 (Students transferring to the UC do not have to meet this requirement.)

### AREA 2: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Select 1 course, 3 semester units (minimum):  
Math 227, 230, 236, 237, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275.

### AREA 3: ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses, with one from the Arts and one from the Humanities and one from either Arts or Humanities, nine semester units (minimum).

#### 3A: ARTS

Afro Am 60; Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109; Chicano 52; Cinema 3, 4; Dance 805; Music 111, 121, 122, 135; Photo 34; Theater 338, 400.

#### 3B: HUMANITIES

Afro Am 20; Arabic 3; ASL 3; Chicano 44; Chinese 3, 4, 10; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 219, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; French 3, 4, 10; History 3, 4, 7, 86, 87; Human 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, 63; Italian 10; Japan 3, 4, 9; Korean 3, 4, 10; Ling 1; Philos 1, 14, 20, 30, 32, 40; Russian 3, 4, 10, 12; Spanish 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10; Theater 100, 110.

### AREA 4: SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least three courses from two disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence: 9 semester units (min) Afro Am 4, 5, 7; Anthro 102, 103, 121, 151; Chicano 7, 8; Child Dev 1; Econ 1, 2; Geog 2; History 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 59, 73, 78, 81, 82, 86, 87, 88; Law 3; Pol Sci

1; Psych 1, 13, 18; Soc 1, 2, 11, 12, 32; Speech 121, 122  
*max credit, one course*

• *History 11, Afro Am 4 and Chicano 7 combined  
max credit, one course*

• *History 12, Afro Am 5 and Chicano 8 combined*

### AREA 5: PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Two courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory 7-9 sem. units (minimum)

#### 5A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Astronomy 1, 5, 10, 11; Chem 60, 101, 221; Earth 1; Geog 1, 15; Geology 1, 6; Ocean 1; Phys Sc 1, 14; Physics 6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 101, 102, 103

#### 5B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Anatomy 1; Anthro 101, 111; Bio 3, 6, 7, 25; Micro 1, 20, Physiol 1; Psych 2

NOTE: Courses underlined indicate those with a laboratory component.

### (UC REQUIREMENT ONLY)

#### LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH

Proficiency in any foreign language can be met by passing 2 years of a foreign language in high school with a grade of C or better, 2 years attendance at a foreign junior high or high school, proving competency by an acceptable exam, or choosing one of the following courses at a level II or higher: ASL, Arabic, Armenian, Chinese, French, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Russian, Spanish.

If proficiency was met in high school, transcript must be provided (no units granted for HS coursework).

### (CSU ONLY)

Choose 1 course from A, 1 course from B

A. Afro Am 4, 5; Chicano 8; History 11, 12, 13, 81, 82

B. Afro Am 7; Pol Sci 1

Not part of IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer. For IGETC Certification purposes, courses used to satisfy this CSU graduation requirement may also be used to satisfy IGETC area IV. If a course is used to satisfy both IGETC area IV and CSU, some CSU campuses may require students to take an additional course(s) after transfer.

# CSU – GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION

# CSU

Students pursuing the Bachelor's Degree from a California State University shall complete a pattern of General Education Courses. A student may complete 39 units of the General Education pattern at the community college. Students who are certified with 39 semester units of lower division General Education-Breadth courses will be required to complete a minimum of 9 semester units of upper division General Education work after transfer. Courses to be used for Area A and B3 (Mathematics) must be completed with a "C" grade or better.

The California State University assigns a high priority to California community college transfer students who have completed the first two years of the baccalaureate programs (60-70 units). Students transferring with the 60-unit minimum enter at junior level standing and may begin their upper division work if all prerequisites have been completed.

## **A ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING (9 UNITS MIN.)**

Complete one course from each section.

1. Speech 101, 102, 121
2. English 101
3. English 102, 103; Philosophy 5,6,8,9; Psychology 66; Speech 104

## **B SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING (9 UNITS MIN.)**

Select one course from Physical Science, one course from Life Science with at least ONE Laboratory course from either, and one course from Mathematics Quantitative Reasoning.

- B-1 Physical Science: Astron 1, 5, 10, 11; Chem 60, 101, 221; Earth 1; Electr 101; Geog 1, 15, Geology 1, 6; Ocean 1; Phys Sc 1, 14; Physics 6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 101, 102, 103
- B-2. Biological Sciences: Anatomy 1, Anthro 101, 111; Bio 3, 6, 7, 25; Micro 1, 20; Physiol 1; Psych 2
- B-3. Laboratory Activity: A corresponding lab course must be completed from B-1 or B-2 (lab courses are underlined).
- B-4 Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: Math 215, 227, 230, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275

*Coursework in area B-4 (Math/Quantitative Reasoning) must be completed with a "C" or better for admissions to a CSU*

## **C HUMANITIES AND The ARTS (9 UNITS MIN.)**

Select one course from the Arts, one course from the Humanities and one course from either area.

1. Arts: Afro Am 60; Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 201, 209, 501; Chicano 52; Cinema 3, 4; Dance St 805; English 253; Music 101, 111, 121, 122, 135, 200; Photo 10, 17, 34; Theater 100, 110, 338, 400
2. Humanities: Afro Am 20; ASL 1, 2, 3; Arabic 1, 2; Armen 1, 2; Chicano 44; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4,10; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; French 1, 2, 3, 4,10; History 3, 4, 7, 86, 87; Human 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, 63, 70; Italian 1, 2, 10; Japan 1, 2, 3, 4, 9; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; Ling 1; Philos 1, 14, 20, 30, 32, 40; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9,10, 35, 36; Speech 130

## **D SOCIAL SCIENCES (9 UNITS MIN.)**

U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement: Select one course from A and one course from B

A: African-American Studies 4, 5; Chicano Studies 8; History 11, 12, 13, 81, 82

B: African-American Studies 7; Political Science 1,

Select one additional course, not taken from D-A or D-above, from D0 through D9

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| D-0. Ling 2; Soc 1, 2, 32      | D-6. AFRO AM 4, 5; CHICANO 7, 8;              |
| D-1. Anthro 102, 103, 121, 151 | HIST 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 59, 73, 78,   |
| D-2. Co Sci 103; Econ 1, 2     | 81, 82, 86, 87, 88                            |
| D-3. Soc 11                    | D-7. SPEECH 121, 122, JOURNAL 105             |
| D-4.                           | D-8. AFRO AM 7; BUS 1; LAW 3, POL SCI 1, 2, 7 |
| D-5. Geog 2                    | D-9. CH DEV 1, PSYCH 1, 13                    |

## **E LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT (3 UNITS)**

Ch Dev 1, Dancetq 400, 431, 434, 437, 440, 446, 466, 467, 468, 469; Fam & CS 21, 31; Health 2, 8,11; Persdev 20, 40; Psych 41, 43, 60

\* Only 1 unit of Dance may be counted

Also see information on the LACC TRANSFER CENTER under "Programs & Services"



**Los Angeles City College**  
**ASSOCIATE DEGREE – GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**  
**PLAN A (2014-2015)**

**General Education Requirements:** Minimum of 30 semester units.

**Major Requirements:** Minimum of 18 units in a single or related field. Effective for all students entering Fall 2009 or later, each course counted towards the major or area of emphasis requirement must be completed with a “C” (2.0 or equivalent) or better.

*Please see a counselor and check the college catalog for specific major requirements.*

**\*\*\*THIS FORM SUBJECT TO CHANGE EACH YEAR\*\*\***

<b>A. NATURAL SCIENCES</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>ANATOMY 1; ANTHRO101, <u>111</u>; ASTRON 1, <u>5,11</u>; BIOLOGY 3, <u>6, 7, 25</u>; CHEM <u>60, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221</u>; EARTH 1; ELECTRN 101; FAM &amp; CS 21; GEOG 1, <u>15</u>; GEOLOGY 1, 2, <u>6</u>; MICRO 1, <u>20</u>; OCEANO 1; PHYS SC 1, <u>14</u>;  <b>PHYSICS 6, 7, <u>11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103, 161</u>; PHYSIOL<u>1</u>; PSYCH 2</b>          Note: Laboratories are underlined          Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____       </b>	
<b>B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b>	<b>9 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>B1. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS (3 Semester Units minimum)</b>  <b>AFRO AM 4, 5, 7; CHICANO 7, 8; HISTORY 11, 12, 13, 81,82; POL SCI 1, 19</b>  <b>B2. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Semester Units minimum)</b>  <b>ANTHRO 102, 103,121, 151; BUS 1; CH DEV 1, 11, 42; COMM122; ECON 1, 2; F &amp; CS 31; GEOG 2;</b>  <b>HISTORY 1, 2, 3, 4,59, 73, 78, 86, 87, 88; JOURNAL 105; LAW 3; LING 2, 3; POL SCI 2, 5, 7, 14; PSYCH 1, 13, 41, 43;</b>  <b>SOC 1, 2, 11, 12, 32</b>  <b>B3. Minimum of 3 additional semester units from B1 or B2 above.</b> Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>C. HUMANITIES</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>AFRO AM 20, 60; A S L 1, 2, 3; ARABIC 1,2; ARMEN 1, 2; ART 107, 201, 209, 501; ARTHIST 103, 110, 120, 130, 139, 140, 151, 171; CHICANO 44, 52; CHINESE 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; CINEMA 3, 4; COMM 130; DANCEST 805; FRENCH 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; ENGLISH 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; HUMAN 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, 63; ITALIAN 1, 2, 10; JAPAN 1, 2, 3, 4, 9; KOREAN 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; LING 1; MUSIC 101, 111,121, 122, 135, 200; PHILOS 1,14, 20, 30, 32, 40; PHOTO 10, 17, 34; RUSSIAN 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12; SPANISH 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 35, 36; THEATER 100, 110, 338, 400</b>  Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</b>	<b>12 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>D1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION (3 Semester Units minimum)</b>  <b>ENGLISH 28, 31, 101; E.S.L. 8; JOURNAL 101</b> <b>D2. COMMUNICATION AND ANALYTICAL THINKING (6 Semester Units minimum)</b>  <b>CO SCI 101, 103, 108; CO TECH 1; COMM 101, 102, 104, 121; ENGLISH 102, 103; MATH 124A, 124B, 125, 215, 216, 227, 230, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275; PHILOS 5, 6, 8, 9; PSYCH 66, 74</b> <b>D3. Minimum of 3 additional semester units from D1 or D2 above.</b> Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>E. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>E1. HEALTH EDUCATION (2 Semester Units minimum)</b>  <b>HEALTH 2, 8,11</b>  <i>Note: Health 2 includes the physical education activity</i> <b>E2. ONE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY (1 Semester Unit minimum)</b>  Other College or Military Credit _____  <b>DANCEST, DANCETQ, DNCESPC, KIN</b> (if applicable)	
<b>Major / Area of Emphasis:</b>	
Major Courses (min. 18 units) _____	
Electives _____	
Competency Met: Eng: Course _____ Math: Course _____ Test _____	<b>TOTAL</b>

C = Completed    IP = In Progress    N = Need

**Los Angeles City College**  
**ASSOCIATE DEGREE – GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**  
**PLAN A (2014-2015)**

- I. **Unit Requirement:** 60 – 64 units of course credit in a selected curriculum. (6201.10)
- II. **Scholarship Requirement:** A “C” (2.0) grade average or better in all work attempted in the curriculum upon which the degree is based. (6201.11)
- III. **Competency Requirements: (Administrative Regulation E-79)**  
The following courses and examinations are approved to meet the competency for the Associate Degree for all **students entering beginning Fall 2009** as defined in Board Rule 6201.12.
- A. Reading and Written Expression
1. Competence in Reading and Written Expression shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of “C” or better in **English 101** or its equivalent at another college.
  2. In meeting the Reading and Written Expression competency requirement, course work is the primary measure of competency. However, competency may be met through credit-by-examination as determined by the college.
- B. Mathematics
1. Competence in Mathematics shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of “C” or better in **Math125 or Math 124A and 124B** or higher or its equivalent at another college.
  2. The competency requirement in Mathematics may also be met by completing an assessment and achieving a score determined to be comparable to satisfactory completion of Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra. That is, students may place into mathematics courses above the level of intermediate algebra or may achieve a satisfactory score on a competency exam or other approved exam.
- IV. **Residence Requirement:** Completion of at least 12 units of work in residence and attendance at the college during the semester in which the requirements are completed. Exceptions may be made for injustice or undue hardship . (6201.13)
- V. **Course Requirements:** Plan A  
**Major Requirements:** Minimum of 18 units in a single or related field. Effective for all students entering Fall 2009 or later, each course counted towards the major or area of emphasis requirement must be completed with a “C” (2.0 or equivalent) or better.  
**General Education Requirements:** Minimum of 30 semester units.

**Los Angeles City College**  
**ASSOCIATE DEGREE – GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**  
**PLAN B (2014-2015)**

**General Education Requirements:** Minimum of 18 semester units.

**Major Requirements:** Minimum of 36 units in a single or related field. Effective for all students entering Fall 2009 or later, each course counted towards the major or area of emphasis requirement must be completed with a “C” (2.0 or equivalent) or better.

*Please see a counselor and check the college catalog for specific major requirements.*

\*\*\*THIS FORM SUBJECT TO CHANGE EACH YEAR\*\*\*

<b>A. NATURAL SCIENCES</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>ANATOMY 1; ANTHRO 101, 111; ASTRON 1, 5, 11; BIOLOGY 3, 6, 7, 25; CHEM 60, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221; EARTH 1; ELECTRN 101; FAM &amp; CS 21; GEOG 1, 15; GEOLOGY 1, 2, 6; MICRO 1, 20; OCEANO1; PHYS SC 1, 14; PHYSICS 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103, 161; PHYSIOL 1; PSYCH 2</b> Note: Laboratories are underlined Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
B1. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS (3 Semester Units minimum)  <b>AFRO AM 4, 5, 7; CHICANO 7, 8; HISTORY 11, 12, 13, 81, 82; POL SCI 1, 19</b> Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>C. HUMANITIES</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
<b>AFRO AM 20, 60; A S L 1, 2, 3; ARABIC 1,2; ARMEN 1, 2; ART 107, 201, 209, 501; ARTHIST 103, 110, 120, 130, 139, 140, 151, 171; CHICANO 44, 52; CHINESE 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; CINEMA 3, 4; COMM 130; DANCEST 805; FRENCH 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; ENGLISH 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; HUMAN 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, 63; ITALIAN 1, 2,10; JAPAN 1, 2, 3, 4, 9; KOREAN 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; LING 1; MUSIC 101, 111, 121, 122,135, 200; PHILOS 1,14, 20, 30, 32, 40; PHOTO 10, 17, 34; RUSSIAN 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12; SPANISH 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 35, 36; THEATER 100, 110, 338, 400</b> Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</b>	<b>6 Semester Units minimum</b>
D1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION (3 Semester Units minimum)  <b>ENGLISH 28, 31, 101; E.S.L. 8; JOURNAL 101</b> D2. COMMUNICATION AND ANALYTICAL THINKING (3 Semester Units minimum)  <b>CO SCI 101, 103, 108; CO TECH 1; COMM101, 102, 104, 121; ENGLISH 102, 103; MATH124A, 124B, 125, 215, 216, 227, 230, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275; PHILOS 5, 6, 8, 9; PSYCH 66, 74</b> Other College _____ Advanced Placement _____	
<b>E. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>	<b>3 Semester Units minimum</b>
E1. HEALTH EDUCATION (2 Semester Units minimum)  <b>HEALTH 2, 8,11</b>  <i>Note: Health 2 includes the physical education activity</i> E2. ONE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY (1 Semester Unit minimum) _____ Other College or Military Credit _____  <b>DANCEST, DANCETQ, DNCESPC, KIN</b> (if applicable)	
<b>Major / Area of Emphasis:</b>	
Major Courses (min. 36 units)	
Electives.....	
Competency Met: Eng: Course _____ Math: Course _____ Test _____	<b>TOTAL</b>
C = Completed IP = In Progress N = Need	

**Los Angeles City College**  
**ASSOCIATE DEGREE – GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**  
**PLAN B (2014-2015)**

- I. **Unit Requirement:** 60 – 64 units of course credit in a selected curriculum. (6201.10)
  
- II. **Scholarship Requirement:** A “C” (2.0) grade average or better in all work attempted in the curriculum upon which the degree is based. (6201.11)

**III. Competency Requirements: (Administrative Regulation E-79)**

The following courses and examinations are approved to meet the competency for the Associate Degree for all **students entering beginning Fall 2009** as defined in Board Rule 6201.12.

A. Reading and Written Expression

- 1. Competence in Reading and Written Expression shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of “C” or better in **English 101** or its equivalent at another college.
- 2. In meeting the Reading and Written Expression competency requirement, course work is the primary measure of competency. However, competency may be met through credit-by-examination as determined by the college.

B. Mathematics

- 1. Competence in Mathematics shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of “C” or better in **Math 125 or Math 124A and 124B** or higher or its equivalent at another college.
- 2. The competency requirement in Mathematics may also be met by completing an assessment and achieving a score determined to be comparable to satisfactory completion of Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra. That is, students may place into mathematics courses above the level of intermediate algebra or may achieve a satisfactory score on a competency exam or other approved exam.

**IV. Residence Requirement:** Completion of at least 12 units of work in residence and attendance at the college during the semester in which the requirements are completed. Exceptions may be made for injustice or undue hardship. (6201.13)

**V. Course Requirements:** Plan B

**Major Requirements:** Minimum of 36 units in a single or related field. Effective for all students entering Fall 2009 or later, each course counted towards the major or area of emphasis requirement must be completed with a “C” (2.0 or equivalent) or better.

**General Education Requirements:** Minimum of 18 semester units.

# GRADUATION – REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE

## Graduation Requirements

The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges has authorized the Los Angeles Community College District Board of Trustees to confer the degrees of Associate in Arts and Associate in Science.

The awarding of an Associate Degree symbolizes a successful attempt on the part of the college to lead students through patterns of learning experiences designed to develop certain capabilities and insights. Among these are the ability to think and to communicate clearly and effectively both orally and in writing, to use mathematics, to understand the modes of inquiry of the major disciplines, to be aware of other cultures and times, to achieve insights gained through experience in thinking about ethical problems, and to develop the capacity of self-understanding. In addition of these accomplishments, the student should possess sufficient depth in some field of knowledge to contribute to lifetime interest.

A continuing student is one who has completed a minimum of one course per calendar year. Students who interrupt their attendance become subject to any new requirements which are in effect at the time they re-enroll.

### I. UNIT REQUIREMENT.

60 to 64 units of course credit in a selected curriculum (6201.10).

### II. SCHOLARSHIP REQUIREMENT.

A "C" (2.0) grade average or better in all work attempted in the curriculum upon which the degree is based (6201.11).

### III. COMPETENCY REQUIREMENT:

(Administrative Regulation E-79) The following courses and examinations are approved to meet the competency requirement for the Associate Degree for all students entering beginning Fall 2009 as defined in Board Rule (6201.12).

#### A. Reading and Written Expression

1. Competence in Reading and Written Expression shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of "C" or better in English 101 or its equivalent at another college.
2. In meeting the reading and Written Expression competency requirement, course work is the primary measure of competency. However, competency may be met through credit-by-Examination as determined by the college.

#### B. Mathematics

1. Competence in mathematics shall be demonstrated by achieving a grade of "C" or better in Math 125 or Math 124A and 124B or higher or its equivalent at another college.
2. The competency requirement in Mathematics may also be met by completing an assessment and achieving a score determined to be comparable to satisfactory completion of Math 125 - Intermediate Algebra. That is, students may place into

mathematics courses above the level of intermediate algebra or may achieve a satisfactory score on a competency exam or other approved exam.

#### IV. RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

Completion of at least 12 units or work in residence and attendance at the college during the semester in which the graduation requirements are completed. Exceptions may be made under special circumstances.

#### V. COURSE REQUIREMENTS.

Students who are majoring in programs of study for which 18-35 units are required in the major and/or are planning to transfer should complete Graduation Requirements "Plan A." Students who are majoring in programs of study for which 36 or more units are required in the major and may not plan to transfer should complete Graduation Requirements "Plan B." Students who are following Graduation Requirements "Plan B" and plan to transfer should select the eighteen units for graduation requirements from Graduation Requirements "Plan A" to ensure all the courses for the Graduation Requirements transfer.



## LACC – CORE COMPETENCIES

These are the skills and abilities graduates of Los Angeles City College are expected to possess.

### Area 1: ESSENTIAL ACADEMIC SKILLS

- Information Competency: Critical and Creative Thinking
- Written and Oral Communication
- Mathematical Competency/ Quantitative Reasoning
- Technological Literacy

### Area 2: PERSONAL GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

- Self Assessment and Growth
- Intellectual Engagement and Physical Wellness
- Ethical Reasoning
- Aesthetic Awareness and Appreciation

### Area 3: INTERPERSONAL/ INTERCULTURAL/ GLOBAL AWARENESS

- Interpersonal Interaction and Community Participation
- Intercultural Knowledge and Exploration
- Discovering Global Issues



# GRADUATION – PLAN A / PLAN B: DESCRIPTIONS

## PLAN A & PLAN B Graduation Requirements

Los Angeles City College offers over 115 degree and certificate programs. The two major categories for degree programs, as seen in the school catalog, are "Transfer Programs" and "Career (Vocational) Programs." Transfer Programs are designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year university. Career Programs are designed to prepare students to enter occupational and technical fields upon graduation.

The Plan A and Plan B Graduation Plans described below apply to these two major categories of degrees. Career Programs generally require fewer general education courses than the Transfer Programs.

### Plan A: Transfer Plan

Graduation "Plan A" has been designed for students who plan to transfer to either the California State University (CSU) system or the University of California (UC) system. The courses have been selected to parallel the CSU General Education plan. A transfer correlation outline that compares "Plan A," the CSU General Education plan, and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) can be found at the end of this section. Verify the course description area of this catalog for transferability of courses found in these sections.

### Major Requirements:

A minimum of eighteen (18) semester units of study taken in a single discipline or related disciplines.

General education Requirements:

Successful completion of a minimum of thirty to thirty-one (30-31) semester units of General Education which shall include not less than the minimum number of units indicated in each of the following areas:

#### A. NATURAL SCIENCES- 3 Semester Units minimum

Anatomy 1; Anthropology 101, 111; Astronomy 1, 5, 11; Biology 3, 6, 7, 25; Chemistry 60, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221; Earth Science 1; Electronics 101; Family and Consumer Studies 21; Geography 1, 15; Geology 1, 2, 6; Microbiology 1, 20; Oceanography 1; Physical Science 1, 13, 14; Physics 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103; Physiology 1; Psychology 2

Note: Laboratories are underlined

#### B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES – (9 Semester Units minimum)

##### B1. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS (3 Semester Units minimum)

African-American Studies 4, 5, 7; Chicano Studies 7, 8; History 11, 12, 13, 81,82; Political Science 1

##### B2. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (3 Semester Units minimum)

Anthropology 102, 103, 121, 151; Business 1; Child Development 1, 11, 42; Economics 1, 2; Family & Consumer Studies 31; Geography 2; History 1, 2,

3, 4, 59, 73, 78, 86, 87, 88; Journalism 105; Law 3; Linguistics 2; Political Science 2, 7; Psychology 1, 13, 41, 43; Sociology 1, 2, 11, 12, 32; Speech 122

##### B3. Minimum of 3 additional semester units from B1 or B2 above.

#### C. HUMANITIES – 3 Semester Units minimum

African-American Studies 20, 60; American Sign Language 1, 2, 3; Arabic 1,2; Armenian 1, 2; Art 101, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 201, 209, 501; Art History 103, 110, 120, 130, 139,140, 151, 171; Chicano Studies 44, 52; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; Cinema 3, 4; Dance St. 805; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, 63; Italian 1, 2, 10; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4, 9; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; Linguistics 1; Music 101, 111, , 121, 122, 135, 200; Philosophy 1, 14, 20, 30, 32, 40; Photography 10, 17, 34; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 35, 36; Speech 130; Theater 100, 110, 338, 400

#### D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY– (12 Semester Units Minimum)

##### D1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(3 Semester Units minimum)

English 28, 31, 101; ESL 8; Journalism 101

##### D2. COMMUNICATION AND ANALYTICAL THINKING (6 Semester Units minimum)

Co Sci 101, 103, 108; Co Tech 1; English 102, 103; Mathematics 124A, 124B, 125, 215, 216, 227, 230, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275; Philosophy 5, 6, 8, 9; Psychology 66; Communication Studies (formerly Speech) 101, 102, 104, 121

##### D3. Minimum of 3 additional semester units from D1 or D2 above.

#### E. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION - (3 Units Minimum)

##### E1. HEALTH EDUCATION

(2 Semester Units minimum)

Health 2 , 8,11

Note: Health 2 includes the physical education activity

##### E2. ONE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY (1 Semester Unit minimum)

This requirement includes courses in KINE (formerly Phys ED), DANCEST, DANCETQ, and DANCESPC.

Authorized Physical Education activity exemptions include:

- Medical exemption
- Extenuating circumstances
- Licensed Registered Nurse
- Students who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States (DD 214)



# GRADUATION – PLAN B: DESCRIPTION

## Plan B: Vocational Occupational

Graduation "Plan B" has been designed for students who plan an occupational or vocational Associate degree. Some courses may or may not transfer to the University of California or the California State University system. Verify the course description area of this catalog for transferability of courses found in these sections.

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:

At least a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester units of study taken in a single major or related disciplines.

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

Successful completion of a minimum of eighteen (18) semester units in General Education which shall include not less than the minimum number of units indicated in each of the following areas:

#### A. NATURAL SCIENCES -

**(3 Semester Units minimum)**

Anatomy 1; Anthropology 101, 111; Astronomy 1, 5,11; Biology 3, 6,7, 25; Chemistry 60, 68, 101, 102, 211, 212, 221; Earth Science 1, 2; Electronics 101; Family and Consumer Studies 21; Geography 1, 3, 15; Geology 1, 2, 6; Microbiology 1, 20; Oceanography 1; Physical Science 1, 13, 14; Physics 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 101, 102, 103; Physiology 1; Psychology 2

Note: Laboratories are underlined

#### B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**(3 Semester Units minimum)**

##### B1. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

(3 Semester Units minimum) African-American Studies 4, 5, 7; Chicano Studies 7, 8; History 11, 12, 13, 81, 82; Political Science 1

#### C. HUMANITIES -(3 Semester Units minimum)

African-American Studies 20, 60; American Sign Language 1, 2, 3; Arabic 1,2; Armenian 1, 2; Art 103, 110,120,130,139, 140, 151, 171, 501; Art History 103, 110, 120, 130, 139,140, 151, 171; Chicano Studies 44, 52; Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; Cinema 3, 4; Dance St. 805; French 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; English 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 239, 240, 252, 253, 255, 270; Humanities 6, 8, 20, 30, 31, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, 63; Italian 1, 2,10; Japanese 1, 2, 3, 4, 9; Korean 1, 2, 3, 4, 10; Linguistics 1; Music 101, 111, , 121, 122,135, 200; Philosophy 1,14, 20, 30, 32, 40; Photography 10, 17, 34; Russian 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12; Spanish 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 35, 36; Speech 130; Theater 100, 110, 338, 400

#### D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY-

**(6 Semester Units Minimum)**

##### D1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

**(3 Semester Units minimum)**

English 28, 31, 101; ESL 8; Journalism 101

#### D2. COMMUNICATION AND ANALYTICAL THINKING - (3 Semester Units minimum)

Co Sci 101, 103, 108; Co Tech 1; English 102, 103; Mathematics 124A, 124B, 125, 215, 216, 227, 230, 236, 237, 240, 245, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275; Philosophy 5, 6, 8, 9; Psychology 66; Communication Studies (formerly Speech) 101, 102, 104, 121

#### E. HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION - (3 Units Minimum)

##### E1. HEALTH EDUCATION

**(2 Semester Units minimum)**

Health 2, 8,11

Note: Health 2 includes the physical education activity

##### E2. ONE PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY

**(1 Semester Unit minimum)**

This requirement includes courses in Kinesiology (formerly Phys ED), DANCEST, DANCETQ, and DANCESPC.

Authorized Physical Education activity exemptions include:

- Medical exemption
- Extenuating circumstances
- Licensed Registered Nurse
- Students who have served in the Armed Forces of the United States (DD 214)

#### Plans "A" & "B"

While a course might satisfy more than one General Education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. It may be counted again for a different degree requirement as determined by each college. Refer to the chart following this page for information about the correlation between "Plans A" and "B."

A course may meet a General Education requirement for the Associate degree and also partially satisfy a General Education requirement at the California State University. Students may not use the same course for credit toward the Major and the General Education requirements for the Associate degree.



# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

The following pages provide brief descriptions of campus services. You may find additional information at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) (click "Student Services"). To reach these offices by phone, dial (323) 953-4000 and the extension.

## Enrollment Services

Admissions & Records .....	AD 100 .....	x2104
Assessment .....	AD 103 .....	x2264
Counseling .....	AD 108 .....	x2250
Cub Card Office .....	AD 105 .....	x2455
International Students Ctr .....	Cub Ctr .....	x2470
Matriculation .....	AD 103 .....	x2463
Non-Credit Citizenship .....	CCW .....	x2230
Orientation .....	AD 103 .....	x2264
Student Assistance Center .....	AD 105 .....	x2455

## Financial Assistance

Also see Low Income Students

Financial Aid .....	SSV 117 .....	x2010
LACC Foundation .....	SU .....	x2490

## Transfer Assistance

Counseling .....	AD 108 .....	x2250
Honors Program .....	CC 186 .....	x2338
University Transfer Ctr .....	AD 109 .....	x2215

## Career Assistance

CalWORKS .....	LS 107 .....	x2597
Career Center .....	AD 109 .....	x2210
Counseling .....	AD 108 .....	x2250
Workforce Education .....	CUB CTR .....	x2230

## Student Assistance Programs

CalWORKs .....	LS 107 .....	x2586
English Literacy Program .....	CUB CTR .....	x2230
EOP&S .....	SSV 119 .....	x2300
TRIO/Student Support Svcs .....	SSV 116 .....	x2465
STUDENTS WITH CHILDREN		
Child Development Center .....	CCFS .....	x2220
CARE .....	SSV 119 .....	x2311

## Health, Crisis

### & Emergency Services

Sheriff (323) 662-5276 or #3 from any campus pay phone.

Student Health Center .....	LS 101 .....	x2485
Student Psych Services .....	LS 101 .....	x2485
Dean, Special Programs .....	SSV 100 .....	x2285

## Campus Life & Student Activities

ASG .....	SU .....	x2475
Student Life Office .....	SU .....	x2450
Student Grievance .....	SU x2450 Sexual Assault	SU x2450
Peer Education		

## Other

ADA Coordinator .....	AD 307 .....	x2247
Bookstore .....	SU .....	x2140
Citizenship Services .....	CUB CTR CCW .....	x2230
Compliance Office .....	AD 218 .....	x2492
Learning Assistance Center .....	LS .....	x2779
Library .....	LIB .....	x2400
Matriculation .....	AD 105 .....	x2463
Non-Credit ESL .....	CCW .....	x2230
Office of Special Svcs .....	SSV 100 .....	x2270
Student Services Office .....	AD 207 .....	x2460
Upward Bound .....	AD 100J .....	x2315
Veteran's Office .....	SSV 126 .....	x2024
Vocational ESL .....	CUB CTR .....	x2230

## ASSESSMENT OFFICE

### (PLACEMENT TESTING)

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2264 - AD 103

Appointments for placement testing, orientation, and counseling are made at the Assessment Center.

The Assessment Center provides basic skills assessment in reading, writing, language usage, and mathematics to new students. This is not an entrance exam. The student is not penalized in any way for his or her scores. New students should visit the Assessment Center as soon as they have completed their applications. Any delay could prevent enrollment in courses. Students with degrees are exempt from assessment unless they need to satisfy prerequisites. New students are encouraged to attend an orientation session. Placement results are required to make an appointment for orientation.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2475 - Student Union

The Associated Student Government (ASG) represents student concerns and is the official student voice on college committees. The ASG officers advocate for all students on college, district and state-wide issues. Participation in ASG offers students leadership opportunities and a variety of involvement experiences. All student clubs must be chartered by the ASG to be allowed on campus.

## YOUR CAMPUS. YOUR LIFE. GET ENGAGED. STUDENT UNION

**ASG gives you benefits and opportunities.  
Enrich your college experience.**

Start a Club or Join One	Become An ASG Officer
Help Plan an Event	Improve Leadership Skills
Work With Faculty & Staff	
On A College Committee	

- Participation in student leadership position
- Preferred parking (must purchase parking permit)
- A chance to win a educational grant
- Free photocopies
- Free scantron & bluebooks
- Free admission to events
- Discount tickets to movies & amusement parks

**ALL THIS FOR JUST \$7!**

# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

The ASG provides funding for campus events and activities, such as the Graduation, Welcome Days, Health Fair, Transfer Fair, Foreign Language Day and several multi-cultural activities, and supports clubs, forensics, music, honors, and other academic programs. The weekly meetings of the ASG Student Senate are posted and open to all students

LACC students who pay the membership fee (\$7.00 per semester) may receive: use of computers with internet access, copier, preferred parking with permit purchase, free blue books and scantrons, book grants (limited number provided) and eligibility for one of two ASG scholarships.

## **Bookstore**

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2140**

Please visit us at

[www.laccbookstore.com](http://www.laccbookstore.com)

See hours posted at front of store for extended & weekend schedules.

## **KEEP ALL YOUR CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS.**

Original Receipts are required for all refunds and exchanges.

Please refer to the

## **SCHOOL CATALOG FOR THE FULL REFUND POLICY**

and other Bookstore Information. The catalog is available online at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu)

- Textbooks must be returned within the first (10) school days for the Spring semester and within the first five (5) days for summer & winter session. Short term classes have only the first day (1) of the class for returns. If texts are purchased after the return period stipulated above, they must be returned within 24 hours & may only be exchanged for the correct book.
- Textbooks must be returned in the same condition as when purchased in order to receive a full refund (e.g. in shrink wrap (all pieces), no bent pages, no broken spine, no open/visible codes, no writing or erasing etc). Please refer to "Refund Policy" in catalog for info about restocking fees.
- Supplies must be exchanged for correct item within 24 hours of purchase and in original packaging. See catalog for list of non-refundable items.

**CHECK POLICY:** No temporary, third party or out of state, money orders or checks are accepted. Checks must be imprinted with correct name and address and written for the amount of purchase only. No postdated checks are accepted. Customer must have valid California Drivers License or ID and original/current registration printout\_(from business office) Check writing privileges may be permanently denied after one returned check.

**CREDIT CARD POLICY:** Credit cards are only accepted with valid California Drivers License ID that match the name on the card and the card holder must be present. The bookstore accepts MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express.

**REFUNDS:** Do not hold merchandise. Funds returned in same form of payment received. Items must be returned by return deadlines as stated in the refund policy handed out at the register and found in the catalog. See catalog for more information.

**BOOK SELL BACK:** Book Sell back is held the first week of Spring and Fall and during Finals of each term. Buyback is not guaranteed.

## **Calworks/TANF Program (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2591 OR 2597 LS 107**

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) is the Federal Block grant program that has replaced AFDC. California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) provides education, job development, child-care, transportation and other supportive services to eligible welfare recipients. The Los Angeles Community College District is one of the major providers of a complete comprehensive program to welfare clients in cooperation with county welfare departments. At Los Angeles City College, there are a variety of CalWORKs/TANF student programs that include specialized ESL, ABE (Adult Basic Education), GED preparation, vocational training, WEX (work experience), and Parent Education workshops. We also provide counseling, tutoring, education and

training verifications, resource and referral services. Paid Internships on/off campus are available to assist students in gaining valuable work experience in addition to supplementing their income. Short Term Certificate programs have been designed especially for our CalWORKs/TANF students to ensure successful transition from Welfare-to-Work. For more information, contact our staff.

Hours: Monday Tuesday & Thursday  
8:00 am - 6:00 pm

Friday 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

## **Campus Child Development Center (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2220**

### **CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

The Campus Child Development Center offers a preschool program for children 3-5 years of age and an evening program for school-age children. The center provides a developmentally appropriate curriculum that responds to the individual needs of children, incorporating the learning domains of social, physical, cultural, cognitive and emotional growth. Enrollment is available for the children of LACC student-parents to assist them in completing their educational goals. Priority is given to low-income families and full-time students. A sliding fee may be charged based upon family size and income. Many families qualify for subsidized child-care. Please see our adjacent ad for office hours and pre-school and school-aged children's program hours.

## **Career & Job Development Center (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2210, AD 109**

### **DR. EMMA TISCAREÑO, DIRECTOR.**

The Career Center provides students with career assessment (testing), career counseling and information on career choices. The Center offers vocational testing to identify interests, abilities, personality type and work values related to career options. In addition, there is a career resource library and Internet accessible computers with software programs (i.e. EUREKA) to assist in the career exploration process. The Career Center offers workshops, resume assistance and has information on internships. Services are provided by appointment and on a walk-in basis when available.



# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

## Compliance Officer

Has moved to the Los College Community College District Office at  
770 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90017  
OFFICE OF DIVERSITY PROGRAMS  
Phone: (213) 891-2000

## LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE

Prohibits discrimination based on sex (including sexual harassment, sexual orientation), race, color, pregnancy, ancestry, national origin, religion, creed, marital status, disability, medical condition (cancer related), age (40 & above) and/or veteran status.

The role of the Compliance Officer is to implement policies and procedures that follow Federal and State laws on discrimination and sexual harassment, oversee federal compliance, investigate and recommend resolutions to discrimination and/or sexual harassment complaints, monitor recruitment and retention, serve as a resource on relevant issues and promote diversity.

Students who feel that they have been discriminated against or sexually harassed or who wish to discuss incidents of discrimination or sexual harassment may contact and/or file a complaint with the Compliance Office.

Discrimination and Sexual Harassment Policy is located on the colleges website. Copies and relevant compliant forms are available upon request from the Compliance Office.

## COUNSELING

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2250 - AD 108**

**RERI PUMPHREY, DEPARTMENT CHAIR**

Counseling is available to all students. Quick questions can be answered at the walk-in counter during office hours. Students who take part in counseling services will be able to select and plan their academic majors, explore future college choices and develop specific plans to meet their transfer and graduation goals. Appointments can be made in person in AD 103 OR online at [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu) and click on Counseling. All students are encouraged to see a counselor at the beginning of their LACC career and make follow-up appointments as needed.

Hours: Monday-Thursday

8:30 am - 7:00 pm

Friday 8:30 am - 2:00 pm

## OTHER COUNSELORS THAT CAN ASSIST YOU

**CONTACT: (323) 953-4000**

CD Counseling - Ariela Nissim	x1251
EOP&S Counseling - Staff	x2300
Registered Nursing - Oscar Flores	x2252
On-line counseling - Kalynda Webber	x2463
OSS Counseling - Staff	x2270

## Cub Card Office

The "CUB CARD" is the official student identification card at Los Angeles City College. To obtain this card, a student must show proof of current enrollment along with a form of photo identification. The card is used for identification purposes by student services offices, library services, campus labs and the fitness center. Discounts are also given by some off-campus merchants when you present the card (ex: movie theaters, book stores, restaurants, etc.).

**Call ext. 2456 for hours of operation.**

**English Literacy Program (formerly the Citizenship Program)**

**(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2230 - CCW & ext. 3534 At VDK**

The Los Angeles City College English Literacy Program and Citizenship Center provides an integrated program of services incorporating English literacy and civics education to students and members of the community. The Program offers a broad scope of academic and naturalization support services. In addition to acquiring citizenship, the Program assists immigrant students to develop the skills and to enhance their roles as informed community members, parents and workers.

This free program offers non-credit classes in ESL, Speech Interview Skills, Citizenship preparation and Civics education. The goal of the English Literacy Program is to provide English language instruction and knowledge on the rights and responsibilities of citizens through instruction in naturalization procedures, citizenship, civic participation and United States history and government. In addition to acquiring citizenship, the center assists immigrant students with developing the skills and knowledge to enhance their roles as informed community members, parents, and workers.

Hours: Monday-Thursday	8:30 am - 6:30 pm
Friday	8:30 am - 4:00 pm
Saturday	9:00 am - 2:00 pm



The Child Development Center offers a preschool program for children ages 3-5 and an evening school-aged child care program. Children of LACC students are eligible. Priority given to low-income families and full-time students. Sliding fees and subsidized fees available. Office Hours:

M - TH: 8:30 am - 7:00 pm – F: 8:30 am - 1:30 pm

**For an applications call the  
Child Development Center  
(323) 953-4000 ext. 2220**

**APPLY EARLY - the Center has a waiting list**

# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

## Extended Opportunity Program & Services

STUDENT SERVICES VILLAGE RM 119

EOP&S is a state-funded program for nontraditional students who are affected by educational and economic barriers. The program motivates students in reaching their career and educational goals by providing support services. EOP&S provides the following services: intensive academic, career and personal counseling, individualized tutoring, priority registration, transfer assistance, educational workshops, and book vouchers.



We help students reach their career and educational goals by providing support services.

- Academic, Career & Personal Counseling
- Priority Registration
- Assistance with Books
- Educational Workshops
- Individualized Tutoring
- Career Exploration
- Transfer Assistance
- Application fee-waivers for CSU, UC and some private institutions



## Cooperative Agencies Resources

for Education (**CARE**) (323) 953-4000 EXT. 2313  
STUDENT SERVICES VILLAGE RM 119

Contained within EOP&S is the program, CARE, a support service program for single parents receiving TANF/CalWORKS subsidies.

CARE students are eligible for all EOP&S support and additional services including childcare referrals, meal tickets, parking permits, auto gas card, parenting and job preparation seminars.

## Have you completed your Financial Aid forms?

• GRANTS • FEE WAIVERS • WORK STUDY • SCHOLARSHIPS • LOANS

Eligible students may receive financial assistance in the form of grants, work study, and/or loans to assist with tuition, books and/or living expenses.

Don't cheat yourself by not applying. Dependent, independent, unemployed, employed, traditional and older students may qualify for financial aid.

## Financial Aid Programs

We Are Ready To Help You Attend College.

See our LACC website:

[lacitycollege.edu](http://lacitycollege.edu), Click on Fees/Financial Aid

See if you qualify and apply online.

Office Hours Are:

M - W 8:00 am - 6:30 pm  
Th 8:00 am - 2:00 pm  
4:00 pm - 6:30 pm  
F 8:00 am - 2:00 pm

### Financial Aid

(323) 953-4000 option #3 or ext. 2025  
STUDENT SERVICES VILLAGE Rm 117  
Financial assistance -- including: grants, work study, loans and enrollment fee waivers -- is available to assist students with meeting college expenses.

Note: Hours may change during the summer and winter sessions, as well as the first two weeks of the semester.

An automatic Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver will be processed for qualifying students who have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).



# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

## Health & Wellness Center

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2485

LIFE SCIENCE RM 101

The Student Health Center serves currently enrolled students. It offers basic primary and non-emergency care, health care counseling, emotional and behavioral counseling, family planning, referrals, TB skin test, and other laboratory tests and immunizations, some of which carry additional fees. Appointments can be made to see a medical provider or mental health professional.

## SCHOLARS Program

MULLERDN@LACITYCOLLEGE.EDU

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2705/2340 - AD 205A

If you are planning to transfer to a four-year university, consider joining the Ralph Bunche Scholars College. The Scholars Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges academically motivated and intellectually curious students. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

**BENEFITS:** Certified members get priority consideration for admission to:

UCLA, UC Irvine, UC Riverside, UC Santa Cruz, CSU Long Beach, CSU Fullerton, Chapman University, Columbia University, Mills College, La Sierra University, Occidental College, Pacific University, Pitzer College, Pomona College, Whitman College.

**HOW TO JOIN:** You need to have a 3.25 GPA minimum (high school or college) AND BE ELIGIBLE FOR ENGLISH 101 AND MATH 125.

**HOW TO CERTIFY:**

**You must complete 18 units (6 classes) of Honors coursework with an overall 3.3 GPA.**

**WHAT TO EXPECT:**

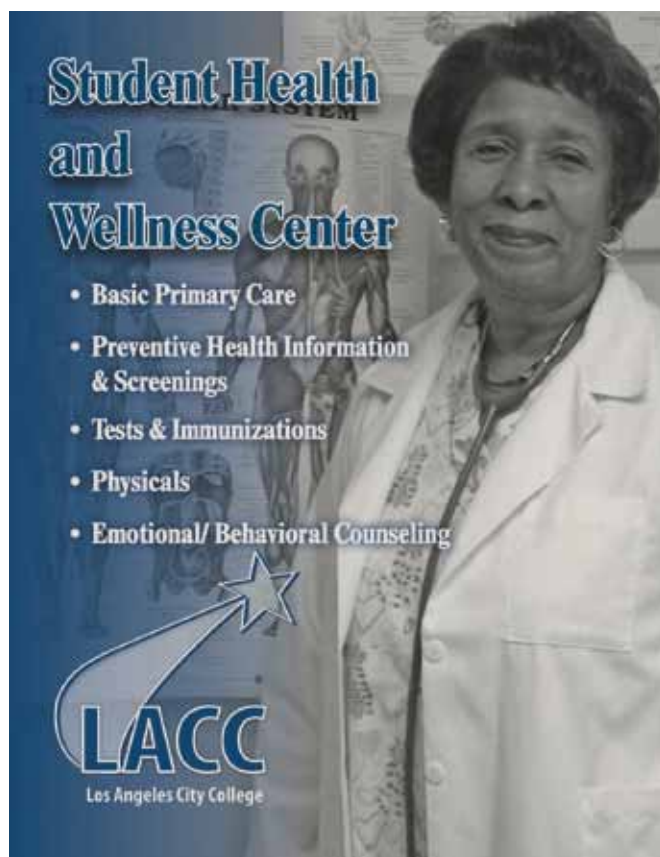
An intense program of reading and writing, LACC priority admissions, scholarships, social events, field trips, UCLA and UCI library privileges, and more.

**TO APPLY CONTACT: Program Director**  
AD 205B/C (323)953-4000 x 2705 & 2340

Or visit the Web site:

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram>

UCI. To join, you need a 3.25 GPA or better and you must be eligible for English 101. Eighteen units of Honors coursework is required. Scholarship opportunities are available



**Student Health  
and  
Wellness Center**

- Basic Primary Care
- Preventive Health Information & Screenings
- Tests & Immunizations
- Physicals
- Emotional/ Behavioral Counseling

**LACC**  
Los Angeles City College

**LACC STUDENT HEALTH  
& WELLNESS CENTER**

*A health care partnership between  
Mosaic Family Care and LACC.*

**Eligibility:** Currently enrolled at LACC and show proof of registration.

**Location:** Life Science Building – Room 101  
Enter on South side of building  
Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2485  
E-mail: [roblesr@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:roblesr@lacitycollege.edu)

**Hours:** Fall & Spring Semesters  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 6:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am – 12:00 noon  
4th Saturday of the month 8:00 am – 12:00 noon

Medical practitioner by appointment  
Counseling by appointment  
Monday / Tuesday: TB testing

For meeting dates & times or for more info.:

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2470 • Cub Center



# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

## • Vision • Mobility • Hearing • Speech

- Learning or Psychological Disability – Acquired Brain Injuries
- Developmentally Delayed Learners – Other Health Related Issues



### Specialized Support Services:

- Information and referral
- Advocacy and Liaison
- Academic Counseling
- Disabilities Assessment of Learning
- Support Classes
- High Technology Center (Adapted computers)
- Sign-Language Interpretation
- Tutoring
- Test Accommodations

### Eligibility:

A verified disability with educational limitations, the ability to make academic progress and benefit from services..

## LEARNING SKILLS CENTER

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2770 - LS 107

The Center offers individualized open-entry/open-exit courses on a credit/no-credit basis in: Reading, Vocabulary, Math, Algebra, English Fundamentals, ESL Conversation, Spelling, Notetaking, Term Paper Writing, Academic Study Skills, Writing Fundamentals Preparation, Job Research Skills, the Metric System, Math Anxiety and Library Media Technology. Students must take a diagnostic assessment in the Center prior to enrolling in any of the one-unit courses offered. Students may enroll in classes through the fourteenth week of the semester. Add cards and other materials for enrollment and registration are available in the Learning Skills Center, and course materials and supplies are available for purchase in the Student Bookstore. The Center offers tutoring in most course areas taught on campus. See the Learning Skills section of the class listings for courses offered this semester.

## OFFICE OF SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATION: STUDENT SERVICES VILLAGE 100

MONDAY - THURSDAY 8:00 am - 5:00 pm

FRIDAY 8:00 am - 2:30 pm

(323) 953.4000 ext. 2270 (323) 953.2270 TTD

The Office of Special Services is dedicated to assisting faculty in accommodating the needs of students with disabilities. Students with disabilities are encouraged to discuss their eligibility for academic adjustments with their OSS counselor or specialist early in the semester.

### LEARNING DISABILITIES PROGRAM

If you suspect you have a learning disability, consult with an OSS Specialist or a counselor to determine if a comprehensive LD assessment is needed. Ongoing support services such as specialized tutoring, academic counseling and accommodations may be authorized. For an appointment contact the Office of Special Services at (323) 953-2270.

### HIGH TECHNOLOGY CENTER

The High Technology Center offers adapted computers, evaluation, training and support for students with disabilities. The Center is equipped with devices that aid a student's ability to read, write and access computers and their college course work. Specialized courses designed for most disabilities are taught at the Center, located in SSV 100. For more information, call (323) 953-2270

### ADA ACCOMMODATION PARKING

Disability parking spaces are available in all College designated parking lots. Any vehicle parking in a College Disability Parking space must display a State of California Issued Parking Placard and LACC parking permit. Student parking permits can be purchased in the Business Office.

## LIBRARY

(323) 953-4000 EXT. 2400

The library features:

- A professionally-staffed Reference Center
- A Circulation Desk with textbooks, reserve books and Instructional Television video tapes
- Bookstacks with 150,000 circulating books
- A Periodicals Center with 100+ years of magazines and newspapers
- Online book catalog, online periodical data bases and Internet access for library research
- 60 computers for students, including 2 with ADA capabilities
- Photocopy machines and Microsoft Word
- Study carrels, group study rooms, and two large reading areas

A library guide, self-guided tours, and instructor-requested orientations are available through the Reference Center. A one-unit course (LS 101 Library Research Methods) is offered. Individual questions are welcomed at the Reference and Periodicals Desks. Students must use their valid college identification card to qualify for library privileges. When the Library is closed, materials may be returned through the outside chute located at the south end of the building.

# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

## OFFICE OF SPECIAL SERVICES

**(323) 953-4000 ext. 2270-**

### Student Service village 100

OSS provides support services to students with disabilities who register with OSS each academic semester. Services are tailored to the student's needs by an OSS professional, in conjunction with the student, to identify reasonable academic accommodations based upon verification of disability and the student's Educational limitation(s). Please see an OSS Counselor or Specialist for more information.

## LA OFICINA DE SERVICIOS ESPECIALES SSV SALÓN 100

La oficina de Servicios Especiales ayuda a los estudiantes con limitaciones las cuales estén verificadas por un doctor o por quienes estén registrados con OSS cada semestre. Los servicios son otorgados de acuerdo a las necesidades del estudiante y verificados por un profesional del OSS en conjunto con la información verificada de acuerdo a la limitación y a la información otorgada por dicho estudiante. Los servicios incluyen lo siguiente: información y documentación referida; conexión con varios departamentos, como por ejemplo el Departamento de Rehabilitación; ayuda vocacional y académica; evaluación para estudiantes con problemas de aprendizaje; clases de educación especial; centro de tecnología avanzada; lenguaje e interpretación por señas; exámenes (especializados) con acuerdo del local entre instructores y el departamento de OSS; lectores para libros y exámenes; y tutoría.

## OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

**(323) 953-4000 ext. 2450 - Student Union SU 219**

The Office of Student Life is dedicated to providing opportunities for students to enhance their overall personal and leadership development. We are committed to LACC student development through trainings, workshops, strategic co-curricular programming, and access to resources. We are dedicated to meeting each student's needs, so they have transferable skills for their personal, academic, and professional lives.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, STUDENT

**(323) 953-4000 ext. 2485 - LS 101**

Mental health services are provided to currently enrolled students by a licensed mental health professional. Services include short-term individual counseling, assessment and referral, crisis intervention, educational programs and consultation with college staff on issues concerning students. Please call to make an appointment.

## SEXUAL ASSAULT PEER ASSISTANCE

**(323) 953-4000 ext. 2250 - SU 219**

The College has staff to assist students who may be victims of rape, sexual assault and/or stalking. Students who have been assaulted should immediately go to the College Sheriff Office to report the incident - (323) 662-5276. Or, from any campus pay phone, dial #3. Inquiries about this team should be directed to Office of Student Life (323) 953-4000 ext. 2450.

## STUDENT ASSISTANCE CENTER

**(323) 953-4000 ext. 2455 - AD 105**

The Student Assistance Center is the FIRST STOP for students who want to register for classes. A multilingual student workforce assists students in completing application for admission; they are well-trained, innovative, knowledgeable and sensitive to the diverse student population. The Center is a multidimensional support system that provides general campus information and a confidential evaluation and referral service. Our staff offers community referrals for the following: employment, child care, medical treatment, family planning, county public assistance, housing, legal aid and psychological counseling. The Student Assistance Center provides a support system for students throughout their stay at LACC. The main goal is to make the student aware of the campus and the community services available.

## (UNIVERSITY) TRANSFER CENTER

**(323) 953-4000 ext. 2215 - AD 109**

### Kamale Gray, Director

LACC University Transfer Center's primary purpose is to assist student transfer to a four year college or university. Planned coursework may lead to the completion of the first two years of a Bachelors degree that can be completed at a four-year university beginning as a junior. Representatives from the University of California and California State University campuses, and private universities, visit the Center on a regular basis to provide up-to-date transfer information to students. Questions on the transfer process, admission requirements, procedures, financial aid, majors and student services are answered. Students should review the general education and pre-major course requirements with a counselor or the Transfer Center staff before speaking with a university representative. UC, CSU, Common Application and USC applications are available, and workshops on various aspects of transferring are scheduled throughout the year. Also, catalogs from every accredited college and university in the United States including Historically Black Colleges and Universities are available in the Center as hard copies, and on websites and/or CD Rom.



# QUICK REFERENCE TO CAMPUS SERVICES

## TRIO/STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2466 -

### Student Service Village 116

TRIO/Student Support Services is a federally funded grant program through the Department of Education. The program's target population is low income, first generation or disabled students who have identified transfer to a four-year university as their academic goal. Participants must be U.S. Citizens or permanent residents. Services provided include academic and personal counseling, full financial aid consideration, tutoring, skills/information workshops and cultural activities/field trips. Members are also entitled to TRIO/SSS computer lab usage, lap top check out, and technical staff support. Interested students should apply as early in the semester as possible. Space is limited.

Hours: Monday-Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 pm  
Friday 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 pm

## VETERANS' RESOURCE CENTER

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2024

### THE STUDENT UNION SU 218

Los Angeles City College courses are approved for the training of veterans under federal and state assistance programs. File applications with the Veterans Representative in The Student Union.

#### Government Subsistence:

In order to qualify for full government subsistence, students must carry a minimum number of units in their program as indicated below:

1. Veterans under Chapter 31: As required by the Veterans Administration counselor.
2. Veterans under Chapter 30, 32, 35 and 106: 12 units.
3. War orphans and disability dependents under Chapter 35: 12 units.
4. Veterans' dependents (DIC) are eligible with 3 units (9 hours per week).

#### VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION SUBSISTENCE:

The Veterans Resource Center is located in the Student Union. Subsistence for Veterans is based on a 12-unit load. Partial subsistence is available for veterans who enrollment in three (3) to eleven (11) units. Credits for individualized, self-paced, open-entry/open-exit courses may NOT be counted as part of a student's minimum load in qualifying for veteran benefits until the course has been completed. For more information please call at (323) 953-4000 ext. 2024.

## VOCATIONAL ESL

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2230

LACC non-credit Vocational English as a Second Language program at the Workforce Readiness Academy offers courses to help you explore career options, prepare to get a job or improve English skills for your current job. Students practice

correct communication for the workplace; working in a team and other speaking, reading and writing tasks. A self-paced VESL lab is a convenient option for students who cannot attend a regular course. The lab allows you to study independently, with the guidance of an instructor, at your own speed.

## WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2230

See descriptions for:

- CalWORKs
- Community Services
- English Literacy/Citizenship
- Vocational ESL

## STUDENT RECORDS & DIRECTORY INFORMATION

The Los Angeles Community College District, in compliance with Federal and State law, has established policies and procedures governing student records and the control of personally identifiable information. The LACCD recognizes that student records are a confidential matter between the individual student and the College. At the same time the LACCD has a responsibility to fulfill public information needs (i.e., information about students participating in athletics, announcement of scholarships and awards). To meet this responsibility the LACCD may release Directory Information unless the student states in writing not to release it. The responsibility for carrying out these provisions is charged to the College Records Officer, designated by the College President. The Records Officer may be contacted through the Office of Admissions. Copies of Federal and State laws and District policies and procedures are maintained by the College Records Officer and are available for inspection and inquiry.

All student records maintained by the various offices and departments of the College, other than those specifically exempted by law, are open to inspection by the student concerned. The student may challenge the accuracy and appropriateness of the records in writing to the College Records Officer. A student has the right to receive a copy of his or her record, at a cost not to exceed the cost of reproduction. (Requests for transcripts, as distinct from "student records," should be made directly to the Office of Admissions.) Directory Information includes the student's name, the city of residence, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. Directory Information about any student currently attending the College may be released or withheld at the discretion of the College Records Officer. Los Angeles City College will release no student records, other than Directory Information, without the written consent of the student concerned except as authorized by law. log of persons and organizations requesting or receiving student record information is maintained by the College Records Officer. The log is open to inspection only to the student and the community college official or his or her designee responsible for the maintenance of student records. No Directory Information will be released regarding any student **who has notified the College Records Officer in writing that the College shall not release such information.**



# POLICIES: ACADEMIC

Directory Information about any student currently attending the College may be released or withheld at the discretion of the College Records Officer. Los Angeles City College will release no student records, other than Directory Information, without the written consent of the student concerned except as authorized by law. Log of persons and organizations requesting or receiving student record information is maintained by the College Records Officer. The log is open to inspection only to the student and the community college official or his or her designee responsible for the maintenance of student records. No Directory Information will be released regarding any student who has notified the College Records Officer in writing that the College shall not release such information.

## NEW ENROLLMENT PRIORITIES EFFECTIVE SPRING 2014

New, continuing and returning matriculating students must complete the core services prior to registration in order to receive priority consideration for enrollment in classes. The core services are assessment, orientation, and counseling (i.e. completion of student educational plan). Students identified by Los Angeles City College as non matriculating are exempt from participating in core services, but they are advised to access these services if they plan to pursue a degree or certificate. More information is available at: [http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/student\\_info.html](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/matriculation/student_info.html)

## ACADEMIC RENEWAL

(See an Academic Counselor for advisement)

Students may submit a petition to the Office of Admissions and Records to have their academic record reviewed for Academic Renewal action of substandard academic performance under the following conditions:

1. Students must have achieved a grade-point-average of 2.5 in their last 15 semester units, or 2.0 in their last 30 semester units completed at any accredited college or university, and
2. At least two calendar years must have elapsed from the time the course work to be removed was completed. If the student meets the above conditions, the College shall grant academic renewal, consisting of:
3. Eliminating from consideration in the cumulative grade-point average up to 18 semester units of course work, and
4. Annotating the student academic record indicating where Academic Renewal action has removed courses. Academic renewal actions are irreversible. Students should meet with a College Counselor before taking such an action.

## TRANSCRIPTS / VERIFICATIONS

Upon written request, a copy of students' academic records (transcripts) shall be forwarded by United States mail to the students or their designated addresses. Students and former students shall be entitled to two

free copies of their transcripts or to two free verifications of enrollment. Additional copies shall be made available to students, or to designated addressees identified by students, at a cost of \$3.00 each. Students may request rush processing to expedite their request for an additional fee of \$7.00 per request. A student's transcript may be withheld if a hold has been placed on his or her record due to equipment, books, uniforms, or similar items that the student has not returned to the College or in the instance of any unpaid fees or charges due to LACC or to any LACCD college. The transcript may be withheld until the student discharges these obligations. Requests for transcripts or verifications may be made online with a credit card payment or in the Office of Admissions and Records, AD 100.

## CONDITIONS OF ENROLLMENT OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by law, every course for which State aid is claimed is fully open to any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the appropriate academic prerequisites.

## CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment in more than one section of the same course during a semester is not permitted, except for certain Physical Education classes on a limited basis. Concurrent enrollment in courses which are cross-referenced to each other is not permitted. Violation of this regulation will result in exclusion from class and denial of course credit in both courses.

Classes scheduled at overlapping times enrolling in classes scheduled or conducted during overlapping times is not permitted. In addition to exclusion from both classes and denial of credits, violators will be subject to disciplinary action. (See "Standards of Student Conduct," elsewhere in this catalog.)

## BASIC SKILLS ENROLLMENT LIMITATION

Title 5, California Code of Regulations, limits student from taking more than 30 units of "remedial" course work, which is defined as "nondegree-applicable basic skills courses." Effective winter 2010, the college's registration system will prevent students, who have exceeded this limit, from enrolling in additional basic skills courses. However a student, who has reached this limit but enrolls in a credit or noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) course, will be allowed to enroll in additional basic skills courses. Students with a learning disability may request an exemption through the Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSPS) Office. Also, this limitation does not apply to enrollment in noncredit basic skills courses. This schedule is available in alternate format on request.

# POLICIES: ACADEMIC

## AUDITING CLASSES

Students may be permitted to audit a class under the following conditions:

1. Payment of a fee of \$15 per unit. Fees are not refundable and they are not covered by a fee waiver. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester units shall not be charged to audit three or fewer semester units per semester. This fee structure is subject to change.
2. Students auditing a course shall not be permitted to change their enrollment in that course to receive credit for the course.
3. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students wanting to take the course for credit.
4. Permission to enroll in a class on an audit basis is at the instructor's discretion.
5. Participation in class activities by student auditors will be solely at the discretion of the instructor, who may provide a written statement of how much participation is allowed beyond observation.
6. Students must be added as an auditor by the last day of the term to add classes. Units of Work/Study Load Maximum and minimum unit requirements may apply, as follows:

The UNIT LIMIT maximum study load is 18 units during a regular semester, 7 units during summer session and 7 units during a winter intersession. The class load for students in the Spring semester or summer session is from 12-18 units for full-time students. A college program of 15 units is equal to at least a 50-hour work week. Students who want to take 19 or more units must obtain approval from a College Counselor. Those students who will be employed while attending LACC should consider reducing their programs accordingly. Los Angeles City College suggests that those students who are employed full-time should enroll in no more than one or two classes (nine units maximum during the Fall or Spring; three units maximum during the Summer Session). Los Angeles City College defines a "full-time student" as one who is enrolled in 12 or more graded units. Los Angeles City College defines a "part-time student" as one who is enrolled in 6-11 graded units.

## ATTENDANCE

Only students who have been admitted to Los Angeles City College and are in approved active status may attend classes. Students should attend every meeting of all classes for which they register. To avoid being excluded from class, students should contact the instructor when they are absent for emergency reasons.

**IMPORTANT:** Students who are preregistered and miss the first class meeting may lose their right to a place in the class, but the instructor may consider special circumstances.

Whenever students are absent more hours than the number of hours the class meets per week, the instructor may exclude them from class. In addition, the instructor will consider whether there are mitigating circumstances which may justify the absences. If the instructor determines that such circumstances do not exist, the instructor may exclude a student from the class. To avoid being dropped from class, students should contact the instructor when they are absent for emergency reasons. Students are responsible for officially dropping a class that they stop attending. (See "Adding and Dropping" elsewhere in this catalog.)

## INSTRUCTOR NOTIFICATION POLICY

Students should notify the instructor regarding absences by United States mail or by placing a notice in the "Student to Faculty Box," located at the Campus Mail room. Students also may inform the instructor regarding their absences upon return to the class.

## ATTENDANCE DEFINITIONS

"Attendance" means attendance in at least one regular spring or fall semester each calendar year. Los Angeles City College defines continuous attendance for the California community colleges as attendance in one semester during the calendar year before the current semester of enrollment. (Two semesters need not be consecutive, as long as they are in the same calendar year.)

Attendance means enrollment and completion of graded academic course work. (P, NP, Inc and W are acceptable.) Summer is not included in continuous attendance. Reference: California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Section 40401

## GRADES & GRADING POLICIES

Grading Symbols And Definitions Only the symbols in the grading scale given in this section will be used to grade all courses offered in fulfillment of the requirements for an Associate degree or certificate. Grades will be averaged based on the point equivalencies to set a student's grade-point-average, using the following evaluative symbols: The following non-evaluative symbols may be entered on the student's record:

## GRADE SYMBOL DEFINITION POINTS

- A Excellent 4
- B Good 3
- C Satisfactory 2
- D Passing; less than satisfactory 1
- F Failing 0
- P Pass (at least equivalent to a "C" grade or better;
- NP Equal to "D" or "F" grade; units awarded are not counted in GPA

I (Incomplete) Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an "I" symbol being entered in a student record. The condition for removal of the "I" shall be stated by the instructor in a written record, which shall contain the conditions for removal of the "I" and the grade assigned in lieu of its removal. This record shall be given to the student,

# POLICIES: ACADEMIC

with a copy on file in the College Office of Admissions until the "I" is made up or the time limit has passed. The "I" symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points. The "I" must be made up no later than one year following the end of the term in which it was assigned. The student may petition for a time extension due to unusual circumstances. Courses in which the student has received an Incomplete may not be repeated unless the "I" is removed and has been replaced by a grade. This does not apply to courses which are repeatable for additional credit. Petitions are available in the Admissions office.

**IP (In Progress)** The "IP" symbol shall be used only in those courses which extend beyond the normal end of an academic term. "IP" indicates that work is in progress, but that the assignment of a substantive grade must await its completion. The "IP" symbol shall remain on the student's permanent record in order to satisfy enrollment documentation. The appropriate evaluative grade and unit credit shall be assigned and appear on the student's record for the term in which the required work of the course is completed. The "IP" shall not be used in calculating grade-point-averages.

If a student enrolled in an open-entry, open-exit course is assigned an "IP" at the end of an attendance period and does not complete the course during the subsequent attendance period, the appropriate faculty will assign an evaluative symbol (grade) as specified above to be recorded on the student's permanent record for the course.

## RD (Report Delay)

The "RD" symbol shall be used when the instructor has temporarily not submitted the student's assigned grade. Students receiving "RD" grades should contact their instructor immediately.

**W (Withdrawal)** Withdrawal from a class or classes is authorized from the 2nd week for no W (or 30% of the time the class meets) through the last day of the 12th week of instruction (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less). No notation ("W" or other) shall be made on the record of a student who withdraws during the first four weeks, or 30% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less. Withdrawal between the end of the 4th week (or 30% of the time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less) and the last day of the 14th week of instruction (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled to meet, whichever is less) shall be authorized after informing the appropriate faculty. A student who remains in class beyond the 12th week (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) shall be given a grade other than a "W", except in cases of extenuating circumstances. After the last day of the 12th week (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less), the student may petition to withdraw from class by demonstrating extenuating circumstances. Students may obtain a petition in the Admissions Office. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Withdrawal after the end of the 12th week (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) which has been authorized in extenuating circumstances shall be recorded as "W". The "W" shall

not be used in calculating units attempted nor for the student's grade point average. "W" will be used as a factor in progress probation and dismissal.

## THREE ATTEMPTS POLICY

Effective summer 2012, students will only have 3 attempts to pass a class. If a student gets a "W" or grade of "D", "F", "I", or "NP", in a class, that will count as an attempt. A student's past record of course attempts will also be considered.

If a student drops a class by the "Drop Classes without a W" date, it is not counted for the three (3) attempts that a student has to pass the class.

Example: Students will not be allowed to register for any course at any college within the LACCD if there are three recorded attempts for that course in any combination of W, D, F, or NP grades.

**F D W = NO MORE ATTEMPTS**

We suggest the following strategies to assist you with your educational planning:

- See a counselor before making decisions that could affect your educational plan. You can make an appointment to see a counselor by visiting <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/counsel/counsel.html>
- If you must drop a course, drop before the specified deadline for dropping a class without a grade of "W".
- Deadlines for short-term classes are different from semester-length classes. Check with instructor.
- Be sure you are academically prepared for classes in which you enroll. Read the description of the course in the college catalog. We have many support services available that can help you assess your readiness for courses. You can talk to a counselor for more information about these services.

## DEANS' & PRESIDENT'S HONORS

Students with outstanding scholastic achievement are given public recognition through the Los Angeles City College Dean's List. Full-time students (a student enrolled in 12 or more graded units the qualifying semester) must earn a 3.5 or higher GPA. Part-time students (a student enrolled in 6 through 11 graded units) must have completed 12 units and earn a 3.5 or higher GPA in the qualifying semester. Only the grades from courses completed at LACC, during the qualifying semester, will be used in calculating the grade point average (GPA). Grades of "Credit" will not be counted in meeting the unit requirement for the Dean's or President's Honor List. Students who have appeared on the college's full-time or part-time Dean's Honor list for three (3) consecutive semesters will be placed on the President's Distinguished Honor List. Students who qualify for the Dean's and President's Honors are automatically placed on the lists. Students who think they qualify for either of these honors can go to the Admissions Office and request an unofficial transcript of their records, or use an electronic kiosk, or access the college's website and print out their transcript. Bring the unofficial transcript to the Office of Student Life, Cub Center



# POLICIES: ACADEMIC

for verification. The Dean's Honor Program is held annually each Summer Session to acknowledge the students who earned their honors the prior spring and fall semesters. For graduation with honors (Summa Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, Cum Laude), see "Graduation With Honors" in the Graduation Requirements section of this catalog.

## GRADES & GRADE CHANGES

The Los Angeles Community College Board of Trustees has approved the following grading policies and academic standards as required by California law. Please be aware of these policies and standards as they can have serious consequences if not followed. The Admissions Office and the Counseling Office will be happy to answer any questions you might have regarding these policies and standards. • Section 76224(a) provides: When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course, and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of a mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final.

No grade may be challenged by a student more than one (1) year from the end of the term in which the course was taken, provided that if a college's academic senate has determined that the period of time during which grades may be challenged should be more than one year, such longer period shall apply at that college. (Title 5, CAC, Section 51308) Petitioning Evaluative Or Non-Evaluative Grade Symbols Students must file petitions in the Admissions Office for any evaluative or nonevaluative grade symbol change. Inquiries regarding results of grade petitions or instructor complaints should first be directed to the faculty member responsible for the course. If resolution is not reached, the inquiry should be directed to the appropriate academic department chairperson and/or area Dean. If resolution is not reached at the departmental or area Dean level, inquiries should be made to the campus Ombudsperson, at (323) 953-4000 ext. 2450.

## PASS/NO PASS OPTION (P/NP)

The College President may designate courses wherein all students enrolled in such courses are evaluated on a pass/no pass basis or wherein each student may elect on registration or no later than the end of the first 30% of the term whether the basis of evaluation is to be pass/no pass or a letter grade. These courses are noted elsewhere in this schedule as being eligible for the pass/no pass Option.

## PASS/NO PASS COURSES

Pass/no pass courses do not fulfill prerequisites for more advanced courses. The student must meet all class standards. A maximum of 15 units of pass/no pass grades may be applied toward the Associate Degree. Courses offered on this basis are listed below. NOTE: Please check the appropriate academic department for confirmation. Designated courses are subject to change.

### ACCOUNTING

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: All courses  
 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE: All courses except 73 and 80  
 AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES: All courses  
 ANTHROPOLOGY: All courses

ARCHITECTURE: 130,131  
 ART: 101, 102, 103,105, 107, 109, and 111  
 ASIAN STUDIES: All courses  
 ASTRONOMY: 1  
 BIOLOGY: 1, 3, 23 and 25  
 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: All courses  
 CHICANO STUDIES: All courses  
 CINEMA: 185  
 COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY: All courses  
 CORRECTIONS: All courses  
 CSIT: All courses  
 DANCE: All courses  
 EARTH SCIENCES: All courses, except 185, 285 and 385  
 ECONOMICS: 1  
 ELECTRONICS: All courses  
 ENGINEERING: All courses  
 ENGLISH: All courses, except 101, 102 and 103  
 ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES: All courses  
 FINANCE: All courses  
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES: All courses  
 GEOGRAPHY: All courses  
 GEOLOGY: All courses  
 HEALTH: All courses  
 HISTORY: 11, 12 and 13  
 HUMANITIES: All courses  
 JOURNALISM: 5, 17, 18 and 19  
 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS: All courses  
 LAW: All courses  
 LEARNING SKILLS: All courses  
 LIBRARY SCIENCE: 101  
 MANAGEMENT: All courses  
 MARKETING: All courses  
 MATHEMATICS: All courses  
 METEOROLOGY: All courses  
 MUSIC: 101, 111, 133, 135, 137, 141, 152, 161, and 181  
 OCEANOGRAPHY: All courses  
 OFFICE ADMINISTRATION: All courses  
 PHILOSOPHY: All courses  
 PHOTOGRAPHY: All courses  
 PHYSICAL EDUCATION: 96 through 499  
 PHYSICAL SCIENCE: 1, and 14  
 PHYSICS: 11, 12, 14  
 POLITICAL SCIENCE: 1  
 PSYCHOLOGY: 1, 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 18, 21, 24, 32, 41, 43 and 52 and 72  
 RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY: 160 and 180  
 REAL ESTATE: All courses  
 SOCIOLOGY: 1  
 SPEECH COMMUNICATION: All courses  
 SUPERVISION: All courses  
 TELEVISION: 1, 2 and 911  
 THEATRE ARTS: 200, 271, and 273;  
 Non-Academy Students: (100, 243, 300, 315, 413 and 450)  
 TRANSPORTATION-TRAVEL-TOURISM: All courses

# POLICIES: GENERAL

## ACCURACY STATEMENT

The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles City College have attempted to make this catalog accurate and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding or other issues decided by the District or college. The District and college also reserve the right to add to, change or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law.

## ACCREDITATION & PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM APPROVALS

Los Angeles City College, a California public, tax-supported community college, is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (3402 Mendocino Avenue, Santa Rosa, CA, 95403; [707] 569-9177), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Department of Education.

Los Angeles City College programs are also accredited by the American Dental Association (Dental Laboratory Technician) and the American Medical Association (Radiologic Technology) and the Commission on Dietetic Education of the American Dietetic Association (Dietetic Technician).

## STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW DISCLOSURES

Beginning in Fall 1995, all certificate, degree and transfer-seeking first time full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates were calculated. More information about Student Right-To-Know rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California Community Colleges "Student Right-To-Know Information Clearinghouse Website" at <http://srtk.cccco.edu>. student Right To Know: Campus Security.

## EQUAL-OPPORTUNITY POLICY

### COMPLIANCE PROCEDURE

To assure proper handling of all equal opportunity matters, including the Civil Rights Act and Americans with Disabilities Act, discrimination, accommodation and compliance issues, inquiries should be directed to following individuals:

Compliance Officer

- Sexual Harassment
- Discrimination – Education
- Discrimination – Workplace - Hiring/Promotion
- Training For assistance, contact the Compliance Officer (323) 953-4000 ext. 2249.

Dean, Special Programs

- ADA
- Section 504. For assistance, contact the Office of Special Services in Clausen Hall 109 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2280.

Administrative Services for Affirmative Action

- EEO – Hiring/Promotion
- Gender Equity (Non-Athletic) For assistance, contact, AD 213 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2094.

## PROHIBITED DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENTS POLICY

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to provide an educational, employment and business environment free from prohibited Discrimination, as defined by Rule 15003. Employees, students or other persons acting on behalf of the District who engage in Prohibited Discrimination as defined in this policy or by State and Federal law shall be subject to discipline, up to and including discharge, expulsion or termination of contract. The specific rules and procedures for reporting allegations of Prohibited Discrimination and for pursuing available remedies are incorporated in the Board Rules in Chapter 15. Copies may be obtained from each College and District Compliance Officer.

The LACCD has a policy that provides formal and informal procedures for resolving complaints Copies of the policy and procedures may be obtained from the LACC Compliance Office Website

([www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/compliance](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/compliance) office) or by calling the LACCD Office of the Vice Chancellor of Educational Services at (213) 891-2279, or the LACCD Office of Diversity Programs at (213) 891-2315.

Any member of the Los Angeles City College community: students, faculty, and/or staff, who believes, perceives or actually experiences conduct that may constitute prohibited discrimination, has the right to seek the help of the College. Every employee has the responsibility to report such conduct to the LACC Compliance Officer when it is directed toward students.

Potential complainants are advised that administrative and civil law remedies, including but not limited to injunctions, restraining orders or other orders, may be made available. For assistance, contact the Compliance Officer, (323) 953-4000 ext. 2492.

## LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Occupational Education Classes are open to all students. Although the lack of proficiency in English is no barrier to enrollment in occupational education courses, it is suggested the students deficient in English utilize the services of the college that are provided for persons who are limited in English proficiency or have English as a Second Language.

Contamos con cursos vocacionales en distintas ramas de trabajo. Todos los cursos están disponibles a las personas que no dominan el idioma inglés con fluidez. No tener conocimientos básicos de inglés no debe ser un impedimento para matricularse en dichos cursos. Los servicios del colegio están disponibles para personas que hablan inglés como segundo lenguaje.

# POLICIES: STUDENT

Մասնագիտական կրթության դասերը բաց են բոլոր ուսանողների համար: Անգլերենի սահմանափակ տիրապետումը արգելք չի հանդիսանում ընդգրկվելու մասնագիտական դասերի մեջ: Անգլերենից թույլ ուսանողներին առաջարկվում է օգտվել քոլեջի ծառայություններից, որոնք նախատեսված են այն ուսանողների համար, որոնց անգլերենը սահմանափակ է կամ երկրորդ լեզուն է ՌԲՍԼՁ:

## ALTERNATIVE PUBLICATION FORMATS

Students with verifiable disabilities who require alternate formats of college publications and resources should check with The Vice President of Student Services (323) 953-4000 ext. 2460. The College will provide information in alternate text formats upon request in the timeliest manner possible. Note: the Catalog and Schedule of Classes are also available on our web site, [www.lacitycollege.edu](http://www.lacitycollege.edu).

## CAMPUS SECURITY REPORTS

Pursuant to the Clear Act, the College's Security Reports are published in each LACC class schedule and on the web at [www.lacitycollege.edu/public/Crime/index.htm](http://www.lacitycollege.edu/public/Crime/index.htm). Students may obtain a paper copy of the Report upon request from the Sherriff's office.

## STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE INFORMED

It is the student's responsibility to be familiar with the information presented in this catalog and to know and observe all policies and procedures related to the program he or she is pursuing. Regulations will not be waived and exceptions will not be granted if a student pleads ignorance of policies or procedures.

While LACC academic counselors are available to assist you in planning your schedule, and other instructors are available to assist you, it remains the responsibility of the student to follow all policies and to meet all requirements and deadlines. Students need to satisfy the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time he or she is admitted to, and begins course work in, a degree or certificate program. If a student is not in attendance for more than one consecutive semester, he or she must follow the catalog in effect when they return. New catalogs take effect in the Fall semester of the year published.

## CATALOG RIGHTS

The college catalog is the document of record. A student will maintain "catalog rights" by continuous\* attendance in the Los Angeles Community College District to satisfy the degree, certificate or graduation requirements in effect at the college from which the student will earn the degree, certificate or graduate if:

1. At the time the student began such attendance at the college, or
2. At the time of graduation.

\* Continuous attendance means no more than a

one semester absence within a school year, excluding summer sessions and winter inter sessions. Absence due to an approved educational leave shall not be considered an interruption in attendance, if the absence does not exceed two years.

**For purposes of implementing this policy, the college may:**

1. Authorize or require substitutions for discontinued courses; or
2. Require a student changing his/her major to complete the major requirements in effect at the time of the change.

## DIRECTED STUDY COURSES

Directed Study courses are offered by several academic and vocational departments. They are designed for students who are capable of independent work and who demonstrate the need or desire for additional study beyond the regular curriculum. Enrollment allows students to pursue activities such as directed field experience research or the development of skills and competencies under faculty advisement and supervision. Directed Study courses are available in a wide variety of disciplines. Students wishing to enroll in a Directed Study course should contact the appropriate department chair. Units are awarded depending upon satisfactory performance and the amount of time committed by the student to the course. Allowable units vary according to discipline and are based on the following formula: Directed Study 185 (1-unit) = 48 hours per semester Directed Study 285 (2-unit) = 96 hours per semester Directed Study 385 (3-unit) = 144 hours per semester Students should note that there are limitations as to the allowable maximum number of Directed Study units. For all Directed Study Courses transferring to the University of California, the maximum credit allowed is 3 semester units per term or six units total in any and all appropriate subject areas combined. The granting of transfer credit for Directed Study courses is contingent upon review of the course outline by the appropriate UC campus. It is recommended that students consult with a College Counselor and with the appropriate instructor and/or department chairperson before enrolling in Directed Study courses. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for information regarding specific Directed Study classes being offered.

## GRADE REPORTS

The Los Angeles Community College District does not mail grades to students. Students may receive information on their grades through the Student Information on the web.

You may obtain a printed copy of your grades from the LACC Admissions Office. This printed copy is not a transcript or a Verification of Enrollment. If you need a transcript or a Verification of Enrollment, you may order it from the Admissions Office.

# POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED

## ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES AND COLLEGE WITHDRAWAL

LACC policies regarding adding and dropping classes are listed below. These policies are subject to change.

### Adding Classes:

Only students who have been admitted to the College and are in approved active status may add or attend classes. Registered students who are on a waiting or standby list must obtain permission from the instructor to add the class.

During the first two weeks of the term, available classes are posted by section number in an area near the Office of Admissions in the Administration building.

### Dropping Classes:

Students wishing to drop one or more classes must do so through the Office of Admissions by filing a drop card or web site. It is the student's responsibility to drop from class if he or she decides not to attend or stops attending. Students might not be automatically dropped and/or excluded and will be accountable for any fees due. The following schedule applies to dropping classes. Any drops or exclusions that occur before the end of the 4th week of the semester (or 30% of the time the class is scheduled to meet) will not be noted on the student records.

Any drops or exclusions that occur between the 5th and the 12th week of the semester (or 75% of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) will result in a "W" ("Withdrawal") on the student's record, which will be included in the determination of progress probation. Drops are not permitted beyond the end of the 12th week. A grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, I, or NP) will be assigned to students who are enrolled past the end of the 12th week even if they stop attending class, except in cases of extenuating circumstances. After the last day to drop students may withdraw from class upon petition demonstrating extenuating circumstances. Petitions may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

### Withdrawal from the College:

It is recommended that students consult with a College Counselor when withdrawing (dropping all classes). Clearance of the record in courses where equipment has been issued is required when students separate from such classes.

## PROBATION & DISMISSAL

### Standards for Probation:

The following standards for academic and progress probation shall be applied as required by regulations adopted by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges.

**Probation:** A student shall be placed on probation if any one of the following conditions prevail:

**Academic Probation:** The student has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade-point-average less than a "C" (2.0).

**Progress probation:** The student has enrolled in a total of at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which a student has enrolled and for which entries of W (Withdrawal), I (Incomplete), and NP (No Pass) are recorded reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%).

### Standards For Dismissal:

Students shall be subject to dismissal and subsequently be dismissed under the conditions set forth within this section. Dismissal from Los Angeles City College shall disqualify students from admission to any college in the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD).

**Academic Dismissal:** Students who are on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if they have earned a cumulative grade-point-average of less than 2.0 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters. Students who are on academic probation and who earn a semester grade-point-average of 2.0 or better shall not be dismissed as long as this minimum semester grade-point-average is maintained.

**Progress Dismissal:** Students who are on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which they have been enrolled for which entries of W (Withdrawal), I (Incomplete), and NP (No Pass) are recorded in at least three (3) consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%). Students who are on progress probation shall not be dismissed after a semester in which the percentage of units in which they have been enrolled for which entries of W, I and NP are recorded is less than fifty percent (50%).

**Appeal of Dismissal:** Students who are subject to dismissal may appeal to the Vice President of Student Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student shows significant improvement in academic achievement but has not been able to achieve a level that would meet the requirements for removal from probation.

**Readmission After Dismissal:** Students who have been dismissed may request reinstatement after two (2) semesters have elapsed. They shall submit a written petition requesting readmission to the College in compliance with College procedures. Readmission may be granted, denied or postponed subject to fulfillment of conditions prescribed by the College. Students must file a petition to return prior to the day for new and returning students to register in person. Refer to the College Calendar in the current Schedule of Classes for effective dates.

## COURSE REPETITION

See an Academic Counselor For Advisement Special Circumstances Repetition of courses for which substandard work has not been recorded shall be permitted only upon advance petition of the student and with permission of the College President or designee based on a finding that circumstances exist which justify such repetition. In such repetition under special circumstances, the student's permanent academic record shall be annotated in such a manner that all work remains legible. Grades awarded for repetition under special circumstances shall not be



## POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED

counted in calculating a student's grade-point-average. To Improve Substandard Grades Students may petition for approval to repeat courses up to a total of 15 units in which substandard grades (less than "C") were awarded. Students may repeat the same course only once for this purpose. Upon completion of a course repetition, the best grade earned will be computed in the cumulative grade-point-average and the student academic record so annotated. No specific course or categories of courses shall be exempt from course repetition. This policy is adopted for use in the Los Angeles Community College District only. Other institutions may differ. Students planning to transfer to another college or university should contact the institution regarding its policy.

### CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Some courses in listed in this catalog are eligible for credit by examination.

1. Methods of obtaining credit by examination.
  - a. Achievement of a score of three (3) or higher on an Advanced Placement Examination administered by the College Entrance Board
  - b. Credit by satisfactory completion of an examination administered by the college in lieu of completion of a course listed in the Los Angeles City College Catalog.
  - c. Achievement of a score that qualifies for credit on an examination administered by other agencies approved by Los Angeles City College.
2. Determination of Eligibility to Take College Administered Examinations. Students who qualify:
  - a. Must be currently enrolled in at least six (6) units at Los Angeles City College, in good standing, and with minimum grade point average of "C" (2.0) in any work attempted at Los Angeles City College.
  - b. May petition for credit by examination if they
    - 1) Are eligible to take such course for credit under existing regulations;
    - 2) Have not completed a course or are not in the process of taking a course which is more advanced than the course for which credit is requested.
3. Maximum credit allowable for credit by examination: The maximum number of credits allowable for credit by examination for the associate degree shall be fifteen (15). Credit by examination transferred from other institutions is counted toward this maximum.

### Limitations:

- a. Credits acquired by examination are not applicable to meeting such unit load requirements as Veteran or Social Security benefits.
- b. Recording of Credit: Students who successfully pass the examination given to fulfill the "credit by examination" option shall have the course posted on their cumulative record indicating "Credit" in the grade column. The number of units of credit recorded for any course may not exceed those listed in the College catalog.

4. Acceptance Towards Residence Units for which credit is given pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be counted in determining the twelve units of credit in residence requirement.
5. Recording of credit:
  - a. If a student passes the examination, the course shall be based on his/her cumulative record indicating "Credit" in the "Grade" column.
  - b. The number of units of credit recorded for any course may not exceed those listed in the Los Angeles City College Catalog.

### CREDIT FOR COURSES COMPLETED AT NON-ACCREDITED INSTITUTION

Students transferring from institutions not accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges may, after successful completion of 30 units with a "C" or better grade-point-average, petition for credit in courses which parallel the offerings of the College.

The following exceptions for currently enrolled students may be made to this regulation:

1. Credit for Graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing. The following amount of credit is authorized for graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing who enter a Los Angeles Community College District college:
  - a. Thirty semester units of credit will be awarded to graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing under the following conditions: The student presents a valid, current California certificate as a licensed registered nurse to the designated administrative officer. The student has completed at least 12 units of credit at the College to which application is made.
  - b. The work of graduates of Diploma Schools of Nursing outside California will be recognized if the student has a valid, current California license. Credit will be given although the license was obtained by reciprocity with another state rather than by examination.
  - c. Candidates for the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science Degree are exempt from Health Education as a general education requirement. No other general education requirements will be waived.
  - d. The transcript is not to reflect the major field nor should the diploma, where given, indicate Nursing as a major.
2. Credits for Military Service Training Students who are currently serving in or have served in the military service, may, after successful completion of at least one course at a college in the Los Angeles Community College District, request an evaluation of credit earned through military service training schools and/or military occupational specialties for a total of six general elective credits.
3. Credits for Law Enforcement Academy Training Credit for basic recruit academy training instructional programs in Administration of Justice or other criminal justice occupations shall be granted as follows:



# POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED

- a. Credit will be given for training from institutions which meet the standards of training of the California Peace Officers Standards and Training Commission.
  - b. A single block of credit will be given and identified as academy credit.
  - c. One unit of credit may be granted for each 50 hours of training, not to exceed 18 semester units or their equivalent. Credits granted by an institution of higher education for basic recruit academy training, under the above provisions, shall not be identified as equivalent to any required course in the major.
4. Acceptance Towards Residence Units for which credit is given pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not be counted in determining the twelve units of credit in residence requirement.
  5. Recording of Grade: Students who successfully pass the examination given to fulfill the "credit by examination" option shall have the record of such examination entered on their record as "CRX" (Credit by Exam), as provided by the LACCD Grading Symbols and Definitions Policy.
    - \* The exception being foreign languages.

## EVALUATION OF FOREIGN/ INTERNATIONAL TRANSCRIPTS

Students who wish to receive course credit for college and university work completed in a foreign county or outside of the United States must have their transcripts evaluated if the transcript is in foreign language.

It is also recommended that course descriptions be submitted along with the evaluated transcript, for courses that the student would like to receive credit. The process for receiving credit for Foreign/International Transcripts is as follows:

1. A petition must be submitted to the Admissions Office in AD-100 to request credit for the courses in question along with the evaluated transcripts. If you don't know where to take your Foreign/International transcripts to be evaluated, the Admissions Office will provide you with a list of LACCD recognized companies that are authorized to evaluate Foreign/International transcripts.
2. It is advisable that you provide the Admissions Office with course descriptions, where possible, of the evaluated course work, or any catalog information that may expedite the evaluation process. Please refer to the university or college the course work was completed, to request course descriptions.
3. After your petition and transcripts have been evaluated, you will be informed of the outcome. If you do not agree with the outcome of your petition, you may petition the appropriate Department Chair. The decision of the Department Chair is final.

## CANCELLATION OF CLASSES

The College reserves the right to discontinue any class with insufficient enrollment.

## CLASSROOM CONDUCT

Instructors are responsible for presenting appropriate material in courses, and students are responsible for learning this material. Although it is a student's academic performance that is evaluated in determining grades, student conduct is important in the academic setting. A student may be suspended for two class periods due to unsatisfactory student conduct, undue disrespect toward an instructor or administrator, or academic dishonesty. Each student is responsible for maintaining standards of academic performance established for each course in which he or she is enrolled.

## STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

Students enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect that the faculty and administrators will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities in the classroom and on the campus. As members of the College community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment; to engage in sustained and independent search for truth; and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and free speech in a responsible, nonviolent manner.

Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal law, and shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the City, County, State and Nation.

Student conduct must conform to LACCD and Los Angeles City College rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations will subject students to disciplinary action. Such violations, include, but are not limited to, the following:

**Board Rule 9803.10** Willful disobedience to directions of College officials acting in the performance of their duties.

**Board Rule 9803.11** Violation of College rules and regulations including those concerning student organizations, the use of College facilities, or the time, place, and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.

**Board Rule 9803.12** Dishonesty, such as cheating, or knowingly furnishing false information to the College.

**Board Rule 9803.13** Unauthorized entry to or use of the College facilities.

**Board Rule 9803.14** Forgery, alteration or misuse of College documents, records or identification.

**Board Rule 9803.15** Obstruction or disruption of classes, administration, disciplinary procedures, or authorized College activities.

**Board Rule 9803.16** Theft of or Damage to Property. Theft of or damage to property belonging to the College, a member of the College community or a campus visitor.

**Board Rule 9803.17** Interference with Peace of College. The malicious or willful disturbance of the peace or quiet of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges by

## POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED

loud or unusual noise of any threat, challenge to fight, or violation of any rules of conduct as set forth in the LACCD Board Rule regarding "Conduct on Campus." Any person whose conduct violates this section shall be considered to have interfered with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the College where such acts are committed.

**Board Rule 9803.18** Assault or Battery. Assault or battery, abuse or any threat of force or violence directed toward any member of the college community or campus visitor engaged in authorized activities.

**Board Rule 9803.19** Alcohol and Drugs. Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any controlled substances the possession of which are prohibited by the same, or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District or while participating in any District or college-sponsored function or field trip. "Controlled substances," as used in this section, include but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: Opiates, opium, and opium derivatives; mescaline; hallucinogenic substances; peyote, marijuana; stimulants, depressants, cocaine.

**Board Rule 9803.20** Lethal Weapons. Possession, while on a college campus or at a college sponsored function, of any object that might be used as a lethal weapon is forbidden all persons except sworn peace officers, police officers and other government employees charged with policing responsibilities.

**Board Rule 9803.21** Discriminatory Behavior. Behavior while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, inconsistent with the District's nondiscrimination policy, which requires that all programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veterans status.

**Board Rule 9803.22** Unlawful Assembly. Any assemblage of two or more persons to (1) do an unlawful act, or (2) do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous, or tumultuous manner.

**Board Rule 9803.23** Conspiring to Perform Illegal Acts. Any agreement between two or more persons to perform illegal acts.

**Board Rule 9803.24** Threatening Behavior. A direct or implied expression of intent to inflict physical or mental/emotional harm and/or actions, such as stalking, which a reasonable person would perceive as a threat to personal safety or property. Threats may include verbal statements, written statements, telephone threats or physical threats.

**Board Rule 9803.25** Disorderly Conduct. Conduct which may be considered disorderly includes: lewd or

indecent attire or behavior that disrupts classes or college activities; breach of the peace of the college; aiding or inciting another person to breach the peace of the college premises or functions.

**Board Rule 9803.26** Theft or Abuse of Computer Resources. Theft or abuse of computer resources including but not limited to:

- a. Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
- b. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
- c. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification and password.
- d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of a student, faculty member, college official, to alter college or district records.
- e. Use of unlicensed software.
- f. Unauthorized copying of software.
- g. Use of computing facilities to access, send or engage in messages which are obscene, threatening, defamatory, present a clear and present danger, violate a lawful regulation and/or substantially disrupt the orderly operation of a college campus.
- h. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the regular operation of the college or district computing system.

**Board Rule 2803.27** Performance of an Illegal Act. Conduct while present on a college campus or at a location operated and/or controlled by the District or at a District sponsored event, which is prohibited by local, State or federal law.

**Board Rule 9804** Interference with Classes. Every person who, by physical force, willfully obstructs or attempts to obstruct any student or teacher seeking to attend or instruct classes at any of the campuses or facilities owned, controlled, or administered by the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) or imprisonment in a county jail not to exceed one (1) year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. As used in this section, "physical force" includes, but is not limited to, use of one's person, individually or in concert with others, to impede access to or movement within which the premises are devoted.

**Board Rule 9805** Interference with Performance of Duties by Employees. Action to cause or attempt to cause, any employee of the Los Angeles Community Colleges to do or refrain from doing, any act in the performance of his/her duties by means of a threat to inflict any injury upon any person or property, is guilty of a public offense.

**Board Rule 9805.10** Assault or abuse of an Instructor. Assault or abuse of any instructor employed by the District in the presence or hearing of a community college student or in the presence of other community college personnel or students and at a place which is on District premises or public sidewalks, streets or other public ways adjacent to school premises or at some other place where the instructor is required to be in connection with assigned college activities.

# POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED AND LACC PARKING

**Board Rule 9806** Unsafe Conduct. Conduct which poses a threat of harm to the with a Health Services Program (e.g., Nursing, Dental Hygiene, etc.); failure to follow safety direction of District and/or college staff; willful disregard to safety rules as adopted by the District and/or college; negligent behavior which creates an unsafe environment.

## STUDENT DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES

Community college districts are required by law to adopt standards of student conduct along with applicable penalties for violation (Education Code Section 66300). The Los Angeles Community College District has complied with this requirement by adopting Board Rules 9803 and 9804-9806, Standards of Student Conduct. The LACCD has adopted Board Rule 91101, "Student Discipline Procedures," to provide uniform procedures to assure due process when a student is charged with a violation of the Standards of Student Conduct. All proceedings held in accordance with these procedures shall relate specifically to an alleged violation of the established Standards of Student Conduct. These provisions do not apply to grievance procedures, or residence determination and other academic and legal requirements for admission and retention. Disciplinary measures may be taken by the College independently of any charges filed through civil or criminal authorities, or both.

Copies of the Student Discipline Procedures are available in the Office of Vice President of Student Services.

## STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES -

### OMBUDSPERSON ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION E-55

Information about the grievance procedures and a copy of the regulation are available to grievant(s) and/or respondent(s) upon request at The Office of Student Life, in SU 219. The purpose of this regulation is to provide a prompt and equitable means for resolving student(s) grievances. In the pursuit of academic goals, the student should be free of unfair or improper action by any member of the academic community. The grievance procedure may be initiated by a student, or group of students who reasonably believe he/she/they have been subjected to unjust action or denied rights that adversely affect his/her/their status, rights or privileges as a student. It is the responsibility of the student(s) to submit proof of alleged unfair or improper action. The role of the Ombudsperson is that of a facilitator of the grievance process, and not that of an advocate for either the grievant(s) or respondent(s). During the informal resolution stage of the grievance process, the ombudsperson will facilitate informal meetings and discussions that may lead to a resolution of the grievance. If the matter cannot be resolved informally, the student may request a formal grievance hearing. Grievances pertaining to grades are subject to the California Education Code, Section 76224(a) which states: "When grades are given for any course of instruction taught in a community college district, the grade given to each student shall be the grade determined by the instructor of the course and the determination of the student's grade by the instructor, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith or incompetency, shall be final." This grievance procedure does not apply to the challenge process for prerequisites, co-requisites, advisories and limitations on enrollment; alleged violations of sexual

harassment; actions involving student discipline; alleged discrimination on the basis of the ethnic group identification, religion, age, sex, color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability; or an appeal for residency decision; or the eligibility, disqualification or reinstatement of Financial Aid. The appeal procedure regarding Financial Aid may be obtained in the Financial Aid Office. Additional information regarding discrimination and sexual harassment procedures and policies are listed in the Schedule of Classes and the College Catalog. Procedure may be obtained from the Associate Dean of Student Life & Leadership Development located in SU 219. For assistance, call (323) 953-4000 extension 2453.

## DRUG-FREE CAMPUS

Los Angeles City College adheres to, supports and is in full compliance with requirements that maintain our college as a drug-free institution of higher education. The LACCD Board of Trustees has adopted the following standards of conduct: Students and employees are prohibited from unlawfully possessing, using or distributing illicit drugs and alcohol on district premises, in District vehicles or as part of any activity of the Los Angeles Community College District. The LACCD Board of Trustees has adopted Rule 9803.19, which prohibits: Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code section 11350 or Business and Professions Code section 4230, any use of controlled substances, the possession of which is prohibited by the same or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District. "Controlled substances," as used in this section, include, but are not limited to the following drugs and narcotics: opiates, opium and opium derivatives, mescaline, hallucinogenic substances, peyote, marijuana, stimulants, depressants, cocaine. The LACCD Board of Trustees policy on the Drug-Free Workplace restates these prohibitions. Legal Sanctions Federal laws regarding alcohol and illicit drugs allow for fines and/or imprisonment. Other legal problems include the loss of driver's license and limitations of career choices. Health Risks Health risks associated with the abuse of controlled substances include malnutrition, damage to various organs, hangovers, blackouts, general fatigue, impaired learning, dependency, disability and death. Both drugs and alcohol may be damaging to the development of an unborn fetus. Other Risks Personal problems include diminished self-esteem, depression, alienation from reality and suicide. Social problems include loss of friends, academic standing and co- and extra-curricular opportunities, alienation from and abuse of family members and chronic conflict with authority. Economic problems include loss of job, financial aid eligibility, homes, savings and other assets. Counseling, Treatment and Rehabilitation Students should contact the LACC Counseling Office for assistance and referrals. Disciplinary Action Violation of the above Board Rules shall result in student discipline, imposed in accordance with the Student or termination of financial aid; suspension; withdrawal of consent to remain on campus; expulsion subject to reconsideration and permanent



# POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED AND LACC PARKING

expulsion. Furthermore, institutional policies and practices may impose disciplinary sanctions on students and employees consistent with local, state and Federal law, up to and including expulsion, termination of employment and referral for prosecution for violations of the standard of conduct. The Los Angeles Community College District is committed to drug-free and alcohol-free campuses. We ask you to share in this commitment and dedication.

## EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT POLICY

Due to requirements set forth by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, proper attire, including shoes, eye ware and other articles, should be worn during all class hours.

## FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS & PRIVACY ACT

See Student Records and Directory Information, elsewhere in these policies.

## HEALTH FEE WAIVERS (STUDENT)

LACCD policy exempts the following students from paying the student health fee:

- a. Students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bona fide religious sect;
- b. Students attending classes under an approved apprenticeship training programs;
- c. Non-Credit Education Students;
- d. Students enrolled exclusively at District sites where health services are not provided;
- e. Students enrolled exclusively through Instructional Television or distance education classes;
- f. Students enrolled exclusively through contract education. Students exempted under the provisions of a., b., and c. above are eligible to receive the services of the college health program; all other exempted students are not eligible to receive the services of the college health program.

## SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION

California law requires that certain statutorily defined sex offenders notify community college law enforcement officials that they are present on campus in specific capacities. If you fall into this category, you must register with the College's Sheriff's Department Office.

## SMOKING POLICY

Smoking is not permitted in any classroom or other enclosed facility that any student is required to occupy or which is customarily occupied by students, faculty, staff, and/or administrator. Designated areas only.

## WORKFORCE DIVERSITY

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to implement affirmatively equal opportunity to all qualified employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or veteran status. Positive action will be taken to ensure that this policy is followed in all personnel practices, including recruitment, hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer, demotion, treatment during employment, rate of pay or other forms

of compensation, selection for training, layoff or termination. An Affirmative Action Program will be maintained in accordance with Board Rule 101301. Inquiries regarding Workforce Diversity at Los Angeles City College should be directed to the Associate Vice President, Administrative Services responsible for Human Resources.

## The Speed Limit

The maximum speed limit on campus and in parking lots is 5 miles per hour. Drivers exceeding the speed limit are subject to a traffic citation or other action.

## Parking Regulations

The Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District has authorized parking fees for Los Angeles City College. Los Angeles City College and the Los Angeles Community College District assume no responsibility for damage to any motor vehicle, theft of its contents or injury to persons operating a vehicle, or parked on or off the campus unless liable under Government Codes, including, but not limited to, Government Codes 810 to 966.6 inclusive.

In accordance with California Vehicle Code 21113A and California Education Code 72247, parking regulations will be enforced on the campus. Violators will be cited by the College Sheriff which is not authorized to grant any privileges deviating from the rules.

## Other LACCD Parking Permits

Student Parking Reciprocity: LACCD students with a valid student parking permit from any LACCD campus can park in Student Lot #1, 2 or 3, as long as the permit is properly displayed.

## Restricted Zones

Red curbs, yellow curbs and fire hydrant violations are enforced by the College Sheriff, as would be the case in your home community.

## Contesting Parking Citations

Parking citations may be contested by completing a "Parking Citation Administrative Review" form. This form may be obtained at the College Sheriff's office. The form must be filled out completely and filed with the Sheriff's office within twenty-one (21) days of the issuance date of the citation. Incomplete or incorrect forms will not be considered for review. Please be specific in explaining why the citation should be dismissed. The finding of the review will be mailed back to the contesting party.

If you do not agree with the findings of the review, you have the right to request an Administrative Hearing. You have 15 days from the date of the administrative review to commence this procedure. You must post the bail amount (fine) of the original citation, by check or money order, at the College Business Office (AD111). Deliver a copy of the bail receipt to the College Sheriff and obtain and complete a "Request for Administrative Hearing" form. You will be notified by mail when a hearing date is set.

# POLICIES: STUDENT – CONTINUED AND LACC PARKING

## Parking Fee Payments & Refunds

Enrollment and Tuition Fees must be paid with or before a student parking permit may be purchased. Student parking fees are refundable each semester through the enrollment refund period. The parking permit must be returned at the time the refund is requested. No refunds are allowed on day permits. (In the event of a machine malfunction, please contact the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office on campus, AD-115. Refund will be issued in Business Office.)

## Where To Park

Street Parking and Street parking around the perimeter of the campus is limited. Read the signs carefully to avoid a citation. Metered parking is available on the west border of the campus on Heliotrope. (There is no parking after 6 PM on the residential side of Heliotrope.) Vehicles parked at a broken or nonfunctional parking meter are subject to citation. Vehicles with parking permits must also pay if parked in a metered parking stall.

## Student Parking Lots

Students may park in Lots 1 & 2 & 3 only by permit (see map on the inside back cover). Lot 1 is the surface parking area on Vermont Ave. Lot 2 is the parking structure on Vermont. the student level of Lot 3 on Heliotrope is for ASG preferred student parking only. Parking in other lots, even during the first week of the semester, will result in citation. There is no grace period.

## Parking Permits

All parking is by valid parking permit, which may be purchased at the LACC Business Office, or paid parking meter in designated lots as posted. A valid parking permit must be displayed at all times the vehicle is parked in a college parking lot throughout the semester, including weekends and holidays. Permit hangers should be hung so that the colored side faces the windshield. The purchase of a parking permit allows access to the designated parking lot but does not guarantee a parking space.

(NOTE: Except for the first two weeks of classes when parking is more congested than usual, the top level of the parking structure typically has available parking throughout the day. We recommend that you arrive early to allow time to secure a spot and walk to class. It takes approximately 6-8 minutes to walk from the lots to the center of the campus quad.)

## Parking Fees

ASG Preferred: \$27.00 allows you to park in Lot 1 & Lot 2 & 3. Additionally, the ASG Preferred parking entitles you to receive the benefits of ASG membership. These benefits include free photocopying, Blue Books, Scantrons, computer use with Internet Access; student representation on important decision making bodies; and sponsorship of college activities. For more details, visit the ASG Office in Cub Center.

## Restricted: \$20.00

Allows you to park in the Lot 2 Parking Structure only.

## Daily Metered Permit: \$2.00

are valid in both Lots 1 and 2 on the day of purchase only.

## Motorcycles & Mopeds Parking

Motorcycles and mopeds are not required to display a parking permit but MUST park in the designated motorcycle parking spaces. Any motorcycle or moped parked in a parking stall designated for automobiles or parked in any other area not designated for motorcycle or moped parking may be cited and/or impounded.

## Disability Parking

There are "HANDICAP" designated parking stalls in each of the student parking lots and throughout the campus. Vehicles parked in these stalls must display a valid college parking permit and disabled parking placard. Students with disabilities who are also on a fee waiver will receive a Preferred LACC Parking Permit, at no charge, when they present their DMV certificate at the Business Office. Students must follow all Student Parking Policies as described herein and are subject to citation for any violation of the parking regulations.

## Overnight & Long-Term Parking

Overnight parking is not allowed unless express consent is granted by the College Sheriff. Vehicles parked on campus or in parking lots in excess of 72 hours may be considered abandoned and may be subject to impound (22651 (k) CVC).

## Weekend & Holiday Parking

Parking regulations are enforced on weekends and holidays, and parking permits are required in all parking lots. Inner campus parking is controlled at all times.

## Visitor & Community Service Student Parking

Visitors and Community Service students must display their permits clearly in the front window. All Community Services students and instructors must park in Lot #1. Authorized visitors may obtain a temporary (one-day) parking pass from the College Sheriff's office.

## Security

Like most urban campuses, thieves are attracted to parked vehicles. So, be sure to lock doors when you leave the car. Be careful not to leave tempting objects like purses, backpacks, radios, etc., in visible places in your car (e.g., on the seat). Security will be present at the entrance to the lot. The College Sheriff patrols the parking lots daily from 7:30 AM to 10:00 PM each school day.

## Commuting Alternatives

Beat the hassles of driving. Ride the MTA, Metro Rail, or Metro link to school. The MTA and Metro Red Line stop right at campus. Metro link is an easy transfer to the Red Line at Union Station. Discounts for both systems are available for full-time students. For more information contact 1(800) COMMUTE, visit the MTA website at [www.mta.net](http://www.mta.net), the Metro link website at [www.metrolinktrains.com](http://www.metrolinktrains.com), or stop by the College Business Office, AD-111. Student discount application forms are also available from LACC's Touch Screen Information Kiosks.





**MAIN CAMPUS**  
Los Angeles City College  
855 North Vermont  
Los Angeles • CA • 90029  
(323) 953-4000 • X2596

**LACCD VAN de KAMP  
INNOVATION CENTER**  
Los Angeles City College  
2930 Fletcher Dr., 2nd floor  
Los Angeles • CA • 90065  
(323) 953-4000 X3534

## Noncredit Program

The program provides eligible students with noncredit matriculation services and instruction in noncredit English as a Second Language, Vocational ESL, Basic Skills and short-term vocational training. The Adult Basic Education program is for students who wish to improve their reading, writing and/or math skills. The program includes small group instruction, computer lessons, videos and textbooks. Students take CASAS assessments to determine what level they are in for each subject. Students who successfully complete Basic English, Basic Math and Vocational courses are eligible to receive a California Community College Chancellor's Office approved Certificate of Completion. The Citizenship Center is focused on providing students with services necessary for completing the Naturalization process and provides Civics participation classes to prospective United States citizens. Our classes and resources are available to help you fulfill your personal, educational and career goals. Our goal is to provide you with an educational experience that is challenging, supportive and rewarding.

**Enrollment and class offerings information for the English Literacy and Citizenship Program can be obtained by calling (323) 953-4000, extension 2230 or visit online [http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/\\_elc](http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/_elc)**

### COLLEGE READINESS ACADEMY

CRA assists students to strengthen their English and/or Math foundations. The academy provides basic skills English and Math courses designed to help students prepare for the CAHSEE, GED, and basic skills assessments. In addition to providing courses, a wide variety of support services are available to students who qualify. Some of the services include free class materials, Skills certificates, College Survival Workshops, one-on-one and group tutoring, in-class tutors, computer literacy and job placement assistance.

**To receive information on 2015 Winter Spring enrollment and classes for College Readiness Academy, please call coordinator, Angelica Ramiez at (323) 953-4000 extension 2582 or e-mail at [ramirea@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:ramirea@lacitycollege.edu)**

### CAREER ADVANCEMENT ACADEMY VOCATIONAL HEALTH BRIDGE

Bridges the learning gap by assisting a diversified population of students that share a common interest in pursuing professional careers in healthcare. Students are given academic support through the integration of contextualized Health Care curriculum in English and Math in an effort to improve scholastic success at a future vocational training institution. This program is grant-funded at no cost to students.

**To receive information on 2015 Winter Session/Spring Semester enrollment and registration for Career Advancement Academy, please call (323) 953-4000, extension 2230 today or visit online: <http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/caa>**

### WORKFORCE READINESS ACADEMY

Prepares English language learners, economically disadvantaged and other non-traditional college students to attain the essential knowledge, skills and abilities to successfully acquire and retain employment, and to effectively explore, plan and establish career ladder pathways leading to growth opportunities in high demand occupations. The focus of the Academy is participation in Workforce Education Programs as the first step in the career ladder of success towards attaining economic self-sufficiency with subsequent career ladder progressions to credit Vocational Education Skills Certificates and/or Associate Degree Programs. Academy Education and training programs encompass **11 Noncredit Skills Certificates of Competency and Completion**. Additional courses are available in Basic Education and Computing skills, English as a Second Language (ESL), Vocational ESL, Workforce Literacy, Job Readiness skills, and associated **Short-Term Vocational Training for high demand jobs in high growth industries**. Other high demand Academy Programs include Citizenship Services and Entrepreneurship Skills Training.

**To receive information on 2015 Spring Semester enrollment and classes for Workforce Readiness Academy call (323) 953-4000, extension 2232 or visit online: <http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/wra>**



**MAIN CAMPUS**  
Los Angeles City College  
855 North Vermont  
Los Angeles • CA • 90029  
(323) 953-4000 • X2596

**LACCD VAN de KAMP  
INNOVATION CENTER**  
Los Angeles City College  
2930 Fletcher Dr., 2nd floor  
Los Angeles • CA • 90065  
(323) 953-4000 X3534

## **Noncredit Program**

### **Adult Education: English Literacy and Citizenship Program**

The program provides eligible students with noncredit matriculation services and instruction in noncredit English as a Second Language, Vocational ESL, Basic Skills and short-term vocational training. The Adult Basic Education program is for students who wish to improve their reading, writing and/or math skills. The program includes small group instruction, computer lessons, videos and textbooks. Students take CASAS assessments to determine what level they are in for each subject. Students who successfully complete Basic English, Basic Math and Vocational courses are eligible to receive a California Community College Chancellor's Office approved Certificate of Completion. The Citizenship Center is focused on providing students with services necessary for completing the Naturalization process and provides Civics participation classes to prospective United States citizens. Our classes and resources are available to help you fulfill your personal, educational and career goals. Our goal is to provide you with an educational experience that is challenging, supportive and rewarding.

**Enrollment and class offerings information for the English Literacy and Citizenship Program can be obtained by calling (323) 953-4000, extension 2230 or visit online [http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/\\_elc](http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/_elc)**

### **COLLEGE READINESS ACADEMY**

CRA assists students to strengthen their English and/or Math foundations. The academy provides basic skills English and Math courses designed to help students prepare for the CAHSEE, GED, and basic skills assessments. In addition to providing courses, a wide variety of support services are available to students who qualify. Some of the services include free class materials, Skills certificates, College Survival Workshops, one-on-one and group tutoring, in-class tutors, computer literacy and job placement assistance.

**To receive information on 2015 Winter Session/Spring Semester enrollment and classes for College Readiness Academy, please call Angelica Ramiez at (323) 953-4000 extension 2582 or e-mail at [ramirea@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:ramirea@lacitycollege.edu)**

**Noncredit VOCATIONAL EDUCATION SKILLS CERTIFICATES**  
**Beginning English as a Second Language Skills Certificate of Completion**  
**In-Home Supportive Services Skills Certificate of Competency**  
**Job Readiness Skills Certificate of Completion**  
**Workplace Basic Skills Certificate of Completion**

### **CREDIT VOCATIONAL SKILLS CERTIFICATES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE!**

Please call (323) 953-4000, extension 2230 for 2015 Spring Semester registration and additional information on vocational educational skills certificates today!  
Or visit online: <http://lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/workforce/oedwe>

## Office of Economic Development and Workforce Education

Dr. Adriene "Alex" Davis • Dean • Academic Affairs

The Office of Economic Development and Workforce Education houses Career Technical Education, Community Services / Continuing Education, Cooperative Education Work Experience, Gateway to College, Linked Learning, and other specialty-funding educational programs that respond to the immediate needs of traditional and nontraditional students, the community, and business-industry sector employers.

### CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION



**Career Technical Education (CTE)** is helping our nation meet the very real and immediate challenges of economic development, student achievement and global competitiveness. Some 14 million students are enrolled in CTE—encompassing every state, with programs in nearly 1,300 public high schools and 1,700 two-year colleges. Nationwide, CTE programs are changing, evolving and innovating to create an environment of opportunity within our nation's schools. Increasing the relevance and impact of student's education. Improving graduation rates in high school and college. Actively helping students gain the skills, technical knowledge, and the rigorous academic foundation and real-world experience they need for high-skill, high-demand, and high-wage careers. **FACT:** The average high school graduation rate for students concentrating in CTE programs is 90.18 percent compared to an average national freshman graduation rate of 74.9 percent. **FACT:** Seventy percent of students concentrating in CTE areas stayed in postsecondary education or transferred to a four-year degree program, compared to an average state target of 58 percent. **FACT:** Experts project 47 million job openings in the decade ending 2018. About one-third will require an associate's degree or certificate, and nearly all will require real-world skills that can be mastered through CTE. CTE links technical training to employment.

### COOPERATIVE EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE

The goal of **Cooperative Education Work Experience** is to strengthen student learning by engaging students in enhanced on-the-job learning opportunities and provide meaningful internship opportunities to students of all majors. This enables students to apply the skills and knowledge acquired in their academic coursework while adhering to generally accepted business principles, standards and work ethics.



### GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

**Gateway to College (GtC)** empowers youth who have dropped out of high school or are not on track to graduate to earn a diploma and dual credit in a supportive college environment. Every year, an estimated 1.3 million student drop out of high school. Without a diploma, these youth face a future of low wages and limited opportunities for post-secondary education and advancement. Gateway to College offers a second chance for these students to succeed academically and prepare for a brighter future. Los Angeles City College launched its GtC program in Fall 2013, in partnership with the City of Los Angeles and LA Alliance College Ready Public Schools. Students must complete a rigorous and competitive process to secure placement in this holistic approach to educating students.



### COMMUNITY SERVICES / CONTINUING ED



**Mission:** The goal of **Community Services** is to provide the community at large with a vast selection of educational, recreational, cultural seminars and classes for children. Working in conjunction with other departments on campus, our goal is to offer short-term instruction to our constituents to promote the quality of the community. **Community Services is the Perfect Choice:** As one of the city's largely popular, affordable, and comprehensive providers of professional development and growth, we offer a wide range of classes just for you.



### LINKED LEARNING

Establishing clear roadmaps for **Linked Learning Academy** graduates to access the full range of postsecondary opportunities is essential to overcoming structural barriers to educational and career advancement. Students who successfully navigate California Community Colleges (CCC) to earn a community college degree or certificate nearly double their earnings within three years. LACC has a collaborative Linked Learning partnership with Hollywood High School's New Media Academy, where graduating seniors can continue on their career pathway at LACC and enroll in Applied Photography, Cinema,



Computer Science, Graphic Arts and earn certificates and/or degrees.



### PROGRAM CONTACTS

#### CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Contact: Ms. Piper Watkins, CTE Coordinator  
Phone: 323-953-4000 • Extension 2594  
Email: watkinpt@lacitycollege.edu

#### COOPERATIVE EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE

Contact: Ms. Juliana Medina, Coordinator  
Phone: 323-953-4000 • Extension 1522  
Email: medinaj@lacitycollege.edu

#### COMMUNITY SERVICES / CONTINUING EDUCATION

Contact: Dr. Drew Yamanishi, Manager  
Phone: 323-953-4000 • Extension 2651  
Email: yamanidr@lacitycollege.edu

#### LINKED LEARNING / GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Contact: Ms. Fabiola Mora, Director  
Phone: 323-953-4000 • Extension 1523  
Email: morafp@lacitycollege.edu



# GATEWAY to COLLEGE



## A REAL SECOND CHANCE

Empowers youth who have dropped-out of high school or are not on track to graduate to earn a high school diploma and dual credit in a supportive college environment.

### Program Overview:

Gateway to College students learn how to succeed in an educational setting, under the guidance of a caring team of instructors and student support specialists with experience and interest in serving disconnected youth. During their first term, students are enrolled in a small community of peers. In addition to reading, writing, and math, students take a college survival course to learn and practice the habits of mind needed to transform themselves into successful college students. This experience builds their academic and personal skills, preparing them to transition to college courses with the general student population.



All our dreams can come true .....  
if we have the courage to pursue them.  
- Walt Disney

### Who is eligible?

- Reside within Service Area
- Between the ages of 16-20
- Behind in High School credits
- Have a minimum 8th grade reading level
- Eager and Motivated

**Apply Now!**  
Space is limited.

For more information, visit or call our office at

**Los Angeles City College  
GATEWAY TO COLLEGE**

855 N. Vermont Ave.  
Los Angeles, CA 90029  
AD, Room 320A  
(323) 953-4000  
ext. 1521 / 2575



[www.gatewaytocollege.org](http://www.gatewaytocollege.org)

# L.A.C.C. GUARDIAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM

## Who is Eligible:

Any current or former foster youth between the ages of 16 and 24 is eligible for the program



Visit us in the Student Services Village, Room 127



- Financial Aid
- Housing Resources
- Academic Advisement
- Mentoring and Tutoring
- Mini Computer Lab
- Personal Guidance and Counseling



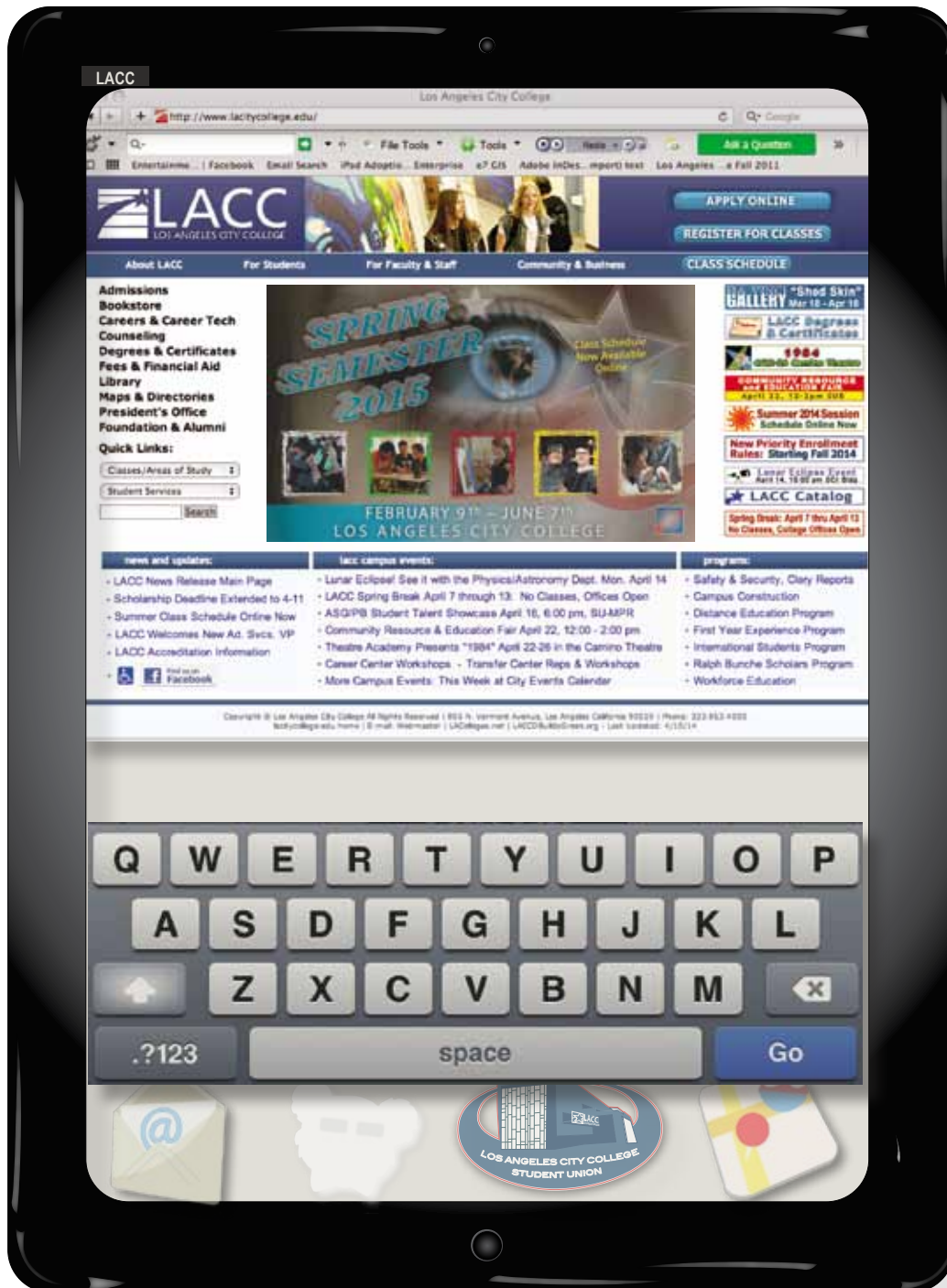
[GuardianScholars@lacitycollege.edu](mailto:GuardianScholars@lacitycollege.edu)

(323) 953-4000 ext 2345 & 2346



The entire Spring 2015 class schedule is now available online.

Remember, continuing student can register for classes, apply for financial aid, and new students may enroll at [lacitycollege.edu](http://lacitycollege.edu)



# NOTES

# CAMPUS SERVICES

# ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS

Academic Affairs .....	ext. 2052	AD 208
Admissions .....	ext. 2104	AD 100
Assessment .....	ext. 2264	AD 103
ASG .....	ext. 2475	SU
Bookstore/ Cub Store .....	ext. 2140	SU 1st floor
Business Office .....	ext. 2180	AD 111
Coffee Shop .....		TULLY'S
CalWORKS .....	ext. 2586	LS 107
Career Center .....	ext. 2210	AD 109
Child Development .....	ext. 2220	CDC
Community Services .....	ext. 2650	AD 112
Counseling .....	ext. 2250	AD 108
Computer Center .....		SU
Convenience Store .....	ext. 2140	SU
Cub Card Office .....	ext. 2456	AD 105
Employment Development Dept. ....	ext. 4002	4311 Melrose
English Literacy Program .....	ext. 2230	EWD
EOP&S .....	ext. 2300	SSV 119
Facilities Management .....	ext. 2416	FM
FASTLAB .....	ext. 2023	SSV 125
Financial Aid .....	ext. 2010	SSV 117
Foster & Kinship Care Ctr. ....	ext. 2335	SSV 127c
Foundation .....	ext. 2490	SU
Health and Wellness Ctr. ....	ext. 2485	LS 101
Honors Program .....	ext. 2340	AD 205B
International Students .....	ext. 2470	EWD
Learning Skills Center .....	ext. 2770	LS 107
Martin Luther King Jr. Library .....	ext. 2400	MLK Library
Lost & Found .....	ext. #3	AD 115
Matriculation .....	ext. 2463	AD 105
Office of Special Services .....	ext. 2270	SSV 100
Receiving .....	ext. 2495	Lot 3
Recruitment & Outreach .....	ext. 2325	AD 207A
Sheriffs Office .....	ext. #3	AD 116
Student Assistance Center .....	ext. 2455	AD 105
Student Life & Leadership Dev. ....	ext. 2450	SU
Student Services .....	ext. 2460	AD 207
Teaching & Learning Center .....	ext. 2480	AD 300
The Hungry Cub .....	ext. 2140	SU 1st floor
Transfer Center .....	ext. 2215	AD 109
TRIO .....	ext. 2466	SSV 116
Upward Bound .....	ext. 2316	AD 100
Veterans Center .....	ext. 2024	SU

Academic Affairs Office .....	ext. 2052	AD 208
American Cultures .....	ext. 2505	FH 217
Art/Architecture .....	ext. 2510	DH 220
Business Administration .....	ext. 2549	AD 304
Chemistry/Earth SCI .....	ext. 2600	SCI 324
Child Development Center .....	ext. 2220	CDC
Cinema-Television .....	ext. 2620	CC 181
Computer Ap-Office Tech .....	ext. 2549	AD 316
CSIT/Computer Tech .....	ext. 2810	FH 103
Dental Tech .....	ext. 2501	SCI 324
Electronics .....	ext. 2810	FH 103
English/ESL .....	ext. 2700	JH 301
Economic and Workforce Dev .....	ext. 2230	EWD
Family & Consumer Studies .....	ext. 2290	AD 200
Foreign Language/ Humanities .....	ext. 2737	JH 111
Gate Way to College .....	ext. 1523	AD 320A
Journalism .....	ext. 2835	CHEM 208
Law/Administration of Justice .....	ext. 2753	CHEM 119
Learning Skills .....	ext. 2770	LS 208
Life Science .....	ext. 2795	SCI 222E
Math .....	ext. 2810	FH 103
Music .....	ext. 2880	DH 312
Nursing .....	ext. 2534	SCI 218
Philosophy .....	ext. 2761	CHEM 210D
Photography .....	ext. 2835	CHEM BASEMENT
Kinesiology .....	ext. 2860	MG
Psychology .....	ext. 2930	CHEM 111
Physics/Engineering .....	ext. 2923	SCI 222D
Radiologic Tech (X-Ray) .....	ext. 2942	RT
Social Science .....	ext. 2561	FH 219E
Communication Studies .....	ext. 2964	CC 187
Speech Lab Office .....	ext. 2963	LS 105
Teaching Learning Center .....	ext. 2480	AD 300
Theater Arts .....	ext. 2992	THEA
Writing Center .....	ext. 2230	JH 318

**STUDENT SERVICES VILLAGE IS LOCATED AT THE NORTH EAST CAMPUS.**

- EOP&S: EXT. 2300
- CARE: EXT. 2313
- TRIO: EXT. 2466
- Financial Aid: Ext. 2010
- OSS: Ext. 2270

**Economic & Workforce Development**

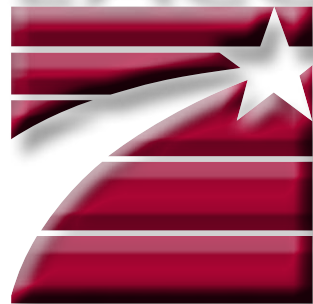
**Faculty Staff Center**

**International Student**

**TULLY'S**



LACC



LOS ANGELES  
CITY COLLEGE